Funding Journal
September 2019

New for September 2019

The Funding Journal is a comprehensive collection of ongoing and new funding opportunities. It is updated on a monthly basis and posted on the Council’s website close to the start of each month.

To Search the Funding Journal: The best way to search for funding opportunities is to pick key words relating to your project such as ‘young people’ and use the ‘find’ facility on your computer. If you are unable to locate this on the pdf document, try clicking ‘Ctrl F’ which should bring up a find facility.

PLEASE NOTE: Any items listed in italics are open to registered charities only.

The Funding Journal is divided into the following sections:

Latest Information

Section A: Successful Bids
Section B: Latest National Funding Opportunities
Section C: Latest Local Funding Opportunities
Section D: Forthcoming Funds (Details Awaited)
Section E: Local Training Opportunities, Conferences and Networking
Section F: Other Support, Advice and Information (Local and National)
Section G: Consultations and Surveys
Section H: Forthcoming Funding Deadlines by Month

Archived Information

Section I: Local Funding Opportunities
Section J: Ongoing with Annual Deadlines
Section K: Ongoing with Multiple Deadlines
Section L: Ongoing with No Deadline
Section M: Government and EU Funding Announcements
Section N: Resources
Section O: Awards
Section P: General Advice and Information
Section Q: Support for Individuals
Section R: Fast Funding Finders
Section S: Jargon Buster
Section T: Advice Relating to a Brexit (last updated June 2019)
Section A: Successful Local Bids

Friends of Bathampton Meadows Riverside recently obtained funds from Local Giving / Magic Little Grants which they used to support an art project with local schools. Batheaston Church School painted clay tiles and log discs with images of British wildlife and flowers as well as writing poems. These have been displayed to create an art trail at the meadows.

The Friends work hard each year, volunteering and raising funds to ensure the riverside space is maintained for the benefit of the local community and the local wildlife.

If you’ve been successful in obtaining funding whether from this bulletin or another source we would love to hear from you. It is a great way of promoting your work and projects and inspiring for other groups to hear of your success. E-mail: alison_wells@bathnes.gov.uk

Section B: Latest National Funding Opportunities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Next Generation Community Energy Programme – Power to Change</td>
<td>This is a £1m+ fund and expert support programme, created by Power to Change to pioneer innovative community-led energy projects and business models. Existing community energy businesses will be supported to develop into holistic energy businesses that provide benefits across their local community. Grants of up to £100,000 will be available to 10 community energy businesses, alongside a support programme of research and analysis. Power to Change believes more communities should be able to generate their own energy and reinvest the profits to benefit local people. That’s why, they state, “we’ve partnered with Big Society Capital to create CORE LLP partners, to provide additional capital to fund the purchase of existing solar farms, currently in private ownership. CORE will then hold the solar farms in trust while the local community develop the capacity to buy these back. Through the Next Generation programme, these communities will be skilled up and supported to make this transfer happen as smoothly as possible and will also receive support with further business planning.” The deadline for applications is 15th September 2019. <a href="https://www.powertochange.org.uk/get-support/programmes/next-generation-community-energy-programme/">https://www.powertochange.org.uk/get-support/programmes/next-generation-community-energy-programme/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Digital Fund - MHCLG</td>
<td>Councils looking to improve public services through innovative uses of digital technology can apply for grants of up to £350,000 from the government’s Local Digital Fund. Projects bidding for the Fund of up to £7.5 million must be shared by councils working together to explore how digital technology can improve public services for residents in innovative ways. Ideas could range from making people’s lives easier with more efficient, online ways to pay for services or get help, to embracing tech to support vulnerable people or making bin collections, social housing repairs and taxi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
licensing services more efficient.

The deadline for applications is **16th September 2019**.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Housing Advisers Programme - LG</th>
<th>Grants up to £50,000 for local authorities in England seeking to provide innovative solutions to the housing needs of their communities.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The Local Government Association’s (LGA) Housing Advisers Programme is designed to promote, facilitate and enhance the role and capacity of councils to meet their local housing need.

In 2019/20 the LGA wants to support a smaller number of larger, strategic housing projects. The programme will award up to £50,000 to each project for the purpose of securing expert advice in transforming how a service or partnership meets a housing need of communities. The programme will fund ambitious projects seeking to improve outcomes. This could include looking at such issues as:

- Strategy.
- Service delivery.
- Design delivery.
- Operations workforce, and/or
- Partnership.

The LGA asks that projects are innovative and meet the following principles:

- They are focused on local need and involve local people and partners.
- They use and create evidence about what works well to address local need.
- They will have a sustainable impact beyond the period of the funding.
- Local authorities in England are eligible to apply for support.

Prospective applicants must:

- Have already agreed corporate buy-in/support from the relevant lead officer(s) and/or portfolio holder(s).
- Contribute to the project to ensure success.
- Be open to the prospect of external input and challenge from their adviser.
- Have the officer capacity to enable the project to succeed.
- Share their learning with the LGA and others as appropriate.

To apply, applicants should email the LGA at housingadvisers@local.gov.uk to request an expression of interest application form.

The deadline is **19th September 2019**.

Further information about the scheme is available on the LGA website.

[https://www.local.gov.uk/housingadvisersprogramme](https://www.local.gov.uk/housingadvisersprogramme)
| Grants to help young people advocate to improve community spaces (England only) - The Co-Op Foundation | Grants up to £35,000 for projects in England that enable young people aged 10-20 to become involved in the management of community spaces.  

The Young People’s Advocacy to Improve Community Spaces grant programme is intended to improve the design and use of community spaces through youth-led advocacy, specifically by 10-20 year olds. The funder expects to award around 8 grants of up to £35,000.  

For the purposes of the fund, a community space is qualified as a “space that is (or could be) open to members of the public, including places where young people interact with services and institutions, places that young people struggle to access or use in the way that they would like and/or where young people’s voices are not currently represented”.  

The Fund has three themed strands. The Young People’s Advocacy to Improve Community Spaces represents the first strand of the programme. All projects will be expected to demonstrate the contribution young people have and will continue to make to the project.  

Strands two and three are scheduled to open later in 2019 and focus on:  

- Strand 2 - Social action that supports young people experiencing bereavement.  
- Strand 3 - Social action that supports young people through the transition from primary to secondary school.  

Grants can be used to cover any costs related to carrying out this project, including (please note this is not an exclusive list):  

- Salaries of staff involved in delivering or supporting the project.  
- Costs of advocacy activities, including appropriate incentives and rewards for young people to take part.  
- Proportionate contributions to organisational running costs required to support the delivery of the project.  

Constituted community organisations in England may apply for a grant of up to £35,000 for a 12-month period. However, successful applicants will be invited to apply for a further two years’ funding if this is required.  

Eligible organisations should:  

- Understand what high-quality youth social action is and have experience of equipping young people with the skills they need to deliver meaningful advocacy-based social action.  
- Be open and welcoming to young people, and actively seek to include people who may face barriers to getting involved.  
- Be able to show that their project will benefit young people in areas of deprivation and that they understand their local area well, and  
- Be well-run, including its governance, strategy, financial management, and policies on safeguarding and diversity.  

The deadline for applications is 12 noon on **Friday 20th September 2019**. |
### Money Saving Expert Grants

Grants up to £7,500 for UK not-for-profit organisations delivering activities that help people develop the financial skills to manage their money.

The MSE Charity gives grants to UK not-for-profit organisations that deliver activities which make a lasting impact on how people think, behave and manage their money.

Please note that applications for this programme close as soon as 40 eligible applications are received or by the application deadline. If the grant round closes early, the application form will not be available to complete. Organisations are therefore strongly encouraged to apply early and not wait until the deadline is imminent. The current fund opens on 2nd September 2019.

The theme for the September 2019 round is 'Life Changing Transitions', which is targeted at organisations who provide and deliver practical financial life skills to those particularly going through a life changing transition. Projects must focus on:

- Building financial capability skills
- Assisting groups who support: bereavement; redundancy; retirement; relationship breakdown; homelessness; offenders and resettlement.

All applications must demonstrate how the project they are seeking funding for has a lasting impact on beneficiaries.

Constituted Small to medium-sized non-profit organisations may apply for a grant of up to £7,500. This includes (please note this is not an exclusive list) UK registered charities; Community Interest Companies (CICs); Social enterprises and Credit Unions.

A match funding requirement is welcomed, although not essential.

A list of recent awards can be found on the MSE Charity website. Eligible applicants must:

- Have an annual income of less than £500,000.
- Have unrestricted reserves that are less than six months of their running costs.

Funding is not available for:

- Statutory organisations.
- Capital equipment such as laptops, projectors or other electronic devices, or
- Applications that only provide debt advice/management.

The next application windows are:

**Monday 2nd September to Friday 27th September 2019** – Life Changing
Transitions (see criteria above).

The round after this opens on Monday 3rd February 2020 to Friday 28th February 2020 – Living with Long Term Challenges for agencies working in the areas of Dementia, Autism, Learning Difficulties, Disabilities, Caring Responsibilities, Mental Illness, Brain Injury, and Strokes.

Tuesday 1st September 2020 to Friday 25th September 2020 - Building and Developing Resilience for agencies working in the areas of Mental Health, Wellbeing, Cook Well for Less, Training Others, Independent Living Skills, Peer Mentoring

Potential applicants are advised to complete the online Eligibility Quiz to confirm their eligibility.

https://www.surveymonkey.co.uk/r/MSECharityEligibilityQuiz_NewHome

An online application form, together with further information, is available on the MSE Charity website.

https://www.msecharity.com/how-to-apply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warm Homes Fund – National Grid &amp; Affordable Warmth Solutions</th>
<th>National Grid and Community Interest Company, Affordable Warmth Solution (AWS) have established a £150m Warm Homes Fund (WHF) designed to support local authorities, registered social landlords and other organisations working in partnership with them, to address some of the issues affecting fuel poor households.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The fund incentivises the installation of affordable heating solutions in fuel poor households who do not use mains gas as their primary heating fuel. It is envisaged that the fund will be used to supplement local strategic plans and other funds available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The fund is split into three broad categories:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 1: Urban homes and communities – this is anticipated to involve new gas heating systems which provide space heating and domestic hot water. It could also include heat network solutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 2: Rural homes and communities – some of the most severely fuel poor households are those without a mains gas connection in rural locations. This category will therefore primarily focus on ‘non-gas’ solutions which may include air source heat pumps, oil and LPG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category 3: Specific energy efficient/health related solutions – this may involve national or regional programmes which bring together relevant organisations and charities to promote energy efficiency and/or health related programmes in relation to fuel poverty. This is not intended to fund new central heating systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To maximise the impact of the WHF, all properties are expected to be insulated to the recommended industry standards and bidders and their partners are encouraged to seek additional funding to ensure these</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
standards are met. The aims of the fund are to reduce bills, increase comfort in non-gas fuel poor households, and improve health outcomes for some of the most severe levels of fuel poverty.

The deadline for applications is **27th September 2019**.

[https://www.affordablewarmthsolutions.org.uk/warm-homes-fund/](https://www.affordablewarmthsolutions.org.uk/warm-homes-fund/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cash4Clubs – SportsAid and Paddy Power Betfair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants of £500 or £1,000 for sports clubs to improve facilities, buy new equipment, gain qualifications and make their club more sustainable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cash4Clubs scheme is an annual grants programme funded by Paddy Power Betfair and is supported by SportsAid, the charity for sports people. The scheme provides small grants to grassroots UK sports clubs and teams that are registered with their sports National Governing Body or local authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A list of National Governing Bodies (NGBs recognised by Sport England can be found here:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.sportengland.org/our-work/national-governing-bodies/sports-that-we-recognise/">https://www.sportengland.org/our-work/national-governing-bodies/sports-that-we-recognise/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash4Clubs is a sports funding scheme, giving clubs a unique chance to apply for grants to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Improve facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Buy new equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Gain qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Invest in the sustainability of their organisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants are awarded to clubs on a discretionary basis, with a wide range of applications considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants of £500 and £1,000 are available for grassroots sports organisations across the UK that are registered with their national governing body or with their local authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding is awarded based on the quality and creativity of the application, the need for funding and the core aims of the club.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs are encouraged make their project stand out by using a video which can be either included with their application or uploaded to Vimeo or YouTube.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicants are required to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Provide their club address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The contact details of the applicant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Any images to give the judging panel a glimpse of what life is like at the applicant’s club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• A written or filmed application which applicants can either copy and paste, or upload into their application</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The deadline for 2019 application is **Friday 27th September 2019.**

Winners will be contacted in October 2019. A list of all winners will be posted on the Cash4Clubs website.

To apply, go to the application page on the Cash4Clubs website. Applications can only be made through its website.

[https://cash-4-clubs.com/](https://cash-4-clubs.com/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small Grants Programme - The Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation</th>
<th>Grants up to £7,000 for UK organisations and individuals to promote links between the UK and Japan through projects of mutual interest and benefit such as educational and grassroots exchanges, research travel, the organisation of conferences, exhibitions, and other projects and events that further UK-Japan understanding.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation’s Small Grants programme aims to promote links and further understanding between the UK and Japan through projects of mutual interest and benefit. Grants cover all fields of activity, including educational and grassroots exchanges, research travel, the organisation of conferences, exhibitions, and other projects and events that fulfil this broad pump-priming objective. New initiatives are particularly welcomed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Societies, associations or other bodies as well as individuals in the UK or Japan may apply for a grant of between £2,000 and £7,000. The average award is £3,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>There is a match funding requirement as the Foundation’s grant is expected as a part contribution to the total project cost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funding can be used for activities such as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Research travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Conferences and symposia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Educational and grassroots exchanges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Individual academic research (postdoctoral only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Organisation of conferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Exhibitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New initiatives are particularly welcomed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The next deadline for applications is <strong>Monday 30th September 2019.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Successful applicants are expected to be informed by the end of November. Further information, together with the grant application guidelines and an online application form can be found on the Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NB: Bath Rugby Football Club was awarded a grant of £4,000 by the Daiwa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Anglo-Japanese Foundation

For a rugby and cultural tour, including visits to local schools, by 25 high school students from Bath, to nurture deepening links between the partner cities, Bath and Beppu in February 2018.

### Community Business Grants – Power to Change

Cash grants worth between £50,000 and £300,000 will be made to community businesses across England through the eighth round of Power to Change’s Community Business Fund.

From farms to libraries, canal moorings to cinemas, the Community Business Fund supports a wide range of community businesses, which all operate in a way that delivers positive social impact.

The fund will open on 11th September 2019 and community businesses will have until **midday on 9th October 2019** to apply. Grant awards will be made to the successful organisations from January 2020.


### The Tampon Tax Community Fund – DCMS via Quartet Community Foundation

Grants up to £10,000 for UK grassroots community organisations in the UK to deliver local projects that improve the lives of disadvantaged women and girls.

The Tampon Tax Community Fund is designed to support projects by UK grassroots community organisations that will enable disadvantaged women and girls to overcome barriers that prevent them from fulfilling their potential.

Priority will be given to: men and/or young men who meet the following criteria:

- Grassroots organisations offering localised support.
- Organisations working with beneficiaries with multiple disadvantages.
- User led organisations that have a clear understanding of the needs they are supporting, and
- Sustainable projects that provide long-term solutions to the people they are helping.
- All proposed projects must meet one or more of the following objectives:
- Building skills and confidence - supporting women and girls to learn new skills, giving them the ability to apply for new jobs and/or return to the workplace.
- Improving health and well-being - teaching women how to look after and improve their own mental or physical health and live in good health for longer, and/or
- Building social networks - connecting women to others they can share similar experiences with, supporting them to feel less lonely, more valued, more able to pass on that support.

UK registered charities, constituted community groups, Community Interest

---

Bath & North East Somerset Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019
Companies, social enterprises, Cooperatives, Credit Unions and companies limited by guarantee with charitable aims may apply for a grant of between £5,000 and £10,000 (or up to £15,000 in London).

The Tampon Tax Community Fund is being managed by the Community Foundation Network. For Bath and North East Somerset, this will be Quartet Community Foundation.

https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/tampon-tax-community-fund/

Successful projects are expected to be announced in early 2020.

The deadline is **11th October 2019**.

The Postcode Dream Fund

A small number of grants up to £1.5 million to enable not-for profit organisation in England, Scotland and Wales the opportunity to deliver a project they’ve dreamt of but haven’t had the funding to realise.

The Postcode Dream Fund is an annual competition that aims to give organisations the chance to deliver the project they have always dreamed of, but never had the opportunity to make happen. General running costs, including ongoing staff costs, utility bills, council tax, rent and insurance that are directly linked with the project are eligible for funding. Costs relating to PR and communications and capital costs can also be funded.

Three or four grants are expected to be awarded. The programmes funding themes for 2019/20 are:

**Health & Wellbeing Systems Change** – this theme is looking for innovative, creative and original projects that address the root causes of social problems that affect people’s health and wellbeing. Specific areas of interest include solutions that encourage social inclusion, build more resilient communities and promote healthy childhood development.

**Sustainability Systems Change** – this theme is looking for projects that promote sustainable consumption by shifting the way people live, work and connect with others. Specific areas of interest include urban food systems, plastics, food waste and recycling.

**Environmental Systems Change** – this theme is looking for collaborative and innovative projects that develop long term solutions to systemic environmental problems. Specific areas of interest include projects that challenge environmental degradation, in particular focusing on biodiversity and species preservation.

Registered charities in England, Scotland and Wales may apply for a grant of between £500,000 and £1.5 million for a project that can be delivered over a period of 24-36 months.

All applications must come from at least two organisations (collaborative projects are strongly encouraged) and must meet the following conditions:

- One of these organisations must be a registered charity, who will be
considered the lead organisation for the project and will enter into a contractual relationship with the Trust in order to deliver the project. The main grant contact must be with this organisation.

- The supporting partners can be charities, voluntary groups, community interest companies, universities or other not-for-profit organisations.
- The lead partner in any application must have an annual income that is at least two times the grant amount applied for (i.e., if applying for £500,000 then the lead applicant must have an income of at least £1 million and if applying for £1.5 million then the lead applicant must have an income of at least £3 million as evidenced by their latest audited accounts).

**Funding is not available for:**

- Local authorities, city councils or government/statutory bodies
- Schools
- Hospitals
- For-profit businesses
- Charities who apply without any partners
- Grant giving bodies who wish to distribute the funds to other organisations
- Charities applying for projects where the beneficiaries reside overseas.
- Projects taking place overseas
- Projects that are not innovative and do not represent a ‘dream’
- Projects do not demonstrate a long term impact beyond the duration of funding
- Projects applied for by local authorities and statutory bodies
- Projects that will not spend the funding within 36 months
- Requests of less than £500,000
- Requests of more than £1.5 million

**The deadline for applications is 5.30pm on Tuesday 15th October 2019.**

Applications should be made via a one-page online application form available from the Trust’s website.

Shortlisted applicants will be notified by the end of October and invited to complete a full application form, which will also be an online process. There will be a further shortlisting process following the full application round in which successful applicants will be invited to give a formal presentation about their project at the Trust’s offices in Edinburgh.

https://www.postcodedreamtrust.org.uk/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Surplus with Purpose Fund – Defra and Fareshare</th>
<th>Grants up to £50,000 to enable UK food businesses to offset the costs of sending good quality surplus food to good causes. The programme will be managed by FareShare on Defra’s behalf.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The FareShare Surplus with Purpose Fund is a £1.9 million scheme aimed at offsetting the costs faced by food producing companies seeking to redistribute their edible surplus comestibles to charities and community groups helping vulnerable people.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FareShare is the UK’s longest running food redistribution charity. Its objective is to save good food from going to waste and redistribute it to frontline charities that turn it into meals for people in need.

The programme represent an opportunity for charities to work with UK food businesses to ensure that food reaches people who are struggling to afford healthy meals.

Funding can be used to cover the additional staff costs needed for packing and sorting edible surplus food, or in building, implementing and managing new processes. It could also cover packaging and transportation costs, or lost income from the sale of surplus to animal feed or anaerobic digestion. The fund can also be used to unlock harder to reach surplus food, or surplus food that is further up the supply chain.

UK businesses are eligible for up to £50,000 worth of funding. More funding can be negotiated where appropriate for higher volumes of surplus food.

Applications may be submitted at any time.

UK food businesses interested in applying to the scheme should complete the form on the FareShare website, following which a member of the FareShare team will get in contact.

https://fareshare.org.uk/giving-food/

The Rural Connected Communities Competition - DCMS

The government has launched a £30 million competition for projects that will help bring 5G to rural communities across the UK.

The Rural Connected Communities (RCC) competition will fund up to 10 5G research and development projects to run over two years, and is open to consortia from across the UK, which it anticipates are likely to be made up of a mixture of organisations including the public, private and third sectors, and academia.

Up to ten rural locations will be chosen to run trials of 5G applications and stimulate commercial investment in 5G technology, with the competition aiming to ‘spark a tech revolution in countryside communities and help rural Britain seize the opportunities of 5G technology’.

The deadline for entries is midday on 25th October, with a briefing event taking place on 12th September. Winning projects are expected to be announced before the end of the year.

The Rural Connected Communities competition is the latest wave of £200 million funding from the government to drive 5G’s rollout across the country.

https://www.gov.uk/guidance/applying-for-the-5g-rural-connected-communities-project

Conservation Grants – The Art Fund

Grants up to £50,000 for UK museums, galleries, libraries, historic houses and archives to support the conservation of objects in UK collections.
The Art Fund provides a range of conservation grants to support remedial conservation of objects in UK collections, and public engagement activity associated with the object(s) conserved or the conservation process.

The Art Fund will consider projects that meet two essential aims:

- An object, collection, or significant/decorative interior feature will be conserved so that it is in better condition for the future.
- The conservation activity will support public engagement with the object once conserved, or during the conservation process.

Public museums, galleries, historic houses, libraries and archives in the UK may apply for either:

- Main grants: requests above £15,000, or
- Small grants: requests of £15,000 or less

The Art Fund expects most grants to be between £5,000 and £50,000. However the Fund is happy to discuss exceptional projects that might exceed this on a case-by-case basis.

Applicants must meet the following criteria:

- Be open for at least half the week for at least six months of the year
- Have a public display or exhibition space
- Be accredited, provisionally accredited or ‘working towards’ accreditation under the Arts Council Accreditation Scheme or The National Archives Accreditation Scheme (if eligible)

Funding is not available for:

- Work or activity that has already begun, or has been undertaken
- Situations in which accidental damage has occurred and proceeds from insurance claims have been received by an organisation to cover treatment or repair in full
- Applications where the quality or interest of the item(s) being conserved has not been explained in a curatorial case, or considered in relation to the potential for public engagement
- Applications from individuals, artists’ groups, commercial organisations, hospitals, places of worship, schools or higher educational institutions. If you are from an organisation listed above and have a permanent collection and can meet Art Fund's public access requirements please contact them to discuss possible eligibility further.
- Capital costs with exceptions for decorative or significant features
- Core salary costs, work undertaken by existing staff or use of equipment/resources which are already available to your organisation.

Applications for a small grant may be made at any time, with decisions communicated within 8 weeks.

For the main grants programme there are five application deadlines each year. Please contact the Art Fund for details of these deadlines.
Applicants are required to register on the Art Fund website to access the online application form.

Before submitting an application, applicants should ensure that they have discussed their application with the Programmes Manager, Eleanor McGrath (contact details below) to confirm eligibility, deadlines and relevant meeting dates.

Further information is available on the Art Fund website.

https://www.artfund.org/supporting-museums/programmes/conservation-grants

| **The Sterry Family Foundation** | Grants up to £3,000 for UK registered charities working to support education, arts and culture and healthcare projects for sick and disabled children in the UK and specific parts of Africa, as well as individual athletes and sporting bodies in the UK.  

The Sterry Family Foundation's focus is on awarding grants to UK registered charities and amateur sport organisations (individual athletes may also apply for grant support) in the areas of:

- Education and healthcare for sick and disabled children.
- Arts and culture
- Amateur sport

This is not an exclusive list and in previous years the Foundation has made awards outside of the above categories.

Grants of between £500 and £3,000 are available. There is no match funding requirement.

Please note: the Foundation does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website.

Applications can be made at any time and are considered by the Foundation on a regular basis.

https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1143953&subid=0 |

| **The Clore Duffield Foundation Main Grants Programme** | Grants from £10,000 for UK registered charities for cultural activities and occasionally health and social care projects.

The Clore Duffield Foundation's primary focus is on supporting large-scale and small-scale, community based, initiatives within the cultural sector, in particular:

- Cultural learning
- Museum, gallery, heritage and performing arts learning spaces

The Foundation occasionally makes donations to the health and social care...
sponsors of London’s Jewish Community Centre. Grants ranging from £10,000 to sometimes in excess of £1 million can be awarded to UK registered charities for:

- Project, programme and revenue funding, and
- Capital redevelopments and learning space initiatives.

Applications can be made at any time by submitting an initial letter of application, no longer than 2 sides of A4, and enclosing a standard-sized, stamped, self-addressed envelope.

If the Foundation decides to progress an application to the next stage, applicants will be asked to submit a full proposal. Additional guidance, including a meeting with representatives of the Foundation, will be provided at this stage.

Further information about the Main Grants programme is available on the Foundation’s website.

https://www.cloreduffield.org.uk/main-grants

### Section C: Latest Local Funding Opportunities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath &amp; West Community Energy Fund via Quartet Community Foundation</td>
<td>This fund is due to re-open on 14th September, subject to confirmation. Grants up to £5,000 for projects which aim to reduce carbon emissions and/or address fuel poverty. Carbon reduction does not just relate to energy projects; it might also include local food, sustainable transport or waste reduction or indeed any activity that reduces carbon emissions. Fuel poverty relates to the lack of affordable warmth and projects might focus on approaches to improving the conditions of those in fuel poverty. The BWCE Fund will provide grants to local community projects in Bath and the surrounding area including West Wiltshire that reduce carbon emissions and/or tackle fuel poverty. Applications from projects in the vicinity of existing Bath &amp; West Community Energy projects are particularly welcome. This year the Fund is happy to consider awarding one or two grants to projects in South Somerset with priority given to applications for projects close to BWCE’s solar array at TA18 7NX. Your group must be a community, self-help or voluntary group, a community enterprise or a charity. Please download and read the guidelines below before applying for a grant. The deadline for this round is 9am on 25th November 2019.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/bath-west-community-energy-2/
| West of England Green Business Grants - WECA | A new £1m fund from the West of England Combined Authority to help small and medium-sized businesses improve their energy efficiency, is now open for applications.  

This could help businesses reduce their energy bills and be protected from future energy price rises. Cashback grants of £1,000 - £15,000 are available for improvements to the energy efficiency of buildings – this could include insulation, heating and lighting and/or purchases to improve business operations, such as electric vehicles and more efficient production or refrigeration equipment.  

The grant pays for 40% of eligible costs and is paid in arrears at the end of the project. For more information, visit the website: [https://www.westofengland-ca.gov.uk/green-business-grants/](https://www.westofengland-ca.gov.uk/green-business-grants/) |
| #iwill (Youth Social Action) via Quartet Community Foundation | The #iwill grants programme aims to raise the level and quality of youth social action, which has huge potential to create enjoyable opportunities and skills development for young people, benefitting local people and places.  

This can involve activities such as campaigning, fundraising and volunteering, all of which enable participants to make a positive difference to their communities. This can also include skills development projects, which help young people be ‘social action-ready’.  

The definition of young people is between 10 and 20, and up to 25 for disabled young people.  

#iwill is a national grants programme, and being delivered in the West of England by Quartet Community Foundation. Big Lottery Fund and the Office for Civil Society have invested £2 million to fund groups delivering local youth social action opportunities.  

Local fundraising is also a key part of the #iwill programme, and Quartet Community Foundation shall work with local philanthropists to raise match funding to help deliver forthcoming grants rounds.  

How much can groups apply for?  

The #iwill grants programme will provide funding of between £1,000 and £5,000.  

What will #iwill support?  

There is further guidance on what groups can apply for in the attached guidelines below. Groups applying must demonstrate that their project/activities can meet the following principles of youth social action:  

- Reflective: supports critical reflection and learning  
- Challenging: ambitious, but enjoyable and enabling  
- Youth-led: shaped by young people’s decisions, needs and ideas  
- Socially Impactful: benefits an issues, community or cause |
• Progressive: links to other opportunities and ideas
• Embedded: linked with existing pathways, helping to become a habit for life

More details about the principles can be found on the #iwill website. It is important to read this and the attached guidelines before applying. Also, you can see examples of previous awards here.

Groups applying to Quartet Community Foundation must be working in Bristol, Bath & North East Somerset, North Somerset or South Gloucestershire. Further information on eligibility can be found in the attached guidelines below.

Please note: Decisions on applications are due end of November 2019. So please ensure your project start date is no earlier than December.

Opens 5th September 2019 with a deadline of 2pm on 10th October 2019

https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/youth-social-action-fund/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community Asset Fund - Sovereign Housing and The Good Exchange</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not-for-profit online matching platform The Good Exchange has partnered with housing association Sovereign to launch a £60,000 fund for community investment across the south of England.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Communities and charities located within a three-mile radius of the areas where Sovereign has homes (which includes Bath and North East Somerset) can apply for grants from the organisation’s Community Assets Fund via The Good Exchange platform.

Grants will be awarded to support a variety of projects, from community events to upgrading community centres. Additionally, because The Good Exchange platform automatically matches those seeking funding with charitable trusts, corporate givers, fundraisers and public who want to give to those causes, those applying for funds from Sovereign could also be paired with other charitable givers.

The Community Asset Fund supports community facilities (permanent and temporary such as pop up's) with capital and revenue match funding grants.

Grants can be awarded towards salary or core funding applications and for equipment to serve community facilities such as laptops, repairs etc.

Larger grants will be awarded for projects such as capital refurbishment, extensions of community facilities or revenue towards staffing etc.

Community events such carnivals will also be considered.

Applications up to £500 will be awarded as grants with no match funding required.

Applications up to £5,000 and above will require 50% match funding.

There will be two grant rounds available (£30,000 each) for the Community
Assets Fund.

The first is open until September 30th 2019 and the second will close at the end of January 2020.

Successful applicants will be required to complete an impact report demonstrating how the funding was spent, the number of beneficiaries it supported and the social impact in the community etc.

The grant will be split 80% up front when the funding is awarded and the final 20% on completion of the impact report.

https://app.thegoodexchange.com/funders/10874/sovereign-housing-association

---

**Section D: Forthcoming Funds (Details Awaited)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Fund</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Climate Action Fund - The National Lottery Community Fund</td>
<td>The National Lottery Community Fund has launched a new £100 million Climate Action Fund to help people and communities take the lead in tackling the climate emergency. The new fund aims to will build a network of people and communities to drive change within, between and beyond their community. Activities will differ from place to place with one thing in common: the ability to deliver high impact community-led climate action. This includes in areas such as sustainable energy, sustainable transport, consumption, food and protecting and regenerating spaces and habitats. Applications to the Climate Action Fund will open in the autumn with all information on the funding criteria of the programme to be announced later this year. <a href="https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/news/press-releases/2019-07-18/100million-national-lottery-climate-action-fund-launched-for-communities-across-the-uk">https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/news/press-releases/2019-07-18/100million-national-lottery-climate-action-fund-launched-for-communities-across-the-uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Carers Innovation Fund - The Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC).</td>
<td>Grants up to £500,000 to develop innovative ways of supporting unpaid carers outside of mainstream health and care services in England. This scheme is expected to open for Expressions of Interest before Sunday 30th June 2019 The £5 million Carers Innovation Fund is designed to invest in innovative ways of supporting unpaid carers, outside of mainstream health and care services in order to develop carer-friendly communities and public services. The programme also aims to develop an evidence base of what interventions and activities best support unpaid carers. Projects should be new (i.e. in addition to existing provision), forward-looking and able to scale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
up and be replicated elsewhere.

The overarching aim of the funding is to improve support across England and help build more carer-friendly communities.

Projects will be expected to demonstrate how they benefit:

- Carers’ health and wellbeing
- Carers’ ability to manage work alongside caring responsibilities
- Carers’ ability to take a break from their caring role
- Reducing loneliness and social isolation

A range of sectors and organisations can apply for a grant of up to £500,000, including:

- Registered charities
- Constituted community groups
- Small to medium-sized enterprises (i.e. a company with fewer than 500 employees)
- Commercial organisations

The total budget of the programme is £5 million. Organisations are invited to bid for up to £500,000.

Examples of the kind of projects the Fund would support include:

- Support groups – for example, carers’ cafes and Men’s Sheds, which develop peer support groups and offer short courses to help reduce isolation
- Technology platforms – for example, to help carers to take a break from their caring responsibilities.

The application process has 3 distinct phases:

Phase 1: idea generation
Phase 2: idea development
Phase 3: idea implementation

During the idea generation phase (Phase 1), applicants will be invited to submit an expression of interest. This stage is expected to open before the end of June 2019.

Through the assessment of the applications received through phase 1, DHSC will look to identify between 15 to 20 projects that will be awarded an initial funding instalment of up to £25,000 to develop their idea (i.e. Phase 2).

This initial funding will be awarded for organisations to further develop their proposals to demonstrate their feasibility. This funding will be available during the 2019 to 2020 financial year.

Projects that receive funding in phase 2 will be expected to demonstrate the
potential of their intervention in order to qualify for Idea Implementation (Phase 3) funding, at which stage the remaining funding will be allocated between 2020 and 2022.

Some pre-application information is available on the GOV.UK website here:

https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/carers-innovation-fund-how-to-apply

Further information will be made available as the Fund progresses past the Expression of Interest phase.

### Section E: Local Training Opportunities, Conferences and Networking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New format Connect 5 mental health training running now until October 2019</td>
<td>The Connect 5 training programme is an accessible, evidenced based course that is relevant to the whole of the public facing workforce including volunteers. It provides participants with skills and competencies that build confidence in having conversations about mental health and well-being. It presents tools to empower others to take proactive steps to build resilience and look after themselves. It is now available in an improved and condensed version and runs over 1.5 days. You can sign up for all or part of the programme as suits you best. Find out more. <a href="https://www.bathnes.gov.uk/sites/default/files/siteimages/PublicHealth/new_connect_5_training_programme_april_-_october_2019.pdf">https://www.bathnes.gov.uk/sites/default/files/siteimages/PublicHealth/new_connect_5_training_programme_april_-_october_2019.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making Every Contact Count (MECC) Training – June 2019 – March 2020 dates</td>
<td>This course is about supporting people to make the most of every opportunity they have to start up a conversation about health with the people they meet through their work and broader lives. Telling people to change unhealthy behaviour is unlikely to be successful; instead MECC provides the skills to work in a different way, encouraging brief interventions that can lead to longer term change. MECC training is delivered over two half day sessions. New dates on offer from June 2019 - March 2020. <a href="https://www.bathnes.gov.uk/sites/default/files/siteimages/PublicHealth/mecc_2019_20_programme_2.pdf">https://www.bathnes.gov.uk/sites/default/files/siteimages/PublicHealth/mecc_2019_20_programme_2.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Training for Volunteers – Wellbeing College</td>
<td>An opportunity for you or your volunteers to gain skills and knowledge to feel confident, capable, and make the most of the volunteer experience. Sessions are open to anyone who volunteers in Bath and North East Somerset and they’re all FREE! The training is provided by Volunteer Network BANES, a group of not-for-profit organisations working together to support, develop, and value local volunteers; and all the amazing work you do. Courses on offer include peer mentoring; lone working; managing challenging situations; first aid; safeguarding and more.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Creative Volunteer Training & Placement Opportunity – starts **October 2019**

Do you have creative skills to share? Would you like to use them to make a difference?

Creativity Works and St. Mungo's are offering a new Creative Volunteer training programme with placements for anyone who would like to volunteer with community groups and support creative skills. You may already be part of a community group or you may wish to develop your skills to support a creative group.

The free training will give you the opportunity to develop facilitator skills and learn how to support groups creatively and safely and will run on Thursday mornings in Bath over 6 half days starting 24th October 2019, with an optional training day on the 3rd October.

Placements include supporting creative activities within a group, supporting the set-up of new creative groups, helping people to attend community art groups, supporting publicity, marketing and admin of groups through design and media skills etc.

For volunteers that complete the training and take up placements there will be further opportunities to take part in Creativity Works co|Create Artist training days with no charge.

**Training Days:**

- Thu 3rd Oct Managing Challenging Situations - ½ day [optional]
- Thu 24th Oct Facilitator skills - ½ day
- Thu 31st Oct Facilitator skills & using the Facilitator toolkit - ½ day
- Thu 7th Nov Creative Facilitation - ½ day
- Thu 14th Nov Safeguarding - ½ day
- Thu 21st Nov Boundaries - ½ day

**Other optional free training:**

- Mental Health Awareness
- MECC (Making Every Contact Count)
- Connect 5
- First aid

Other courses available via [https://volunteerpass.org.uk/find_training](https://volunteerpass.org.uk/find_training)

For more information contact Philippa at Creativity Works 01761 438852
E-mail: philippa@creativityworks.org.uk

**Public Sector Commissioning – 9th September 2019, Bath**

Organised by the BaNES Third Sector Group (3SG).

Commissioning is a process that public sector organisations use to plan, procure, deliver and evaluate services for local residents. There is now a general trend for public bodies (such as local councils and NHS clinical commissioning groups) to move away from grant-giving to the awarding of contracts through competitive processes.
There has also been a significant trend since the 1980s for public bodies to commission rather than deliver public services in-house themselves. Providers of services can be private-sector companies, charities or social enterprises.

On 9th September Julian Blake, from leading public benefit law firm, Stone King will lead a debate on how we can promote innovation in commissioning and challenge misconceptions. Julian is a champion of partnerships between suppliers, commissioners, investors and communities and co-authored “The Art of the Possible in Public Procurement”, as cited in UK Central and Local Government guidance.

https://www.3sg.org.uk/events/public-sector-commissioning

Time: 9.00am – 11.30am
Cost: Free
Venue: Apex City Hotel, James Street West, Bath BA1 2DA

Curo Residents’ Conference – 17th and 18th September 2019, Bath

Curo Housing Association will be holding a conference for its residents on 17th and 18th September at its offices at The Maltings, Lower Bristol Road, Bath BA2 1EP.

The event will be informal and welcoming with an emphasis on listening to and learning from Curo residents. There will also be some fun kids’ activities on offer.

This is a chance to meet teams from across Curo and ask them questions as well as to find out what Curo has changed as a result of previous resident feedback. They are also holding their inaugural Curo Community Awards to celebrate the amazing things that Curo tenants do.

Tues 17th September 5.30pm - 8pm
Wed 18th September 10:30am - 1pm

If anyone has transport needs to get to the event, do contact Curo to discuss.

www.curo-group.co.uk/residentsconference
Tel: 01225 366000

Support for Environmental Projects in Bath and North East Somerset – 18th September 2019, Bath

In the context of B&NES Council declaring a climate emergency there is a big opportunity for local environmental groups to scale up their activities in response.

This free event, organised by the Third Sector Group (3SG) will signpost resources and support that could help your organisation to build on existing work or start new projects. This will include a mix of inspirational local stories, advice from funders and experts. Confirmed so far we have:

• Bath and West Community Energy Fund
• Bathscape
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Bath Fundraisers’ Group – 23rd September 2019, Bath | Time: 5.30pm for networking. 6pm for talks. 8pm close.  
Cost: Free  
Venue: Bath City Football Club, 105 High Street, Twerton, Bath BA2 1DB |
| Quartet Community Foundation  
Making a Community Infrastructure Levy application  
Wessex Water  
Themed group discussions on issues like community energy, re-use and recycling, growing / biodiversity, plastic free communities and more  
https://www.3sg.org.uk/events/funding-workshop-for-environmental-projects-in-b-nes |  
| Bath Fundraisers’ Group – 23rd September 2019, Bath | The next Bath Fundraisers’ Group meeting will take place at 3 Café Kitchen, 180 Frome Road, Odd Down, Bath, BA2 5RF (two hour parking at Sainsbury’s next door) on Monday 23rd September, 12.30-2pm.  
Come and make new connections, share experiences and catch up with fundraisers from Bath and the local area.  
3 Café Kitchen is kindly providing the space for this event so please plan to buy your lunch, drink and/or a cake there to support this great community café.  
The café is at Three Ways School,  
RSVP: If you would like to come, please email or reply to let us know so we have an idea of numbers and organisations. E-mail: isobel@nspimpact.org.uk |
| Fundraising Strategy Masterclass - 25th September 2019, Bristol | Val Harland and Laura Salisbury will be running this session which restricted to eight places to foster a collaborative approach.  
This practical workshop will take you through a framework of steps to help you take bolder and more strategic decisions to grow your income.  
Designed for those wishing to develop or update their fundraising strategy, the workshop is aimed at senior fundraising staff, trustees and CEOs.  
Bookings via Eventbrite.  
https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/fundraising-strategy-masterclass-tickets-60873265576 |  
| Meet the Funder – 26th September 2019, Westfield | Meet Daisy, Funding Officer, West of England for the National Lottery Community Fund  
Organised by the BaNES Third Sector Group (3SG). Further details to follow. |
### Fundraising for Non Rocket Scientists – 1st October 2019, Frome

Do you think it takes something special to successfully fundraise? If so, come along to this hands-on workshop to break into the mysteries of funding and glean some fast and dirty tips for getting results. Get practical input as you come up with an action plan for your own cause to take away at the end of the workshop. No knowledge of theoretical physics necessary.

**Facilitators:** Johannes Moeller & Ruth Knagg:

Ruth is a fundraiser with 25 years experience for a range of charities and Frome community initiatives. She will bring real examples from causes you have heard of. Please come along with your own great cause for which you could use some help raising funds.

Johannes is Co-Founder and Managing Director of Edventure Frome - A School for Community Enterprise. He will draw on his experience of supporting people to set up small 'making' businesses in Frome, with examples of what worked and what didn’t.

Please bring a pen & paper, a packed lunch

**Booking essential:**

- **Time:** 9.30am – 2.30pm
- **Cost:** Free
- **Venue:** The Welsh Mill Hub; Park Hill Drive; Frome BA11 2LE

[https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/fundraising-for-non-rocket-scientists-tickets-66873692013](https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/fundraising-for-non-rocket-scientists-tickets-66873692013)

### Bath Women’s Fund Potluck Dinner – 2nd October 2019, Bath

The next Bath Women's Fund Potluck Dinner will take place at Bath City Farm on Wednesday 2nd October.

You can sign up for their newsletter here:

[https://stjohnsbath.us19.list-manage.com/subscribe?u=683450987ae471573b3fe8a78&id=a4702c57e5](https://stjohnsbath.us19.list-manage.com/subscribe?u=683450987ae471573b3fe8a78&id=a4702c57e5)

and find out more about them here:

[https://www.stjohnsbath.org.uk/bath-womens-fund/](https://www.stjohnsbath.org.uk/bath-womens-fund/)

### Mental Wellbeing in Everyday Work – 8th October 2019, Bath

Free half day course which is open to third sector organisations and small businesses (less than 250 employees).

This course will encourage all your staff to support those who are experiencing emotional and mental health difficulties. It covers:
- conversation skills, and confidence about mental health and wellbeing
- self-help techniques to respond positively to situations
- resilience and self-care
- local and national sources of support

Time: 12.45pm – 4.30pm  
Cost: Free  
Venue: Aix-en-Provence Room, Guildhall, Bath BA1 5AW

Book via Eventbrite  
https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/connect-5-for-employers-8th-october-2019-1300-1630-tickets-63337884317

Gifts in Wills – 10th October 2019, Bristol

Gifts in Wills - why NOW is the time to invest in legacy fundraising by South West Development Directors' Forum (SWDDF)

As the baby boom generation hits 70, the time is NOW to invest in legacy fundraising. Data consistently shows legacy fundraising to be the source of largest gifts to charities of all sizes. It also regularly tops the charts as being the best return on investment compared to other forms of fundraising.

Whether you have a legacy programme already or are looking to begin, this session will help you super-charge your planning and energise your implementation.

Starting with an overview of the growing opportunities in the gifts in wills marketplace, the session will then focus on the promotion of gifts in wills plus best practice when informed about a legacy.

Time: 1pm – 4.45pm  
Cost: £40  
Venue: Foot Anstey LLP, 2 Glass Wharf, Bristol BS2 0FR


Apply to Speak at the Institute of Fundraising’s Convention 2020

2020 is Fundraising Convention’s 30th year and will see a new era for the event, ensuring that the sessions respond to the rapidly changing climate in which fundraisers at all levels are operating.

Bringing together technical sessions that help fundraisers hone their techniques, Convention also plays a key role in providing inspiration on both organisational and personal levels to delegates, enabling them to bring back lessons that will have impact for their professional development, their organisations and, importantly, for the causes that our sector works tirelessly to support.

The Institute of Fundraising are now seeking session proposals for the 2020 event, so if you have an idea that will form an engaging session or an exciting case study that your peers could learn from, now is your chance to put your idea to our Convention Board.
They welcome submissions from both experienced speakers as well as those who want to speak for the first time. They aim for a strong balance of presentations from across the charity sector and beyond and welcome applications from people working at all not for profit organisations, including the arts and education sectors, as well as from other sectors and overseas.

Fundraising Convention 2020 will be at 6th – 8th July 2020 at the Barbican Centre.

Please submit your session idea no later than 5pm on Friday **11th October 2019**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charity Training</th>
<th>Stone King introduction sessions to equip charity senior management and trustees - new and experienced alike - with the knowledge they need to carry out their roles efficiently.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time:</strong> 4.15pm – 8.00pm</td>
<td><strong>Cost:</strong> £25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Venue:</strong> The Bath &amp; County Club, Queen’s Parade, Bath, BA1 2NJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gift Aid Essentials (2 day workshop) – 30th and 31st October 2019, Bristol</th>
<th>Delivered by Phil Robson of Giftease in conjunction with The Charity Knowledge Hub. For over 17 years Giftease™ has been working with the charity sector to bring clarity and transparency to the Gift Aid tax claim process.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time:</strong> 1st Day 9.30am – 4.30pm, 2nd Day 9.30am – 4.00pm</td>
<td><strong>Cost:</strong> £160.49 – £203.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Venue:</strong> SS Great Britain, Great Western Dockyard, Gas Ferry Road, Bristol BS1 6TY</td>
<td><strong><a href="https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/gift-aid-essentials-2-day-workshop-bristol-tickets-56933214778">https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/gift-aid-essentials-2-day-workshop-bristol-tickets-56933214778</a></strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bid Writing Training in Bristol - 6th November 2019</th>
<th>Bid Writing The Basics - 9.00am – 11.30am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cost:</strong> £95 including booking fees</td>
<td><strong><a href="https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/bid-writing-the-basics-bristol-registration-64723299130">https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/bid-writing-the-basics-bristol-registration-64723299130</a></strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Venue:</strong> Waterfront Meeting Rooms, Welshback, Bristol BS1 4SB</td>
<td>Bid Writing Advanced - 12pm – 2.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong><a href="https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/bid-writing-advanced-bristol-registration-64723342259">https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/bid-writing-advanced-bristol-registration-64723342259</a></strong></td>
<td><strong><a href="https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/bid-writing-the-basics-bristol-registration-64723299130">https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/bid-writing-the-basics-bristol-registration-64723299130</a></strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Fundraising</td>
<td>The Institute of Fundraising Academy qualification for practitioners responsible for the frontline implementation of fundraising activities. The face to face teaching element of this qualification will be delivered over two teaching blocks. The first block will be held on 6th and 7th November 2019 and the second block will be held on 22nd and 23rd April 2020. The teaching days will run from approximately 09:00 – 17:00 each day. You are expected to attend every session, on all four training days. On average the length of time needed to complete the Certificate in Fundraising is approximately nine months. During this time students need to dedicate 6-8 hours a week for reading and completing the work based written assessments. Bookings close on 7th Oct 2019.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and 7th November, Bristol</td>
<td>Time: 9am – 5pm on both days Cost: £1,973 for IoF Individual members and £2,129 for Non-individual members. Venue: tbc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Fundraising South West Autumn Conference, 19th November 2019, Exeter</td>
<td>Advance notice of this conference. The programme will be publicised shortly. Date: Tuesday 19th Nov 2019 Time: 9.30am – 4.00pm Venue: Exeter Racecourse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section F: Other Support, Advice and Information (Local and National)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preparing for EU Exit: Data Protection – advice from DCMS</td>
<td>In a no deal scenario, the continued free flow of personal data between the EU and the UK is not automatic but there is guidance setting out the actions UK organisations should take to enable the continued flow of personal data between the UK and the EU. <a href="https://www.gov.uk/guidance/using-personal-data-after-brexit">https://www.gov.uk/guidance/using-personal-data-after-brexit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future Bright career advice, training and support - WECA</td>
<td>Future Bright, the £4m skills programme managed by the West of England Combined Authority, has had a successful first year, helping local people with career advice, training and support.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Institute of Fundraising South West Autumn Conference, 19th November 2019, Exeter

Advance notice of this conference. The programme will be publicised shortly.

Date: Tuesday 19th Nov 2019
Time: 9.30am – 4.00pm
Venue: Exeter Racecourse

Dedicated teams of career progression coaches from Bath & North East Somerset, Bristol and South Gloucestershire Councils work with participants one-to-one to develop the skills, increase their income and progress in their career. Employer engagement officers are also working with local businesses to develop the workforce and employment practices they need to grow and compete.

Future Bright is open to all local residents in paid work and receiving in-work benefits or tax credits and they look forward to supporting many more people this year.

You can find staff from Future Bright at the following Bath and North East Somerset locations:

The Hollies Council Offices, Midsomer Norton - every Monday
Bath One Stop Shop - every Tuesday, 9am-10.30am
Bath Central Library - every Wednesday, 11am-1pm
Bath Job Centre – every Thursday, 10am-12 noon

or

e-mail: futurebright@bathnes.gov.uk
Tel: 01225 395555

https://www.bathnes.gov.uk/services/skills-and-local-employment/future-bright

---

Call for Speakers - Institute of Fundraising

The Institute of Fundraising South West is putting a call out for speakers for the Autumn Conference on **19th November 2019** at Exeter Racecourse. If you are interested in speaking, please complete this form.

https://iofsw.typeform.com/to/k81V4o

---

The Village Survival Guide

The Prince’s Countryside Fund has recently published ‘The Village Survival Guide’ which the National Association of Local Councils also had input into.

It features case histories, checklists and practical advice, and is intended to help those living in the countryside to utilise the talents available in their own communities. The guide references how working with your local (parish and town) councils can deliver great initiatives: such as a volunteer car service which has been a lifeline for villagers getting to medical appointments and for those who don’t qualify for non-emergency patient transport, ‘car clubs’ which has helped connect schools, elderly and the disabled around the villages, and the Good Neighbours Scheme which brings volunteers in touch with residents who need support, such as gardening, DIY or even just befriending to help tackle loneliness. Find out more.

https://www.princescountrysidefund.org.uk/research/village-survival-guide

---

Corporate Litter Picking – 25th September,

Stone King is holding a Bath Litter Pick on Wednesday, September 25th 2019, from 5 - 6pm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5pm – 6pm, Bath</th>
<th>Meet at the Apex Hotel Bath James St West, Bath BA1 2DA. They would love other Bath businesses to join them - equipment will be provided and there will be prizes for the teams which collect the most litter/recycling and for the oldest/oddest thing found! They will also be working with Bath &amp; North East Somerset Council to make sure that as much waste as possible can be recycled and not end up in landfill. There will also be pre and post-clean up refreshments, some networking and the chance to give participants a very big pat on the back! Stone King are passionate about keeping Bath a great place to live and work and would be delighted to have other businesses/charities on board! They also anticipate the event generating a lot of publicity and of course it should be a lot of fun! Businesses interested in taking part should e-mail: <a href="mailto:samanthawalker@stoneking.co.uk">samanthawalker@stoneking.co.uk</a> or call 01225 478180.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shine a Light – 10th October 2019, Bath</td>
<td>To mark World Mental Health Day, Bath Mind are organising the ‘Shine a Light’ event in Bath. Between 10am and 3pm there will be creative workshops at the Holbume Museum where lanterns can be made and participants can see Bath Mind's cabinet of compassion. At 6.45pm there will be procession of the lanterns starting from the front of the Royal Crescent through the Circus, Gay Street, George Street and Milsom Street then gathering at Bath Abbey for music, food, a choir and mental health information. The Abbey will be open from 7.15pm - 9pm. Everyone welcome. For more information Tel: Bath Mind on 01225 316199 (9am-3pm) or e-mail <a href="mailto:admin@bathmind.org.uk">admin@bathmind.org.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Community Business Awards</td>
<td>The Plunkett Foundation is seeking applications for its seventh national Rural Community Business Awards, which showcase the most inspiring enterprises owned and run by rural communities across the UK. Applications are sought from all types of community businesses, from shops and pubs to groups managing woodlands for the benefit of local residents, and can be submitted until 18th October 2019. There are seven award categories in this year’s Plunkett Foundation awards, which celebrate different types of achievement including, ‘Strengthening the Community’, ‘Investing in Local People’ and, new for this year, ‘One to Watch’ which will recognise a community business which is close to, or has recently opened its doors for trading. The 2019 Awards Ceremony will be matched with a celebration of Plunkett’s centenary year and take place on Wednesday 27th November in London. <a href="">https://plunkett.co.uk/awards/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Section G: Consultations and Surveys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consultation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **How prepared is your organisation for a 'no deal' EU Exit? - DCMS** | The Government has launched a survey to assess the awareness and preparedness of organisations in DCMS sectors across the UK for a potential 'no deal' EU exit when the UK Leaves the EU on 31st October 2019.  
A ‘no deal’ EU exit scenario is one when the UK becomes a third country at 11pm GMT on 31st October 2019 without a Withdrawal Agreement and framework for a future relationship in place between the UK and the EU.  
They are seeking views to enable DCMS to better understand how they can best support you in your EU exit planning. The survey should take no longer than 5 minutes to fill in.  
[https://dcms.eu.qualtrics.com/jfe/form/SV_2iBKBj2UuDcJanz](https://dcms.eu.qualtrics.com/jfe/form/SV_2iBKBj2UuDcJanz) |
| **Tenancy deposit reform: a call for evidence – Ministry of Housing, Communities & Local Government** | This call for evidence seeks to understand the barriers tenants face providing a second deposit when moving from one tenancy to the next. It looks at what can be done to speed up the return of deposits to tenants at the end of the tenancy.  
It considers whether existing initiatives to address deposit affordability are meeting tenants’ needs and whether the market can offer improved products. It also explores innovative approaches that could be taken to help tenants move more easily, including allowing tenants to passport their deposit between tenancies.  
The call for evidence builds on the work of the Tenancy Deposit Protection Working Group, which has been looking at whether improvements can be made to deposit protection to the benefit of tenants and landlords.  
This consultation closes on 5th September 2019.  
| **Licensing Consultations – B&NES** | The Council would like to engage with licence holders, residents, businesses and other stakeholders to ensure that our policies are comprehensive and supportive of both local and national strategies.  
Both consultations close on 12th September 2019.  
[https://www.bathnes.gov.uk/services/business/licences/licensing-more-information/licensing-consultations%20](https://www.bathnes.gov.uk/services/business/licences/licensing-more-information/licensing-consultations%20) |
| **Fuel poverty** | Fuel poverty is defined in the Warm Homes and Energy Conservation Act |
### Strategy for England – Department for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy

2000 as: a person [who] is a member of a household living on a lower income in a home which cannot be kept warm at reasonable cost.

In 2014, the government introduced in legislation a fuel poverty target for England to improve as many fuel poor homes as is reasonably practicable to a minimum energy efficiency rating of Band C, by the end of 2030.

They are looking to update the fuel poverty strategy for England. This consultation has 2 aims:

- to publish an assessment of the implementation of the 2015 fuel poverty strategy so far
- to seek views on proposals to update the fuel poverty strategy.

This consultation closes on **16th September 2019**.


### The future definition of public service mutual - DCMS

The Government is consulting on the future definition of public service mutuals. It believes that the contribution that public service mutuals can make to public services can be strengthened by creating a more robust definition and brand identity.

Public service mutuals are currently defined as organisations that have left the public sector (spun out), continue to deliver public services and have a significant degree of employee ownership, influence or control.

The consultation closes on **30th September 2019**.


### Local Council Tax Support Scheme – B&NES

Bath & North East Somerset Council is proposing to make some changes to the Local Council Tax Support scheme for working age people. Council Tax Support helps people on low incomes by reducing the amount of Council Tax they have to pay.

The council is proposing to introduce some minor changes with the aim of addressing certain inconsistencies and to make the rules of the scheme are fairer. The proposed changes are as follows:

- Where the applicant’s live in partner is in receipt of the Support component of Employment Support Allowance, a greater level of council tax support will be offered by the council.

- The council will not seek to recover council tax support that has been paid in error by the council. This will only relate to council tax support entitlement in respect of the period prior to the date the council discovers the error. This will only apply where the customer did not contribute to the mistake and did not know they were being overpaid.

- Currently, when the claimant is in receipt of Universal Credit, the council is bound by the decision of the Department for Work and Pensions on
the amount of savings the claimant possesses. The council is proposing a change which will allow the council to override that decision where it is aware that the claimant actually possesses more than £6,000.

- The council will give full relief to the additional premium for long term empty properties where the applicant is undertaking disabled adaptations and is in receipt of a Disabled Facilities Grant.

**Who will be affected by these changes?**

People who will be in receipt of Local Council Tax Support on or after 1st April 2020

The consultation closes on 3rd October 2019

https://www.bathnes.gov.uk/consultations/local-council-tax-support-scheme

| Electric vehicle chargepoints in residential and non-residential buildings – Department for Transport | Government are proposing to alter building regulations for new:

- residential buildings to include requirements for electric vehicle chargepoints
- non-residential buildings to include requirements for electric vehicle chargepoint infrastructure

Introduce requirement for existing non-residential buildings to have electric vehicle chargepoints

This consultation closes on 7th October 2019.


| Rented Housing | The government states that it is committed to modernising the rented sector, and intends to introduce a new, fairer deal for both landlords and tenants

On 15th April 2019, the government announced that it will put an end to so called ‘no-fault’ evictions by repealing section 21 of the Housing Act 1988. Under the new framework, a tenant cannot be evicted from their home without good reason. This is intended to provide tenants with more stability, protecting them from having to make frequent moves at short notice, and enabling them to put down roots and plan for the future.

The government also proposed to strengthen the section 8 eviction process, so landlords are able to regain their property should they wish to sell it or move into it themselves. This will provide a more secure legal framework and a more stable rental market for landlords to remain and invest in.

This consultation seeks views on how section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 has been used in the past, and the circumstances in which landlords should be able to regain possession once it has been abolished, including what changes may be necessary to the existing grounds for possession in Schedule 2 of the Housing Act 1988.

They are also inviting views on the implications of removing the ability of |
| Consultation: Telecoms Consumer Advocacy - DCMS | The Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport (DCMS) has published a consultation on reforming consumer advocacy arrangements in the telecoms sector, with a view to strengthening the consumer voice and improving the support available to consumers.

DCMS is consulting on three options:

- Option 1: Replicating the arrangements in energy and post, by appointing Citizens Advice as the new statutory consumer advocate for telecoms (preferred option);
- Option 2: Expanding the funding and remit of the existing Communications Consumer Panel (CCP); and
- Option 3: Creating a new Arm’s Length Body to become the new statutory consumer advocate for telecoms.

The department would welcome your views, and are happy to meet organisations who would like to discuss this further. For any queries, please contact Ahmet Arikan (ahmet.arikan@culture.gov.uk).

The consultation closes at 11:45 on 14th October 2019. |
|---|---|
| Advancing our health: prevention in the 2020s – Cabinet Office & Department of Health & Social Care | Government is seeking views on proposals to tackle the causes of preventable ill health in England. They state: “We know that our health is shaped by the environment in which we live, the choices we make, and the services we receive. We need to take action on each of these.”

This consultation closes on 14th October 2019. |
| Homelessness Reduction Act 2017: call for evidence – Ministry of Housing, Communities & Local Government | The Homelessness Reduction Act is the most ambitious reform to homelessness legislation in decades. It is a key lever for reducing homelessness and helping to halve rough sleeping by 2022 and ending it altogether.

This seeks to gather evidence on:

- the impact the Act has had and the outcomes that are being achieved
- how has the Act changed the approach of local housing authorities and their partners to tackling homelessness and supporting those in need
- the experience of people approaching their local housing authority for landlords to grant assured shorthold tenancies in the future, how the processing of repossession orders through the courts could be improved, and whether the reforms should be extended to other types of landlords, most notably, to housing associations.

This consultation closes on 12th October 2019. |


help
- how the implementation of the Act has been resourced, including the level of new burdens funding to assist this
- what elements of the Act and processes are working well, and which might need adjustment

This consultation closes on **15th October 2019**.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B&amp;NES Council Consultations</th>
<th>Can be found at:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.bathnes.gov.uk/services/your-council-and-democracy/consultations">http://www.bathnes.gov.uk/services/your-council-and-democracy/consultations</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section H: Forthcoming Deadlines by Month

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Fund or type</th>
<th>Provider</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Deadline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Customer and Communities Improvement Fund               | GWR and SWR        | GWR Fund [https://www.gwr.com/about-us/supporting-our-community/customer-and-communities-improvement-fund](https://www.gwr.com/about-us/supporting-our-community/customer-and-communities-improvement-fund) | The GWR and SWR Customer and Communities Improvement Funds have just opened for a further round of bidding for projects that can be delivered between April 2020 and March 2021. The CCIF initiative is designed to support schemes along the Great Western and South Western Railway networks that have a tangible community benefit, address an area of social need, and are not for commercial gain. Proposals should evidence social need, community involvement, deliverability and relevance to the railway or the community or customers served by these railways. Anyone can apply to the programme. The scheme has funded projects with organisations at all levels ranging from councils (including any between county and parish or town level), charities, community rail partnerships, heritage railways, educational organisations, conservation groups and many more besides. There are no minimum or maximum grant award levels. GWR expects to have over £750,000 to allocate in this round. | GWR deadline is 5pm on 8th September 2019  
The SWR deadline is 5pm on 6th September 2019 |
Schemes that include a commitment to match funding will be considered favourably. Deliverability is also key. Schemes where costs are known, and any third-party consents have been secured, will also be considered favourably.

Examples of the type of applications which will be welcomed include (please note that this is not an exclusive list):

- Educational - schemes for the community that deliver safety education, provide railway experience, or increase awareness of local public transport. A good bid will show the impact the project will have in the years to come.
- Outreach - providing help to groups who feel unable to use GWR trains as part of their daily life. To reduce social isolation and provide access to new opportunities. A good bid will show the ongoing positive impact on individuals from participating in the programme.
- Promotion / information - promoting train services and improve wayfinding or information to customers. A good bid will encourage use of public transport and make it easier to access and use our trains.
- Research - surveys or studies to show ways to increase social inclusion, support diversity and promote rail use. A good bid will show the target audience, and how the study will be undertaken.
- Disused buildings - bringing back into use
buildings, on or near stations, for the benefit of the community. A good bid will consider the building’s future potential, how it will help the community, and how the upkeep will be managed in the years to come.

- History and heritage - enriching the community through developing historic links with the Great Western network. A good bid will show how the scheme links to GWR’s heritage or future plans and increases awareness of our rich history.
- Station enhancements - providing improvements to a station that will benefit the local community. A good bid will show how the community will benefit and how the upkeep will be managed in the years to come.
- Cycling - encouraging the use of bikes within the local community, or as a means of sustainable transport to and from the railway station. Examples include (but are not limited to) more bike parking at stations and dedicated cycle paths. A good bid will show why financial support is needed and how the upkeep will be managed in the years to come.
- Walking - promoting walking links to and from stations and provide new footpaths that encourage more use of our trains. A good bid will show convenience, potential numbers of users and how the upkeep will be managed in the years to come, and/or
- Public transport integration - encouraging integration between public transport modes. A good bid will show how the local community will benefit and identify other public transport
operators to integrate with.

The following are not eligible for funding:

- The installation of ticket machines, commercial offers, or other methods of generating direct revenue benefits to GWR/SWR are unlikely to be successful.
- CCIF is also not available to fund studies into new stations or support the day-to-day resourcing of community organisations.

### SWR Grants

Although Bath and North East Somerset is on the periphery of the SWR Network, applications are welcome and will be viewed if the project links in some way to their services. Submitting duplicate applications for the same project to both the GWR and SWR funds is permissible and it will be possible to decline one source of funding should both applications prove successful.

| Removing Barriers to Family Life | Armed Forces Covenant Fund | [https://www.covenantfund.org.uk/removing-barriers-to-family-life/](https://www.covenantfund.org.uk/removing-barriers-to-family-life/) | This programme awards grants to Armed Forces Charities or CICs or Armed Forces Units working with Armed Forces Families. The aim is to support Armed Forces Families facing challenges. Large grants will help to address substantial challenges; providing funding for transformative ideas. Medium grants will support projects that make a proven difference to Armed Forces Families and will support existing work. There is an overall budget of £7.5 million. | Medium Grants – 12th September 2019 |
The programme will make grants to projects where the funder can see that the project is addressing a clear need, and where they think the idea will be of practical benefit to Armed Forces Families. The focus of the project should be on supporting the family; rather than serving personnel or veterans.

This programme will be delivered in two strands:

Medium Strand: Grants of between £30,000-£100,000 to support existing or new projects that meet a clear need for Armed Forces Families.

Large Strand: Grants between £100,001-£300,000 with some exceptional projects potentially receiving up to £500,000. Projects will need to be able to show that they will have a transformative effect, and that the changes they achieve will be sustainable.

There are three key groups of people that the funder would like to support under this programme:

- Young People from Armed Forces Families
- Families and Carers of Veterans
- Serving Families

You must choose one group to apply under. If your project will support families from two groups, choose the group which is the best fit for your activity. Grants are for projects lasting between

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Young People from Armed Forces Families</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families and Carers of Veterans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serving Families</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programme</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next Generation Community Energy Programme</td>
<td>Power to Change</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Through the Next Generation programme, these communities will be skilled up and supported to make this transfer happen as smoothly as possible and will also receive support with further business planning.”

| Local Digital Fund | MHCLG | [https://www.gov.uk/government/news/councils-invited-to-apply-for-digital-funding-to-boost-services](https://www.gov.uk/government/news/councils-invited-to-apply-for-digital-funding-to-boost-services) | Councils looking to improve public services through innovative uses of digital technology can apply for grants of up to £350,000 from the government’s Local Digital Fund. Projects bidding for the Fund of up to £7.5 million must be shared by councils working together to explore how digital technology can improve public services for residents in innovative ways. Ideas could range from making people’s lives easier with more efficient, online ways to pay for services or get help, to embracing tech to support vulnerable people or making bin collections, social housing repairs and taxi licensing services more efficient. | 16th September 2019 |
| The Housing Advisers Programme | LGA | [https://www.local.gov.uk/housingadvisersprogramme](https://www.local.gov.uk/housingadvisersprogramme) | The Housing Advisers Programme - LG Grants up to £50,000 for local authorities in England seeking to provide innovative solutions to the housing needs of their communities. The Local Government Association’s (LGA) Housing Advisers Programme is designed to promote, facilitate and enhance the role and capacity of councils to meet their local housing need. | 19th September 2019 |
In 2019/20 the LGA wants to support a smaller number of larger, strategic housing projects. The programme will award up to £50,000 to each project for the purpose of securing expert advice in transforming how a service or partnership meets a housing need of communities. The programme will fund ambitious projects seeking to improve outcomes. This could include looking at such issues as:

- Strategy.
- Service delivery.
- Design delivery.
- Operations workforce, and/or
- Partnership.

The LGA asks that projects are innovative and meet the following principles:

- They are focused on local need and involve local people and partners.
- They use and create evidence about what works well to address local need.
- They will have a sustainable impact beyond the period of the funding.
- Local authorities in England are eligible to apply for support.

Prospective applicants must:

- Have already agreed corporate buy-in/support from the relevant lead officer(s) and/or portfolio holder(s).
- Contribute to the project to ensure success.
• Be open to the prospect of external input and challenge from their adviser.
• Have the officer capacity to enable the project to succeed.
• Share their learning with the LGA and others as appropriate.

To apply, applicants should email the LGA at housingadvisers@local.gov.uk to request an expression of interest application form.

Further information about the scheme is available on the LGA website.


The Young People’s Advocacy to Improve Community Spaces grant programme is intended to improve the design and use of community spaces through youth-led advocacy, specifically by 10-20 year olds. The funder expects to award around 8 grants of up to £35,000.  

For the purposes of the fund, a community space is qualified as a “space that is (or could be) open to members of the public, including places where young people interact with services and institutions, places that young people struggle to access or use in the way that they would like and/or where young people’s voices are not currently represented”. | 12 noon on 20th September 2019 |
The Fund has three themed strands. The Young People’s Advocacy to Improve Community Spaces represents the first strand of the programme. All projects will be expected to demonstrate the contribution young people have and will continue to make to the project.

Strands two and three are scheduled to open later in 2019 and focus on:

- Strand 2 - Social action that supports young people experiencing bereavement.
- Strand 3 - Social action that supports young people through the transition from primary to secondary school.

Grants can be used to cover any costs related to carrying out this project, including (please note this is not an exclusive list):

- Salaries of staff involved in delivering or supporting the project.
- Costs of advocacy activities, including appropriate incentives and rewards for young people to take part.
- Proportionate contributions to organisational running costs required to support the delivery of the project.

Constituted community organisations in England may apply for a grant of up to £35,000 for a 12-month period. However, successful applicants will be invited to apply for a further two years’
Eligible organisations should:

- Understand what high-quality youth social action is and have experience of equipping young people with the skills they need to deliver meaningful advocacy-based social action.
- Be open and welcoming to young people, and actively seek to include people who may face barriers to getting involved.
- Be able to show that their project will benefit young people in areas of deprivation and that they understand their local area well, and
- Be well-run, including its governance, strategy, financial management, and policies on safeguarding and diversity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Celebrating Involvement in Healthcare Community Grants</th>
<th>NHS England</th>
<th><a href="https://www.england.nhs.uk/participation/success/community-grants-2019/">https://www.england.nhs.uk/participation/success/community-grants-2019/</a></th>
<th>One-off grants up to £2,500 for voluntary, community and social enterprise (VCSE) organisations in England that want to share examples of good practice where involving patients and the public in the work of the NHS has resulted in improved services. The aim of NHS England’s Community Grants scheme is to encourage the showcasing of good practice and breadth of learning by making funding available to not-for-profit organisations in England to highlight and share their work with others. The funding is aimed at voluntary, community and</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
social enterprise organisations that wish to share the story of their patient and citizen engagement work in a creative and interesting way. This can be in a wide variety of ways, such as with videos, photo or audio books, leaflets and posters, graphics or other formats.

The good practice that is being shared must focus on how involving citizens and/or patients or carers have already made improvements to health care services.

Eligible applicants must meet the following criteria:

- They must have already carried out their patient/public/community involvement project as the grant is to be used to showcase something already done, not to start a new involvement project.
- The project output should be appealing, creative and accessible and clearly show the good practice that has been developed.
- The completed project being showcased must focus on how involving citizens and/or patients or carers, including people from diverse communities, has improved healthcare services and/or reduced health inequalities.
- The community grant output must be hosted on the applicant’s website or another digital platform, agree to work collaboratively with NHS England to develop it and give NHS England permission to share it with its staff and networks, and
|   |   | • The outputs of the project must be ready to share with NHS England by 20 March 2020. Any formally constituted organisation such as a registered charity community or voluntary group, social enterprise, Community Interest Company, Industrial Provident Society or Cooperative may apply for: |
|   |   | • Up to £2,000 to create the project output, and/or • Up to £500 to promote the project output. Grants can be used to cover the full cost of the project output or to part fund the work. Partnerships are welcomed and can include statutory organisations. The lead applicant must, however be a constituted not-for-profit organisation as detailed above. Funding is not available for: |
|   |   | • Other NHS bodies. • Local authorities. • Companies run by local authorities. • Equipment, for example filming equipment, a minibus, or a computer. • Ongoing running costs for an existing project. • Training costs. • Perishable items, for example, subsistence/refreshments. • New involvement projects, or • Website development, including hosting costs. |
| **Engaging Libraries** | Carnegie UK Trust | [https://www.carnegieuktrust.org.uk/project/engaging-libraries/](https://www.carnegieuktrust.org.uk/project/engaging-libraries/) | Engaging Libraries Phase 2 will support public libraries to run public engagement activities on research within the themes of health, society and culture. It will help to facilitate partnerships between public libraries and researchers and spark people’s curiosity around topics that are relevant or interesting to them. The programme is a partnership between the Carnegie UK Trust, Wellcome and the Wolfson Foundation. The programme offers funding to deliver a public engagement project on research in health, society and culture: £12k – £25k if you are applying as a single library service £12k – £50k if you are submitting a joint application They are aiming to support around 20 projects. They expect projects to start from November 2019 and for successful bidders to spend 3-6 months further developing and refining their idea, with activities coming to a close in May 2021. | 25<sup>th</sup> September 2019 |
| **Warm Homes Fund** | National Grid & Affordable Warmth Solutions | [https://www.affordablewarmthsolutions.org.uk/warm-homes-fund/](https://www.affordablewarmthsolutions.org.uk/warm-homes-fund/) | National Grid and Community Interest Company, Affordable Warmth Solution (AWS) have established a £150m Warm Homes Fund (WHF) designed to support local authorities, registered social landlords and other organisations working in partnership with them, to address some of the issues affecting fuel poor households. | 27<sup>th</sup> September 2019 |
The fund incentivises the installation of affordable heating solutions in fuel poor households who do not use mains gas as their primary heating fuel. It is envisaged that the fund will be used to supplement local strategic plans and other funds available.

The fund is split into three broad categories:

Category 1: Urban homes and communities – this is anticipated to involve new gas heating systems which provide space heating and domestic hot water. It could also include heat network solutions.

Category 2: Rural homes and communities – some of the most severely fuel poor households are those without a mains gas connection in rural locations. This category will therefore primarily focus on ‘non-gas’ solutions which may include air source heat pumps, oil and LPG.

Category 3: Specific energy efficient/health related solutions – this may involve national or regional programmes which bring together relevant organisations and charities to promote energy efficiency and/or health related programmes in relation to fuel poverty. This is not intended to fund new central heating systems.

To maximise the impact of the WHF, all properties are expected to be insulated to the recommended industry standards and bidders and their partners are encouraged to seek
additional funding to ensure these standards are met. The aims of the fund are to reduce bills, increase comfort in non-gas fuel poor households, and improve health outcomes for some of the most severe levels of fuel poverty.

| Money Saving Expert Grants | Money Saving Expert Charity  | [https://www.msecharity.com/how-to-apply](https://www.msecharity.com/how-to-apply) | Grants up to £7,500 for UK not-for-profit organisations delivering activities that help people develop the financial skills to manage their money.  

The MSE Charity gives grants to UK not-for-profit organisations that deliver activities which make a lasting impact on how people think, behave and manage their money.  

Please note that applications for this programme close as soon as 40 eligible applications are received or by the application deadline. If the grant round closes early, the application form will not be available to complete. Organisations are therefore strongly encouraged to apply early and not wait until the deadline is imminent. The current fund opens on 2nd September 2019.  

The theme for the September 2019 round is 'Life Changing Transitions', which is targeted at organisations who provide and deliver practical financial life skills to those particularly going through a life changing transition. Projects must focus on:  
- Building financial capability skills  
- Assisting groups who support: bereavement;  

| 27th September 2019 |
redundancy; retirement; relationship breakdown; homelessness; offenders and resettlement.

All applications must demonstrate how the project they are seeking funding for has a lasting impact on beneficiaries.

Constituted Small to medium-sized non-profit organisations may apply for a grant of up to £7,500. This includes (please note this is not an exclusive list) UK registered charities; Community Interest Companies (CICs); Social enterprises and Credit Unions.

A match funding requirement is welcomed, although not essential.

A list of recent awards can be found on the MSE Charity website. Eligible applicants must:

- Have an annual income of less than £500,000.
- Have unrestricted reserves that are less than six months of their running costs.

Funding is not available for:

- Statutory organisations.
- Capital equipment such as laptops, projectors or other electronic devices, or
- Applications that only provide debt advice/management.

The next application windows are:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Funding Round</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday 2nd September to Friday 27th September 2019</td>
<td>Life Changing Transitions (see criteria above).</td>
<td><a href="https://www.surveymonkey.co.uk/r/MSECharityEligibilityQuiz_NewHome">https://www.surveymonkey.co.uk/r/MSECharityEligibilityQuiz_NewHome</a></td>
<td>The round after this opens on Monday 3rd February 2020 to Friday 28th February 2020 – Living with Long Term Challenges for agencies working in the areas of Dementia, Autism, Learning Difficulties, Disabilities, Caring Responsibilities, Mental Illness, Brain Injury, and Strokes. Tuesday 1st September 2020 to Friday 25th September 2020 - Building and Developing Resilience for agencies working in the areas of Mental Health, Wellbeing, Cook Well for Less, Training Others, Independent Living Skills, Peer Mentoring. Potential applicants are advised to complete the online Eligibility Quiz to confirm their eligibility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash4Clubs</td>
<td>SportsAid and Paddy Power Betfair</td>
<td><a href="https://cash-4-clubs.com/">https://cash-4-clubs.com/</a></td>
<td>Grants of £500 or £1,000 for sports clubs to improve facilities, buy new equipment, gain qualifications and make their club more sustainable.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Cash4Clubs scheme is an annual grants programme funded by Paddy Power Betfair and is supported by SportsAid, the charity for sports people. The scheme provides small grants to grassroots UK sports clubs and teams that are registered with their sports National Governing Body or local authority.

A list of National Governing Bodies (NGBs recognised by Sport England can be found here:

https://www.sportengland.org/our-work/national-governing-bodies/sports-that-we-recognise/

Cash4Clubs is a sports funding scheme, giving clubs a unique chance to apply for grants to:

- Improve facilities
- Buy new equipment
- Gain qualifications
- Invest in the sustainability of their organisation

Grants are awarded to clubs on a discretionary basis, with a wide range of applications considered.

Grants of £500 and £1,000 are available for grassroots sports organisations across the UK that are registered with their national governing body or with their local authority.

Funding is awarded based on the quality and creativity of the application, the need for funding
and the core aims of the club.

Clubs are encouraged make their project stand out by using a video which can be either included with their application or uploaded to Vimeo or YouTube.

Applicants are required to:

- Provide their club address
- The contact details of the applicant
- Any images to give the judging panel a glimpse of what life is like at the applicant’s club
- A written or filmed application which applicants can either copy and paste, or upload into their application

Winners will be contacted in October 2019. A list of all winners will be posted on the Cash4Clubs website.

To apply, go to the application page on the Cash4Clubs website. Applications can only be made through its website.

| Small Grants Programme | The Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation | [http://dajf.org.uk/grants-awards-prizes/daiwa-foundation-small-grants](http://dajf.org.uk/grants-awards-prizes/daiwa-foundation-small-grants) | Grants up to £7,000 for UK organisations and individuals to promote links between the UK and Japan through projects of mutual interest and benefit such as educational and grassroots exchanges, research travel, the organisation of conferences, exhibitions, and other projects and events that further UK-Japan understanding. | 30th September 2019 and 31st March 2020 |
The Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation’s Small Grants programme aims to promote links and further understanding between the UK and Japan through projects of mutual interest and benefit. Grants cover all fields of activity, including educational and grassroots exchanges, research travel, the organisation of conferences, exhibitions, and other projects and events that fulfil this broad pump-priming objective. New initiatives are particularly welcomed.

Societies, associations or other bodies as well as individuals in the UK or Japan may apply for a grant of between £2,000 and £7,000. The average award is £3,000.

There is a match funding requirement as the Foundation’s grant is expected as a part contribution to the total project cost.

Funding can be used for activities such as:

- Research travel
- Conferences and symposia
- Educational and grassroots exchanges
- Individual academic research (postdoctoral only)
- Organisation of conferences
- Exhibitions

New initiatives are particularly welcomed.

The next deadline for applications is Monday 30th September 2019.
Successful applicants are expected to be informed by the end of November. Further information, together with the grant application guidelines and an online application form can be found on the Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation website.

NB: Bath Rugby Football Club was awarded a grant of £4,000 by the Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation for a rugby and cultural tour, including visits to local schools, by 25 high school students from Bath, to nurture deepening links between the partner cities, Bath and Beppu in February 2018.

| Community Bright Ideas Fund – Round 6 | Power to Change | [https://mycommunity.org.uk/funding-options/bright-ideas-fund/](https://mycommunity.org.uk/funding-options/bright-ideas-fund/) | The Community Business Bright Ideas Fund will open on Tuesday 6th August 2019. Funded by Power to Change, the £3.2m Bright Ideas fund offers grants of up to £15,000 to develop a community business idea the community wants and needs. Along with grant funding, the programme offers tailored support and tools to start setting up a community business. | 30th September 2019 |

| Facilitation Fund (Countryside Stewardship) | DEFRA | [https://www.gov.uk/guidance/facilitation-fund-2019-countryside-stewardship](https://www.gov.uk/guidance/facilitation-fund-2019-countryside-stewardship) | The Countryside Stewardship Facilitation Fund supports facilitators (individuals and organisations) who bring farmers, foresters, and other land managers together to improve the local natural environment at a landscape scale. Funding will be awarded to successful applicants | 4th October 2019 |
through a competitive process. The highest scoring eligible applications will, subject to the available budget, be offered an agreement.

The funding is for a person or organisation (facilitator) to help a group of farmers and other land managers work together to:

- Improve the natural environment at a landscape rather than single-farm scale
- Achieve greater improvements than individual holdings could on their own

Successful applications will be those which show they can support partnership working together across holdings, to deliver shared environmental outcomes.

| #iwill (Youth Social Action) | via Quartet Community Foundation | [https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/youth-social-action-fund/](https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/youth-social-action-fund/) | The #iwill grants programme aims to raise the level and quality of youth social action, which has huge potential to create enjoyable opportunities and skills development for young people, benefitting local people and places.

This can involve activities such as campaigning, fundraising and volunteering, all of which enable participants to make a positive difference to their communities. This can also include skills development projects, which help young people be ‘social action-ready’.

The definition of young people is between 10 and 20, and up to 25 for disabled young people. | Opens 5th September 2019 with a deadline of 2pm on 10th October 2019 |
#iwill is a national grants programme, and being delivered in the West of England by Quartet Community Foundation. Big Lottery Fund and the Office for Civil Society have invested £2 million to fund groups delivering local youth social action opportunities.

Local fundraising is also a key part of the #iwill programme, and Quartet Community Foundation shall work with local philanthropists to raise match funding to help deliver forthcoming grants rounds.

How much can groups apply for?

The #iwill grants programme will provide funding of between £1,000 and £5,000.

What will #iwill support?

There is further guidance on what groups can apply for in the attached guidelines below. Groups applying must demonstrate that their project/activities can meet the following principles of youth social action:

- Reflective: supports critical reflection and learning
- Challenging: ambitious, but enjoyable and enabling
- Youth-led: shaped by young people’s decisions, needs and ideas
- Socially Impactful: benefits an issues, community or cause
- Progressive: links to other opportunities and
### Community Business Grants

**Power to Change**


Cash grants worth between £50,000 and £300,000 will be made to community businesses across England through the eighth round of Power to Change’s Community Business Fund.

From farms to libraries, canal moorings to cinemas, the Community Business Fund supports a wide range of community businesses, which all operate in a way that delivers positive social impact.

The fund will open on 11th September 2019 and community businesses will have until midday on 9th October 2019 to apply. Grant awards will be made to the successful organisations from 9th October 2019

More details about the principles can be found on the #iwill website. It is important to read this and the attached guidelines before applying. Also, you can see examples of previous awards here

Groups applying to Quartet Community Foundation must be working in Bristol, Bath & North East Somerset, North Somerset or South Gloucestershire. Further information on eligibility can be found in the attached guidelines below.

Please note: Decisions on applications are due end of November 2019. So please ensure your project start date is no earlier than December.
| The Tampon Tax Community Fund | DCMS (administered locally by Quartet Community Foundation) | Grants up to £10,000 for UK grassroots community organisations in the UK to deliver local projects that improve the lives of disadvantaged women and girls. The Tampon Tax Community Fund is designed to support projects by UK grassroots community organisations that will enable disadvantaged women and girls to overcome barriers that prevent them from fulfilling their potential. Priority will be given to women and girl projects that have (a) been developed by women and girls and/or are led by women and girls, and/or (b) established with the principal aim of working with women and girls only. Grants can pay for volunteer expenses (for example, training, travel, telephone calls, travel and meals), project costs and to commission project staff. Priority will be given to:

- Grassroots organisations offering localised support.
- Organisations working with beneficiaries with multiple disadvantages.
- User led organisations that have a clear understanding of the needs they are supporting, and
- Sustainable projects that provide long-term solutions to the people they are helping.
- All proposed projects must meet one or more conditions | January 2020. | 11th October 2019 |
of the following objectives:

• Building skills and confidence - supporting women and girls to learn new skills, giving them the ability to apply for new jobs and/or return to the workplace.

• Improving health and well-being - teaching women how to look after and improve their own mental or physical health and live in good health for longer, and/or

• Building social networks - connecting women to others they can share similar experiences with, supporting them to feel less lonely, more valued, more able to pass on that support.

UK registered charities, constituted community groups, Community Interest Companies, social enterprises, Cooperatives, Credit Unions and companies limited by guarantee with charitable aims may apply for a grant of between £5,000 and £10,000 (or up to £15,000 in London).

The Tampon Tax Community Fund is being managed by the Community Foundation Network. For Bath and North East Somerset, this will be Quartet Community Foundation.

Successful projects are expected to be announced in early 2020.

| Heritage Horizon Awards | National Lottery Heritage Fund | [https://www.heritagefund.org.uk/funding/heritage-horizon-awards](https://www.heritagefund.org.uk/funding/heritage-horizon-awards) | Grants for £5 million and over for innovative heritage projects in the UK that will bring about positive changes and benefits for people and places, as well as the wider heritage sector. | EoI by 11th October 2019 |
The National Lottery Heritage Horizon Awards are for ambitious large-scale heritage projects that will deliver a significant impact for people and communities in the UK.

Projects should be innovative, collaborative and transformative and able to bring about positive changes and benefits to people, places and the wider heritage sector. All projects must:

- Have a clear plan with a defined start, middle and end.
- Have not already started.
- Include a development phase that will last up to two years.
- Include a delivery phase that will last up to five years, and
- Contribute to achieving National Lottery Heritage Fund (NLHF) outcomes (see below).

Projects must achieve at least one of the National Lottery Heritage Fund outcomes, which are:

- Heritage will be in better condition.
- Heritage will be identified and better explained.
- People will have developed skills.
- People will have learnt about heritage, leading to change in ideas and actions.
- People will have greater wellbeing.
- The funded organisation will be more resilient.
- The local area will be a better place to live, work or visit, and
- The local economy will be boosted.
Projects that focus on the following current strategic priorities are likely to be prioritised:

- Landscapes and nature, and
- Heritage at risk.

Charities, trusts and charitable incorporated organisations, community and voluntary groups, town and parish councils, local authorities and other public sector agencies, Community Interest Companies, as well as faith based/church-based organisations may apply for a minimum grant of £5 million. There is no upper grant limit. The total budget available through the Heritage Horizon Awards for 2020/21 is £50 million. Partnership proposals are welcomed.

The programme has two distinct phases:

- Phase 1: Development period of up to 2 years, and
- Phase 2: Delivery period of up to 5 years.

There is a match funding requirement for this programme. Applicants will be expected to contribute partnership funding of at least 10% of the costs of their development phase and 10% of the costs of their delivery phase. This match funding can be made up of cash, non-cash contributions, volunteer time or a combination of all of these.

Grants can be used for the following project
costs:

• The purchase price of collection items or property.
• Repair and conservation.
• Digital outputs.
• New staff.
• Paid training placements.
• Professional fees.

The application process is as follows:

Applicants should complete an online Expression of Interest via the application portal on the National Lottery Heritage Fund (NLHF) website by **Friday 11th October 2019**.

Applicants whose Expressions of Interest show strong potential will then be invited to present their proposals to a panel of decision makers.

A shortlist will be drawn up by December 2019 and those applicants will be invited to submit a development phase application by 31st August 2020.

Development phase decisions will be communicated by 31st December 2020.

| **The Postcode Dream Fund** | **The People’s Postcode Lottery** | [https://www.postcodedreamtrust.org.uk/](https://www.postcodedreamtrust.org.uk/) | **A small number of grants up to £1.5 million to enable not-for profit organisation in England, Scotland and Wales the opportunity to deliver a project they’ve dreamt of but haven’t had the funding to realise.** | **5.30pm on Tuesday 15th October 2019.** |
The Postcode Dream Fund is an annual competition that aims to give organisations the chance to deliver the project they have always dreamed of, but never had the opportunity to make happen. General running costs, including ongoing staff costs, utility bills, council tax, rent and insurance that are directly linked with the project are eligible for funding. Costs relating to PR and communications and capital costs can also be funded.

Three or four grants are expected to be awarded. The programmes funding themes for 2019/20 are:

Health & Wellbeing Systems Change – this theme is looking for innovative, creative and original projects that address the root causes of social problems that affect people’s health and wellbeing. Specific areas of interest include solutions that encourage social inclusion, build more resilient communities and promote healthy childhood development.

Sustainability Systems Change – this theme is looking for projects that promote sustainable consumption by shifting the way people live, work and connect with others. Specific areas of interest include urban food systems, plastics, food waste and recycling.

Environmental Systems Change – this theme is looking for collaborative and innovative projects that develop long term solutions to systemic
environmental problems. Specific areas of interest include projects that challenge environmental degradation, in particular focusing on biodiversity and species preservation.

Registered charities in England, Scotland and Wales may apply for a grant of between £500,000 and £1.5 million for a project that can be delivered over a period of 24-36 months.

All applications must come from at least two organisations (collaborative projects are strongly encouraged) and must meet the following conditions:

- One of these organisations must be a registered charity, who will be considered the lead organisation for the project and will enter into a contractual relationship with the Trust in order to deliver the project. The main grant contact must be with this organisation.
- The supporting partners can be charities, voluntary groups, community interest companies, universities or other not-for-profit organisations.
- The lead partner in any application must have an annual income that is at least two times the grant amount applied for (i.e., if applying for £500,000 then the lead applicant must have an income of at least £1 million and if applying for £1.5 million then the lead applicant must have an income of at least £3 million as evidenced by their latest audited accounts).
Funding is not available for:

- Local authorities, city councils or government/statutory bodies
- Schools
- Hospitals
- For-profit businesses
- Charities who apply without any partners
- Grant giving bodies who wish to distribute the funds to other organisations
- Charities applying for projects where the beneficiaries reside overseas.
- Projects taking place overseas
- Projects that are not innovative and do not represent a ‘dream’
- Projects do not demonstrate a long term impact beyond the duration of funding
- Projects applied for by local authorities and statutory bodies
- Projects that will not spend the funding within 36 months
- Requests of less than £500,000
- Requests of more than £1.5 million

Applications should be made via a one-page online application form available from the Trust’s website.

Shortlisted applicants will be notified by the end of October and invited to complete a full application form, which will also be an online process. There will be a further shortlisting process following the full application round in which successful applicants will be invited to give a formal
| Access to All Mid Tier Grants | Department for Transport | [https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/access-for-all-programme](https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/access-for-all-programme) | up to £1,000,000 are available to support improvements of train stations in England, Scotland and Wales which will enable more disabled people to access the rail network.  

The Access to All Mid-Tier funding programme is designed to improve Network Rail owned railway stations to enable people with a disability to use the rail network more freely.  

The fund, which has a budget of £20 million fund for this round and is predominantly expected to support capital schemes, is open for applications from stations in need of accessibility improvements, leading to small-scale enhancements such as:  

- Tactile paving  
- Handrails and/or  
- Harrington Humps, which increase platform heights.  

Grants of £1 million are available per project are available in this round. While match funding is not required, schemes with confirmed match funding are likely to be prioritised.  

Applications are sought from the rail industry including Network Rail, and from other transport organisations that the Department for Transport have written to directly. | 18th October 2019 |
The Department for Transport would also welcome applications from local authorities and other third parties engaged with their local railway stations, but it is expected that these schemes have written support of the Local Delivery Group (these are listed at Annex A, in the guidance notes) including the rail operator who operates the station.

Further information, including guidance notes and access to the application form, can be found on the GOV.UK website.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transforming Places through Heritage Grants</th>
<th>The Architectural Heritage Fund (AHF) and DCMS</th>
<th>AHF strongly encourages applicants to discuss any potential application with the relevant Support Officer in their area before submitting an application. <a href="http://ahfund.org.uk/england">http://ahfund.org.uk/england</a></th>
<th>Grants up to £100,000 for charities and social enterprises in England to finance the development costs of projects that create alternative uses for redundant or underused community-owned historic buildings in town centres. The Architectural Heritage Fund's £15 million Transforming Places Through Heritage programme is designed to support projects that will contribute to the transformation of high streets and town centres in England helping them become thriving places, strengthening local communities and encouraging local economies to prosper. The programme is part of a wider initiative to revive heritage high streets in England, alongside Historic England’s High Streets Heritage Action Zones. Together, these programmes form part of the Future High Streets Fund, administered by the Ministry of Housing, for grants of more than £15,000: 9am on Monday 21st October 2019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Communities and Local Government.

The Transforming Places through Heritage programme is for individual heritage buildings in, or transferring to, community ownership. We will support charities and social enterprises to develop projects with the potential to bring new life to high streets by creating alternative uses for redundant or underused historic buildings in town centres.

Projects should support the overall aims of the programme, which are to:

- Maximise regeneration benefits of local areas and high streets, assisting in making high streets and town centres fit for the future.
- Protect, enhance and safeguard historic buildings across England, offering viable new uses for disused and underutilised high street properties.
- Build capacity within local community groups, social enterprise, and charities.
- Pilot innovative, alternative uses, ownership structures and investment models to facilitate long term regeneration, and
- Maximise the positive social impact that results from restoring historic buildings.

Grants are available for non-profit organisations, such as charities and social enterprises, to support the development of projects that have the potential to bring new life to high streets by creating alternative uses for redundant or
underused historic buildings in town centres. Funding can be used for individual heritage buildings in, or transferring to, community ownership or that of charitable/social enterprise organisations.

Project Development Grants can be used towards the capital costs required to move the project to the next stage of development. This could include developing the technical and design details, additional support such as a project manager, refining the business plan, building community engagement and preparing funding bids. Within the overall maximum limit, this could be more than one grant over time, enabling applicants to move forward in stages.

Projects must be located in England, in places that are or have the potential to be a hub for their community, providing services to a wide catchment population. They will typically include a variety of uses, including retail, and be recognised by local people as their town centre or high street. This includes:

- Distinct towns centres and high streets within large cities, and
- Rural settlements that are notable centres within a district, providing services for a wide hinterland that includes smaller villages.
  (Small village high streets will not qualify.)

Eligible locations must already be the focus of a wider strategy or initiative - a place-based
initiative - which aims to revitalise the high street or town centre and is likely to be led by the local authority, neighbourhood planning group or a community-led organisation, such as a civic society or community land trust. (This could include Future High Streets Fund, Heritage Action Zone or Neighbourhood Plan.)

Eligible projects could include, for example:

- Employment of a project co-ordinator (either someone appointed externally on a consultancy basis or an existing employee(s) working additional hours or on this specific project).
- Fees for consultants needed to help progress plans (for example, an architect, quantity surveyor, structural engineer, mechanical & electrical engineer).
- Fundraising or Business Planning consultants.
- The cost of community engagement work (eg outreach, pop-up events, consultations).
- Legal costs where this is critical in establishing ownership or the viability of proposed uses (eg advice on restrictive covenants) or for advice on governance (eg to determine the appropriate constitutional model for delivering the project and operating the building following completion).
- Organisational overheads/administration costs, and/or
- Costs associated with converting an existing charity or social enterprise into a Community Benefit Society.
Charitable Incorporated Organisations, Charitable Companies Limited by Guarantee, Community Benefit Societies, and Companies Limited by Guarantee include:

- **Community Shares Booster Grants**: Development grants up to £10,000 and equity investments up to £50,000 for Community Benefit Societies and Cooperatives. This grant programme is being managed by Co-operatives UK on behalf of AHF.

- **Project Viability Grants**: Up to £15,000 for viability work.

- **Transformational Project Grants**: Up to £350,000 for transformational capital projects, or to match fund crowdfunding campaigns.

- **Crowdfunding Challenge Grants**: Up to £25,000 to match fund crowdfunding campaigns.

- **Project Development Grants**: Up to £100,000, for capital project development costs.

Organisations can only apply to one grant category at any one time but may apply for further grants on completion of the funded work (subject to the overall limit).
Match funding is favoured and will form part of the application assessment process.

Eligible buildings must meet the following criteria:

- Potential for positive change - a change of use and/or change of ownership is proposed, or the building has been recently acquired. The building and the applicant's vision for it must have the potential to increase the vitality of the location (e.g., increasing footfall, extending the hours when social and economic activity is taking place, creating a new offer for residents or visitors). Projects should have the potential to deliver heritage and economic and social outcomes, including job and business creation, an increase in volunteering, people developing new skills, increased pride of place, and improved wellbeing.
- Ownership - organisations should have, or be intending to acquire, the freehold or a long lease (at least 25 years) on the project building. (In exceptional cases AHF may be able to consider projects with a shorter lease but this must be discussed before application.)
- Heritage value - the building should be of special architectural or historic interest, i.e. nationally listed Grade I, II or II*; included in a local list maintained by the local authority; or, if it is unlisted, located within a conservation area. In this last case, applicants will need to show that the building makes a positive contribution to the character and appearance of the conservation area. Unlisted buildings
not in conservation areas will be considered for support if a convincing case can be made for their heritage value to local people.

Funding is *not* available for:

- Private individuals.
- Local authorities and other public-sector bodies, other than Parish and Town Councils (unless applying on behalf of an organisation still in formation).
- Universities, colleges and other mainstream educational institutions including independent schools.
- For-profit companies, unless in a partnership led by a not-for-profit organisation.
- Unincorporated organisations (e.g., charitable trusts and associations) that are not intending to incorporate.
- Organisations with fewer than three Trustees or Directors. If there are only three Trustees/Directors, none of these should be spouses or otherwise related to one another.
- Limited liability partnerships.
- Churches or other places of worship, where the building will remain in use primarily as a place of religious worship – defined as hosting more than six religious services per year, or
- Retrospective costs.

The programme has the following application deadlines:

For grants of up to £15,000 - by 5pm on the last
day of each calendar month. Decisions will be communicated within 8 weeks.

For grants of more than £15,000:

9am on Monday 21st October 2019 for the 11th December decision meeting.

See the website for details of further deadlines.

An online application form is available to complete on the AHF website. Applicants can also submit an initial enquiry form if they would like to check their project will fit the scope of the programme’s funding or would like further advice.

| The Rural Connected Communities Competition | DCMS | [https://www.gov.uk/guidance/applying-for-the-5g-rural-connected-communities-project](https://www.gov.uk/guidance/applying-for-the-5g-rural-connected-communities-project) | The government has launched a £30 million competition for projects that will help bring 5G to rural communities across the UK.

The Rural Connected Communities (RCC) competition will fund up to 10 5G research and development projects to run over two years, and is open to consortia from across the UK, which it anticipates are likely to be made up of a mixture of organisations including the public, private and third sectors, and academia.

Up to ten rural locations will be chosen to run trials of 5G applications and stimulate commercial investment in 5G technology, with the competition aiming to ‘spark a tech revolution in countryside

| Midday 25th October 2019 |
communities and help rural Britain seize the opportunities of 5G technology’.

The deadline for entries is midday on 25th October, with a briefing event taking place on 12th September. Winning projects are expected to be announced before the end of the year.

The Rural Connected Communities competition is the latest wave of £200 million funding from the government to drive 5G’s rollout across the country.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOVEMBER 2019 DEADLINES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bath &amp; West Community Energy Fund</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath &amp; West Community Energy via Quartet Community Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9am on 25th November 2019
This year the Fund is happy to consider awarding one or two grants to projects in South Somerset with priority given to applications for projects close to BWCE’s solar array at TA18 7NX.

Your group must be a community, self-help or voluntary group, a community enterprise or a charity.

Please download and read the guidelines below before applying for a grant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Fund or type</th>
<th>Provider</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Deadline/s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath &amp; West Community Energy Fund</td>
<td>Bath &amp; West Community Energy via Quartet Community Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/bath-west-community-energy-2/">https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/bath-west-community-energy-2/</a></td>
<td>This fund is due to re-open on 14th September 2019, subject to confirmation. Grants up to £5,000 for projects which aim to reduce carbon emissions and/or address fuel poverty. Carbon reduction does not just relate to energy projects; it might also include local food, sustainable transport or waste reduction or indeed any activity that reduces carbon emissions. Fuel poverty relates to the lack of affordable warmth and projects might focus on approaches to improving the conditions of those in fuel poverty. The BWCE Fund will provide grants to local</td>
<td>9am on 25th November 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
communities in Bath and the surrounding area including West Wiltshire that reduce carbon emissions and/or tackle fuel poverty. Applications from projects in the vicinity of existing Bath & West Community Energy projects are particularly welcome.

This year the Fund is happy to consider awarding one or two grants to projects in South Somerset with priority given to applications for projects close to BWCE’s solar array at TA18 7NX.

Your group must be a community, self-help or voluntary group, a community enterprise or a charity.

Please download and read the guidelines below before applying for a grant.


Communities and charities located within a three-mile radius of the areas where Sovereign has homes (which includes Bath and North East Somerset) can apply for grants from the organisation’s Community Assets Fund via The Good Exchange platform.

Grants will be awarded to support a variety of projects, from community events to upgrading | Ongoing until January 2020 |
community centres. Additionally, because The Good Exchange platform automatically matches those seeking funding with charitable trusts, corporate givers, fundraisers and public who want to give to those causes, those applying for funds from Sovereign could also be paired with other charitable givers.

The Community Asset Fund supports community facilities (permanent and temporary such as pop up's) with capital and revenue match funding grants.

Grants can be awarded towards salary or core funding applications and for equipment to serve community facilities such as laptops, repairs etc.

Larger grants will be awarded for projects such as capital refurbishment, extensions of community facilities or revenue towards staffing etc.

Community events such carnivals will also be considered.

Applications up to £500 will be awarded as grants with no match funding required.

Applications up to £5,000 and above will require 50% match funding.

There will be two grant rounds available (£30,000 each) for the Community Assets Fund.

The first is open until September 30th 2019 and
the second will close at the end of January 2020. Successful applicants will be required to complete an impact report demonstrating how the funding was spent, the number of beneficiaries it supported and the social impact in the community etc.

The grant will be split 80% up front when the funding is awarded and the final 20% on completion of the impact report.

| West of England Green Business Grants | West of England Combined Authority (WECA) | https://www.westofengland-ca.gov.uk/green-business-grants/ | A new £1m fund from the West of England Combined Authority to help small and medium-sized businesses improve their energy efficiency, is now open for applications.

This could help businesses reduce their energy bills and be protected from future energy price rises. Cashback grants of £1,000 - £15,000 are available for improvements to the energy efficiency of buildings – this could include insulation, heating and lighting and/or purchases to improve business operations, such as electric vehicles and more efficient production or refrigeration equipment.

The grant pays for 40% of eligible costs and is paid in arrears at the end of the project. For more information, visit the website: |
| Rural Community Energy Fund | Department for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy | https://www.gov.uk/guidance/rural-community-energy-fund | The Rural Community Energy Fund (RCEF) is a £10 million programme which supports rural communities in England to develop renewable | Ongoing |
| **Customer and Communities Improvement Fund** | **South Western Railway** | energy projects, which provide economic and social benefits to the community.  
RCEF provides support to rural communities in 2 stages:  
stage 1: grants of up to £40,000 for a feasibility study for a renewable energy project  
stage 2: grants of up to £100,000 for business development and planning of feasible schemes  
RCEF is being run by 5 regional Local Energy Hubs, with the local one being the South West Energy Hub.  
Until the end of their franchise in 2024, every two years, funding will be available for projects on the Mainland (a total of £5,200,000) and Island Line (£100,000). They are looking for projects that, having shown a link to the railway, have clear social or community benefit. They would especially encourage bids which can show an element of committed match funding.  
All applications will be assessed and reviewed, with input from independent observers such as Transport Focus to choose which schemes should be presented to the Department for Transport, who will make the final approval decision.  
On enquiry, it seems that B&NES communities are eligible if they are close to, or associated with | **6th September 2019**  
(the next deadline will not be until 2021) |
Freshford, Keynsham, Oldfield Park and Bath Spa stations.

The funding can be revenue or capital over two years.

There are no minimum or maximum bids - they are keen to support projects of all levels, from community planting through to building refurbishment, including public toilets.

As long as there is a link to the railway, there isn’t a specific zone as to where the money has to be spent, i.e. it doesn’t have to be in or adjacent to a station (eg sign posting to a station, educational materials used in pre-schools etc).

Their list of themes is quite broad: Educational, Outreach, Promotional, Research, Disused Buildings, History & Heritage, Station Enhancements, Cycling & Walking.

| Grants for South West projects – music, children and young people’s welfare, arts | The Joyce Fletcher Charitable Trust | http://www.joycefletchercharitabletrust.co.uk/ | Grants up to £2,000 for UK voluntary and community sector organisations, including CICs, working with music and the arts to improve the lives of children, the disabled and disadvantaged.
The Trust, which is based in Bath, prioritises applications from organisations in the South West of England.
The Trust provides capital and revenue grants for charitable organisations (including Community Interest Companies) working in the following... | Annual deadline of 1st November applications by September preferred. |
fields:

- Music in a social or therapeutic context.
- Music and special needs and
- Children and young people’s welfare, especially for arts activities.

Grants are normally between £1,000 and £2,000, although they can occasionally be for higher amounts. There is no requirement for match funding.

The Trust does not have an application form. All applications must be made by letter and should include:

- The purpose of the grant.
- An indication of the history and viability of the organisation.
- A summary of accounts, and
- A stamped, addressed envelope, or email address if a response is required.

The annual application deadline is 1st November. However, the Trust prefers to receive applications by the end of September, particularly from organisations that have not previously applied to the Trust.

Further information about the Trust can be found on its website.

| Funding for projects in Bristol | The Society of Merchant Venturers | https://www.merchantventurers.com/what-we- | Grants up to £5,000 for charitable organisations undertaking projects to enhance the quality of life | The board meets |
The Society of Merchant Venturers provides capital or core funding grant to charitable organisations that are working to benefit people in the greater Bristol area (contact the funder for a definition of what is covered by the term ‘greater Bristol’).

Projects should address the following needs:

- Social needs (e.g. care of the elderly, tackling homelessness, poverty and the prevention of crime).
- Youth work (e.g. supporting training away from educational establishments, assisting character development and increasing employment prospects).
- Education - priority will be given to the Merchants family of schools and other greater Bristol educational activities and initiatives.
- Environment.
- Social enterprise.
- Health care.
- Culture and the Arts, and
- Projects benefiting Bristol and its economic development.

Charitable organisations may apply for a grant of between £500 and £5,000 are available. Larger grants are occasionally awarded for exceptional projects.

All applicants must:
• Have a management committee comprising at least three unrelated people.
• A set of rules or a constitution.
• A bank account in the name of the organisation with at least two unrelated signatories, and
• A safeguarding policy if the organisation works directly with children or vulnerable adults.

The Charity’s meets quarterly to review applications. The next deadline is Wednesday 18th September 2019 for its October meeting.

Guidance notes and an application form can be found on the Charity’s website.

| Community Chest – Foxhill/Combe Down, Bath | Curo | https://www.curo-group.co.uk/residents/regeneration-and-refurbishment/foxhill-bath/community-grant/ | Have you got a great idea for the Foxhill and Combe Down area? Do you want to organise a local event, need a piece of equipment for your community group or need some cash to make something happen in the local neighbourhood? If so, then Curo Community Chest Grant could help you.

The Community Chest will provide grants to support initiatives that help ‘to make a positive and profound contribution to the neighbourhoods where we work – supporting people to succeed in life’ – Curo’s mission.

They welcome applications from individuals, Curo residents and voluntary and community groups. Projects must benefit residents living in Combe | See website |
Applications should support the delivery of the Social and Economic Plan for Mulberry Park and Foxhill. Its three key strategic themes are:

- To fully identify and develop the strengths of Foxhill’s existing community
- To upskill local residents to sustain quality employment
- To ensure that Foxhill is socially and economically connected to the local area

Visit the website for more information about the Community Chest and to see the Social and Economic Plan mentioned above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>Everything Ellie</th>
<th><a href="http://www.everythingellie.co.uk/">http://www.everythingellie.co.uk/</a></th>
<th>Small grants for families across the South West of England affected by life threatening or life limiting illness.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Everything Ellie was set up to benefit families affected by life threatening or life limiting illness or those affected by the impact of terminal illness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The core work of the charity is to provide families with the opportunity to have time away at the Beach Hut, a place of familiarity that provides everything a family needs to have time away from hospital appointments and treatment plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In addition to the Beach Hut, Everything Ellie also provides family attraction tickets and short-term breaks during treatment or on a terminal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
diagnosis. The Charity also offers small grants to families in the South West of England to pay for transport or other essential costs related to the Charity’s services. In most cases grants are not made directly to families, and instead are made to the professional agency working with the family.

| Charity Awards | Bath Building Society | https://www.bathbuildingsociety.co.uk/ | Each year, Bath Building Society selected a charity to be its nominated Charity Of The Year and benefit from year-round fundraising support from the Society’s employees. Other charities and community groups from the local area will share £6,500 from the Annual Charity Awards programme or receive a pair of Bath Building Society hot air balloon tickets for fundraising. Open to charities with a turnover of less than £250,000 per year. | See website – usually May annually |
| Charity of the Year | Radstock Co-operative Society | http://www.radstockcoop.co.uk/83/charity-of-the-year | Each year, the Radstock Co-operative Society selects two charities or good causes to support with a donation (initially in the region of £1,000). The scheme is advertised locally, usually in May with a short deadline later that month. | See website – usually in May |
| Grants | The Leach Fourteenth Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=204844& | Grants to registered charities, particularly those working in the South West of England, with a preference for the following areas:  
- Community services  
- The environment  
- Missionary work | Ongoing |
| Grants for projects in Wiltshire | The Samuel William Farmer Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=258459&subid=0 | The Samuel William Farmer Trust provides grants up to £2,500 for registered charities in England undertaking projects for people in need in England, with an emphasis on projects in Wiltshire with the following themes:  
• Local community  
• Education and training  
• To benefit hospitals, nursing and convalescent homes  
• Wildlife and conservation  
• To benefit poor persons who through ill health or old age are unable to earn their own livelihood.  

Grants tend to for between £1,000 and £2,500. There is no requirement for match funding.  

The Trust does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website.  

Applications may be made at any time in writing. |
| Grants for Charitable Organisations working to benefit Bristol residents | John James Bristol Foundation | http://johnjames.org.uk/index.php | John James Bristol Foundation provides grants to charitable organisations working for the benefit of Bristol residents, with a particular emphasis on:  
• Education  
• Health |
<p>| | | | The Foundation meets every two months to consider applications |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sports and Activity</th>
<th>GLL Community Foundation</th>
<th><a href="https://www.spacehive.com/movement/community-foundation/">https://www.spacehive.com/movement/community-foundation/</a></th>
<th>The foundation supports projects which encourage local people to be active, learn and play together with a potential pledge of up to £5,000. GLL operate leisure centres in Bath and North East Somerset.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surviving Winter Grants Programme</td>
<td>Quartet Community Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/surviving-winter/">https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/surviving-winter/</a></td>
<td>A reminder of this fund which offers grants up to £2,000 for small, local voluntary and community groups in the West of England for projects that support older people experiencing fuel poverty. The Surviving Winter Grants Programme is available to voluntary and community organisations in: • The City of Bristol • Bath and North East Somerset • North Somerset • South Gloucestershire The programme is designed to support older and vulnerable people who struggle during the winter with fuel poverty, loneliness and isolation. Priority will be given to projects supporting people aged 30th June 2019 (check with Quartet as this may change)</td>
<td>30th June 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
60 and over. The Foundation is especially interested in projects that:

- Address the immediate needs of older people in crisis fuel poverty (those older people likely to struggle to afford to heat their home adequately)
- Provide advice/information to prevent older people from experiencing problems with crisis fuel poverty
- Prevent older people from becoming isolated during the winter months
- Ensure that lifeline activities continue or increase during the winter months (for example, provision of a warm meal).

Grants can be used towards regular services but the Foundation is particularly interested in supporting activities that are undertaken specifically to help elderly people cope during the winter.

There is no match funding requirement.

The deadline for applications is Sunday 30th June 2019 but please check with the Quartet Foundation as this may be subject to change (potential applicants are required to contact the Foundation in the first instance to discuss their project).

| Funding for Churches | Somerset Churches Trust | [https://www.somersetchurchestrust.org/](https://www.somersetchurchestrust.org/) | This local trust awards grants to Somerset organisations for the "restoration, maintenance, | Ongoing |
Grants for Heritage | Bath World Heritage Enhancement Fund | [https://www.bathworldheritage.org.uk/enhancement-fund](https://www.bathworldheritage.org.uk/enhancement-fund) | This fund is a partnership between the World Heritage Site Steering Group, Bath and North East Somerset Council and Bath Preservation Trust. It has three aims:

- to initiate and organise minor enhancements to Bath's heritage
- to assist and encourage others to undertake such work
- to organise volunteers for the same purpose

The Fund has organised or participated in over 30 projects across the World Heritage Site. These projects are almost always in partnership with other organisations, from community groups to national bodies such as the National Trust. Details of the projects are outlined in the Enhancement Fund's annual newsletters which are available on its website. Ideas for further projects, especially those concerned with the heritage attributes on which Bath's World
Heritage Site status is based, are always welcome.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community Grants</th>
<th>GLL Foundation</th>
<th><a href="https://www.spacehive.com/movement/community-foundation/">https://www.spacehive.com/movement/community-foundation/</a></th>
<th>The foundation supports projects which encourage local people to be active, learn and play together with a potential pledge of up to £5,000.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| The Health and Wellbeing Challenge Fund South West | Resonance | [https://resonance.ltd.uk/get-investment/health-wellbeing-challenge-fund-south-west/](https://resonance.ltd.uk/get-investment/health-wellbeing-challenge-fund-south-west/) | The Health and Wellbeing Challenge Fund South West provides a combination of grants and loans to help voluntary, community and social enterprise (VCSE) organisations that are working to address a wide range of health, wellbeing and care issues, or that wish to expand their work into the health and wellbeing sector. The total funding available is £3.5 million. VCSE organisations and other traders seeking to become a social enterprise and develop work in the health and wellbeing field in the South West of England may apply for:  
  
  - Loans of between £50,000 and £150,000 (flexible and repayable over a period of up to 6 years, with an approximate annual interest rate of 7.5%)  
  - Risk finance between £10,000 and £50,000 (to be used alongside loan funding if needed to act as a safety margin for taking risks, with terms tailored to each enterprise)  
  - Grant funding between £5,000 and £10,000 (to be used alongside loan funding to help enterprises prepare for taking on funding). | Ongoing |
Examples of the types of initiative that could be funded through this scheme are (this is not an exclusive list):

- Assets and equipment for better delivery of services
- Working capital to strengthen cash flow for growth
- Revenue development to scale up projects or markets
- Growth in existing markets or products
- Efficiency improvements for better outcomes and competitiveness

Applications can be made at any time.

Applicants are required to complete an Online Enquiry Form in the first instance, which is available on the Resonance – Health and Wellbeing Challenge Fund South West website, together with further information about the scheme.

| Business support | Green Bird Café, Margaret’s Buildings, Bath | [https://www.greenbirdcafe.co.uk/](https://www.greenbirdcafe.co.uk/) | Each month, The Green Bird Café selects a local charity or good case to receive 10% of their soup sales. To find out more contact: claire@greenbird.co.uk | Ongoing |
| Grants for general charitable purposes | The Dr L H A Pilkington Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-) | A Bath based grant-making trust that awards grants across England and Wales. The Trust was founded in 1964. The Trust’s area of interest is medical charities, particularly those that are operating in the fields | Ongoing |
| Grants for general charitable purposes | The Kathleen Laurence Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=296461&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=296461&subid=0) | Bristol-based the Kathleen Laurence Trust supports general charitable purposes, particularly registered charities in England and Wales that are working in the following areas:

- Children and young people
- Health and medical care
- Older people
- People with disabilities

There are no minimum or maximum award levels. Previous grant awards have ranged from £750 to £25,000.

Match funding is not required.

Funding is not available for:

- Organisational running costs
- Individuals
- Management expenses

| Wessex Water Money Matters | Via Quartet Community Foundation | [https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/wessex-water-money-matters/](https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/wessex-water-money-matters/) | Grants up to £5,000 for activities that support financial capability and money management projects for people who face financial difficulties.

Applicants must be based and working in any part... | 28th July 2019 |
of the Wessex Water area which includes Bath & North-East Somerset, Bristol, Dorset, North Somerset, Somerset, South Gloucestershire, most of Wiltshire, and parts of Gloucestershire and Hampshire.

The grant programme will support activities that help people to improve their financial capability and encourage responsible payment behaviour for the services they receive. The activity should be distinct from debt advice. To be eligible for a grant from the Wessex Water Money Matters your activity must:

- Work to prevent people in vulnerable circumstances or those often missed by mainstream services from getting into debt; and/or
- Educate and support young adults to understand personal finances and avoid debt; and/or
- Educate and support children, young people and their parents/carers to take steps to build financial capability, money management and household budgeting skills.

Priority will be given to activities where applicants can demonstrate that the activity will make a long-term difference to the target beneficiaries. We would expect projects to make use, where possible, of existing financial capability resources, such as those provided by the Money Advice Trust, Money Advice Service or Young Money (formerly pfeg).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organisation Funding Programme</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>URL</th>
<th>Funding Description</th>
<th>Deadlines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St John's Foundation Organisation Funding Programme 2019</td>
<td>St John's Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://www.stjohnsbath.org.uk/funding-support/">https://www.stjohnsbath.org.uk/funding-support/</a></td>
<td>St John’s Organisation Funding Programme provides financial assistance and practical support to registered charities, excepted charities and Community Interest Companies across Bath and North East Somerset. Funding is awarded through their Project, Pilot, Development and Core Funding programmes. St John’s encourage applications from organisations with a focus on helping people to achieve their aspirations and potential and who are helping build resilience within communities. <strong>1. Support for registered and excepted charities</strong> St John’s support registered and excepted charities to deliver work which builds resilience in the people, communities and organisations of Bath and the surrounding area. Organisations must be fully registered with the Charity Commission of England and Wales. St John’s offer funding to support the delivery of projects and programmes through their Project and Pilot Project funds. They also offer Core Funding to help charities build internal capacity and infrastructure, and Development Funding to support charities wishing to develop sustainable income streams and business models. Charities with beneficiaries who are resident within Bath and North East Somerset are eligible</td>
<td>2019 Deadlines: 25th January 18th April 16th August 28th October St John’s aim to respond to applicants within a month of each deadline</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to apply for funding. They place no restrictions on the size of your organisation, and are happy to accept applications from newly-registered charities.

**Core Funding**: Up to £20,000 per year for a maximum of three years to build infrastructure and internal capacity. Applicants will be seeking support with costs which are not directly related to the delivery of their charitable activities, such as back-office administration, fundraising and communications.

**Development Funding**: Up to £20,000 to be used within a 12-month period to explore and develop sustainable income streams and business models. Applicants will be seeking support with consultancy and planning costs, new equipment and other services that will allow them to identify and start new projects.

**Pilot Project Funding**: Up to £20,000 to be used within a 12-month period to launch new initiatives. Applicants will be seeking funding to test new delivery models, or to extend existing projects into new locations within Bath and North East Somerset.

**Project Funding**: Up to £40,000 per year for a maximum of three years to deliver projects and programmes. Applicants will be seeking funding to deliver services directly to their beneficiaries, such as staff salaries, venue hire and equipment costs.
2. Support for Community Interest Companies

For 2019 they have expanded their Development Funding Programme to Community Interest Companies (CICs). To be eligible for support, CICs must be registered with Companies House as Community Interest Companies limited by guarantee.

Applicants will be seeking one-off awards which will assist with start-up costs, or the expansion of their current work. They do expect CICs to cover their own overheads through trading, so are unable to consider applications for general running costs, or for funding which makes the company’s services free to its customers.

3. Funding Priorities

They are interested in supporting organisations and individuals to address issues around their six key social issues of health and wellbeing, isolation, employment and low skills, poverty, housing and relationships. To achieve this, they direct their funding into five areas:

Access to Opportunities: Activities which give people of all ages the chance to achieve their aspirations. Your application will focus on giving isolated and disadvantaged groups access to opportunities around training, education and recreation which they would otherwise be denied.
Community Engagement: Activities which put people and communities first by building strong and lasting support networks throughout our local area. Your application will focus on connecting and supporting people, whether through the delivery of projects or the provision of high-quality community hubs and spaces.

Crisis Intervention: Activities which help the most vulnerable and at-risk people in our local communities. Your application will focus on providing immediate support for people in crisis facing issues around substance abuse, domestic violence and abuse, homelessness and mental health.

Housing and Finance: Activities which help people manage their personal finances and live independently in safe, secure housing. Your application will focus on delivering clear and positive outcomes for vulnerable people, supporting them to build their independence and resilience.

Wellbeing: Activities which improve the long-term physical and mental health and wellbeing of individuals and groups in Bath and the surrounding area. Your application will focus on the long-term impact your work will have for the physical and mental wellbeing of your target beneficiaries.

St John’s are open to funding any type of work which makes a significant positive impact on the
people and communities of Bath and North East Somerset in line with their funding priorities. However, they will not consider funding:

- Projects run for the benefit of animals which do not aim to provide volunteering, employment or educational opportunities to disadvantaged or vulnerable people
- Political groups or campaigns
- The promotion of any religion, or the improvement of any spaces used solely for religious worship

Please visit: https://stjohns.force.com/sjbcommunitieslogin to register as a user of their funding portal. Once your registration is complete, you will be able to login and access the guidance notes for applicants document, which takes you step by step through the application form.

If you would like to talk to a member of their team about your organisation, the work you do or any aspect of their Funding Programme, please contact John Thornfield, Funding and Impact Officer, by e-mail at john.thornfield@stjohnsbath.org.uk or by telephone on 01225 486427.

*St John’s also offer funding support for individuals. See the ‘Support For Individuals’ section of this Journal for further details.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charitable Purposes</th>
<th>Charitable Trust</th>
<th>Charity Commission Website</th>
<th>Grants to organisations throughout England and Wales, although it has a stated preference for supporting charities and voluntary organisations in the South West region. This is a discretionary grant-making trust with no preferred beneficiary groups that awards for ‘general charitable purposes’. Average annual income over the last 5 years: £4,760. Average annual expenditure over the last 5 years: £3,280.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath Women’s Fund</td>
<td>In collaboration with St John’s Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://www.stjohnsbath.org.uk/bath-womens-fund/">https://www.stjohnsbath.org.uk/bath-womens-fund/</a></td>
<td>The Bath Women’s Fund was launched in October 2018. Co-founders Emma Beeston and Isobel Michael were inspired to set up the Bath Women’s Fund by other Giving Circles. The Fund is supported by a Steering Group and St John’s Foundation in Bath. You can now join Bath Women's Fund, a new Giving Circle to bring women (and men) together to learn how we can best use philanthropy to support the local community. Membership form and flyer available to download on the St John's Foundation website. You can also sign up to receive their newsletter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South West Regional Growth Fund</td>
<td>SWIG Finance</td>
<td><a href="https://www.swigfinance.co.uk/regional-growth-fund/">https://www.swigfinance.co.uk/regional-growth-fund/</a></td>
<td>Loan scheme to assist businesses with the potential to grow and create or safeguard jobs in the South West of England. Not to be confused with other South West Regional Growth Funds, Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
this particular South West Regional Growth Fund is provided by SWIG Finance and has been made possible in the South West with the support of Lloyds Bank Commercial.

The aim of this scheme is to assist businesses with the potential to grow and create or safeguard jobs. The scheme is available to small and medium sized companies in the following areas across the South West.

The main terms of the scheme are:

- Loans between £10,000 and £100,000
- Maximum five year term
- 12% fixed interest
- Arrangement fee of 3% payable on draw down
- Company debentures and unsupported personal guarantees required

Enterprise Finance Guarantee Scheme will be considered where appropriate. There is no specified requirement for match funding. Applicants should contact the provider direct to discuss any additional criteria or deadlines that may apply.

| General funding | The Virtue and Honor Masonic Charities Association | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1014570](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1014570) | The Virtue And Honor Masonic Charities Association makes grants to organisations in Devon, Dorset and Somerset for general charitable purposes to the following beneficiary groups:  
- Elderly/old people | Ongoing |
| Funds for the elderly, children and young people | Aldenham Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=280936&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=280936&subid=0) | This Timsbury based trust makes grants to local charitable and educational organisations, with a preference for supporting:
- Elderly/old people
- Children and young people
Average annual income over last 5 years: £1,169
Average annual expenditure over last 5 years: £3,596 | Ongoing |
| Community Pot | Healthwatch B&NES | [https://healthwatchbathnes.co.uk/communitypot/](https://healthwatchbathnes.co.uk/communitypot/) |
| Voluntary, community and social enterprise (VCSE) organisations and groups operating in B&NES can apply to receive a one-off grant ranging from £500 to £5,000 to fund a piece of work that will help us to understand local people’s experiences of using health and social care services. |
| Successful applicants will commit to supporting Healthwatch’s aims, which include:
- Supporting local people to take part in planning and influencing local service provision
- Helping to identify health inequalities and propose solutions to address the gaps
- Signposting local people to help them to find the services they need when they need them | See website |
| Grants for nature and conservation | No website – see Charity Commission website | Grants up to £5,000 for voluntary and community organisations undertaking projects in the South West of England in the following fields:  
- Nature preservation  
- Horticulture  
- Conservation  
- Education | Ongoing |

The Viscountess Boyd of Merton  
The Viscountess Boyd Charitable Trust  
Smith & Williamson  
25 Moorgate  
London  
EC2R 6AY  
Email: vboydctrust@gmail.com

Applicants must be providing services in the South West of England. The Trust has a preference for supporting projects in Devon, Cornwall and Somerset. However all applications are considered by the Trust, including those from outside the South West region.

The Trust does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website.

Applications can be made at any time and should be in writing (including a stamped addressed envelope).

| Grants for people with disabilities | The Clare Milne Trust | Grants up to £25,000 for registered charities that are working to improve the quality of life for people with disabilities in the South West with a preference for Devon and Cornwall.  
*The Clare Milne Trust aims to help smaller effective charities with good volunteer support* | Ongoing |
Applying charities should:

- Be small and well run
- Have strong support from volunteers
- Demonstrate modest expenditure on fundraising and administration

Local and regional charities based and working in the South West of England, particularly Devon and Cornwall, may apply for a grant of between £1,000 and £25,000.

There is a match funding requirement as the Trust does not award grants to cover the entire cost of a project.

| Customer and Communities Improvement Fund | GWR and SWR | GWR Fund | SWR Fund | The GWR and SWR Customer and Communities Improvement Funds have just opened for a further round of bidding for projects that can be delivered between April 2020 and March 2021. The CCIF initiative is designed to support schemes along the Great Western and South Western Railway networks that have a tangible community benefit, address an area of social need, and are not for commercial gain. Proposals should evidence social need, community involvement, deliverability and relevance to the railway or the community or customers served by these railways. | GWR deadline is 5pm on 8th September 2019 The SWR deadline is 5pm on 6th September 2019 See websites for future rounds |


Potential applicants are invited to discuss their project proposal ahead of submission by emailing ccif@gwr.com
Anyone can apply to the programme. The scheme has funded projects with organisations at all levels ranging from councils (including any between county and parish or town level), charities, community rail partnerships, heritage railways, educational organisations, conservation groups and many more besides.

There are no minimum or maximum grant award levels. GWR expects to have over £750,000 to allocate in this round.

Schemes that include a commitment to match funding will be considered favourably. Deliverability is also key. Schemes where costs are known, and any third-party consents have been secured, will also be considered favourably.

Examples of the type of applications which will be welcomed include (please note that this is not an exclusive list):  

- Educational - schemes for the community that deliver safety education, provide railway experience, or increase awareness of local public transport. A good bid will show the impact the project will have in the years to come.
- Outreach - providing help to groups who feel unable to use GWR trains as part of their daily life. To reduce social isolation and provide access to new opportunities. A good bid will show the ongoing positive impact on individuals from participating in the

| https://www.southwester nrailway.com/other/about-us/community-and-rail-station-adoption/customer-and-communities-improvement-fund | The contact to discuss SWR applications is Mark Youngman. E-mail: mark.youngman@swrailway.com | Anyone can apply to the programme. The scheme has funded projects with organisations at all levels ranging from councils (including any between county and parish or town level), charities, community rail partnerships, heritage railways, educational organisations, conservation groups and many more besides.

There are no minimum or maximum grant award levels. GWR expects to have over £750,000 to allocate in this round.

Schemes that include a commitment to match funding will be considered favourably. Deliverability is also key. Schemes where costs are known, and any third-party consents have been secured, will also be considered favourably.

Examples of the type of applications which will be welcomed include (please note that this is not an exclusive list):  

- Educational - schemes for the community that deliver safety education, provide railway experience, or increase awareness of local public transport. A good bid will show the impact the project will have in the years to come.
- Outreach - providing help to groups who feel unable to use GWR trains as part of their daily life. To reduce social isolation and provide access to new opportunities. A good bid will show the ongoing positive impact on individuals from participating in the |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Promotion / information</strong></td>
<td>promoting train services and improve wayfinding or information to customers. A good bid will encourage use of public transport and make it easier to access and use our trains.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Research</strong></td>
<td>surveys or studies to show ways to increase social inclusion, support diversity and promote rail use. A good bid will show the target audience, and how the study will be undertaken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disused buildings</strong></td>
<td>bringing back into use buildings, on or near stations, for the benefit of the community. A good bid will consider the building’s future potential, how it will help the community, and how the upkeep will be managed in the years to come.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History and heritage</strong></td>
<td>enriching the community through developing historic links with the Great Western network. A good bid will show how the scheme links to GWR’s heritage or future plans and increases awareness of our rich history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Station enhancements</strong></td>
<td>providing improvements to a station that will benefit the local community. A good bid will show how the community will benefit and how the upkeep will be managed in the years to come.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cycling</strong></td>
<td>encouraging the use of bikes within the local community, or as a means of sustainable transport to and from the railway station. Examples include (but are not limited to) more bike parking at stations and dedicated cycle paths. A good bid will show</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
why financial support is needed and how the upkeep will be managed in the years to come.
- Walking - promoting walking links to and from stations and provide new footpaths that encourage more use of our trains. A good bid will show convenience, potential numbers of users and how the upkeep will be managed in the years to come, and/or
- Public transport integration - encouraging integration between public transport modes. A good bid will show how the local community will benefit and identify other public transport operators to integrate with.

The following are not eligible for funding:

- The installation of ticket machines, commercial offers, or other methods of generating direct revenue benefits to GWR/SWR are unlikely to be successful.
- CCIF is also not available to fund studies into new stations or support the day-to-day resourcing of community organisations.

SWR Grants

Although Bath and North East Somerset is on the periphery of the SWR Network, applications are welcome and will be viewed if the project links in some way to their services. Submitting duplicate applications for the same project to both the GWR and SWR funds is permissible and it will be possible to decline one source of funding should both applications prove successful.

The main priorities of the Somerset Community Foundation Grant Programme are:  
  • Supporting vulnerable, isolated and lonely older people and their carers;  
  • Supporting communities affected by rural disadvantage;  
  • Improving life opportunities for disadvantaged children, young people and their families; and  
  • Supporting people who are living with, or recovering from, mental ill-health.  

Grants can be made for most types of community activity or project.  

The Foundation is particularly keen to support applications with clearly defined outcomes that will make the biggest difference to the lives of people in Somerset.  

Voluntary and community organisations in Somerset may apply for a grant of between £250 and £5,000. The average award is £2,400.  

Applicants must:  
  1. Be voluntary led and community targeted; and  
  2. Have a management committee, a constitution (or be working towards one) and a bank account. | See website |
Travel West B&NES Council

https://travelwest.info/businesses/bnes/grants-and-funding-2

Following successful the award of the DfT funded West of England Access grant, Bath and North East Somerset Council is now able to offer match-funding grants to employers for sustainable travel infrastructure improvements. This includes:

- cycle stands and shelters
- business pool bikes
- accessibility improvements
- car-sharing parking improvements
- signage
- an umbrella pool
- events to encourage sustainable commuting

and much more.

**Go Ultra Low West**

In addition, Go Ultra Low West employer grants provide financial support to organisations for the provision of electric charging facilities at employment sites. These typically include installation of charging units and provision of charging equipment for fully electric or plug-in hybrid vehicles.

Organisations are expected to match-fund the proposed scheme and grants should fund no more than 50% of the total cost of the works. A maximum of £10,000 can be awarded. Grants are offered subject to standard T&Cs.
| Caring for the Cotswolds | Cotswolds AONB | https://www.cotswoldsaonb.org.uk/looking-after/caring-for-the-cotswolds/apply-for-funding/ | Grants from £500 up to a maximum of £2,500. Caring for the Cotswolds is a method by which businesses collect funds from their customers for local environmental projects. It is associated with the tourism industry and is based on the premise that visitors may wish to contribute something towards the conservation of the wonderful place they have come to see and enjoy.

The money raised goes to support projects across the Cotswolds, delivered by the many committed organisations and communities who are working hard to look after the things that make the Cotswolds special. The Cotswolds Conservation Board along with the partners of the scheme is looking for projects that:

- Conserve and enhance the natural beauty of the landscape
- Manage and restore habitats for wildlife
- Manage and improve footpaths and bridleways
- Look after the area’s distinctive historical heritage
- Provide countryside access information and/or improve the public’s understanding of the things that make the Cotswold’s special

Individuals, businesses, community groups and members of the voluntary sector can all apply. | See website |
Grants to benefit Westfield Parish

**Westfield Parish Council**  
[http://www.westfieldparishcouncil.co.uk/grants/](http://www.westfieldparishcouncil.co.uk/grants/)

Grants up to £1,000 (with larger amounts available in exceptional circumstances) are available to support charitable or voluntary activities for organisations operating in or for Westfield.

To be eligible for a grant your organisation must benefit people within Westfield. Priority will be given to those applications which benefit people who are disadvantaged or isolated, possibly due to poverty, disability, age, location or culture. Priority is also given to groups that:

- Increase the capacity of local communities
- Improve the quality of life of people that live or work in Westfield

Applicants must demonstrate how the local community has been involved in their project and give evidence in their application that the project meets local needs and has local support.

Applicants should be clear about how their project will make a difference “on the ground”. It should also make clear which issues are being addressed and explain why the project chosen is the best option for addressing that particular issue.

To apply for a grant you do not have to be a registered charity, as long as the work you do has charitable aims and you have a constitution (set of rules) and management committee. If your

---

| Grants to benefit Westfield Parish | Westfield Parish Council | [http://www.westfieldparishcouncil.co.uk/grants/](http://www.westfieldparishcouncil.co.uk/grants/) | Last deadline was 3rd October 2018 |
organisation has its own bank account it must have at least two signatories to authorise cheques.

You will need to complete an application form which you can download or request one to be sent by post by contacting Westfield Parish Council at council@westfieldparishcouncil.co.uk or calling 01761 410669.

As well as the completed application form you will also need to send by post or email the following:

- A copy of your group’s constitution or set of rules
- Your organisation’s most recent accounts or financial information.
- A list of names and addresses of the Management Committee.
- A copy of your child protection policy if you work with children and young people.

Applications are assessed by Westfield Parish Council’s Finance and Personnel Committee and grants will be approved by the Parish Council in early November. You should be notified of the outcome by the middle of November 2018.

If your application is successful you will receive a letter detailing the amount of the grant and what it is to be used for. Six months after the grant has been paid we will send you a grant monitoring form. This form asks for details of how the grant was spent and what was achieved.
| Funding for the Bristol area | The Burden Trust | [https://www.burdentrustbristol.co.uk/](https://www.burdentrustbristol.co.uk/) | The Burden Trust provides funding to local charities undertaking projects to benefit those in need, with a preference for Bristol, particularly in the following areas:

- Medical Research
- Hospitals
- Retirement Homes
- Schools and training institutions
- Homes and care for the young
- Other charitable work which helps people in need.

Charitable organisations in England may apply. Applications from Bristol-based organisations will be prioritised.

The Trust likes to develop a relationship with funded organisations, especially in terms of their future sustainability. | 31st March 2019 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Watermark Awards | Wessex Water in conjunction with the Conservation Foundation | [https://www.wessexwater.co.uk/watermark/](https://www.wessexwater.co.uk/watermark/) | Grants up to £1,500 for environmental projects. This includes building nature gardens, constructing ponds or generally just bringing people closer to nature.

Applications are welcome from schools, parish councils or community organisations based in the Wessex Water region.

2018 marks the 25th Anniversary of these awards which run in collaboration with the Conservation Foundation - an environmental charity founded by | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community Fund</th>
<th>Wessex Water</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://www.wessexwater.co.uk/Community-fund/">https://www.wessexwater.co.uk/Community-fund/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grants of up £1,500 are available to projects which support community cohesion and organisation’s promotion of the use of water to build stronger communities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priority will be given to applications from groups working in areas of financial deprivation or rural isolation and/or projects which raise awareness of drinking water for healthy living, or promote water saving initiatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Fund</td>
<td>The Verdon-Smith Family Charitable Settlement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Funding</td>
<td><a href="https://quartetcf.org.uk/fundholders/verdon-smith-family-charitable-trust/">https://quartetcf.org.uk/fundholders/verdon-smith-family-charitable-trust/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This Trust meets quarterly to consider requests for grant support from charities in Somerset, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Charity’s grant making is quite broad stating that it likes to support “general charitable purposes”. Grant awards are likely to be small.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funding is managed by the Quartet Community Foundation, which should be contacted in the first instance for further information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contact details for the Quartet Foundation are: Andrew O'Sullivan or Julie Newman on 0117 989 7700 or email applications@quartetcf.org.uk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Website Details</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| General funding                               | The Victoria Memorial Legion Fund                  | No website. Contact details on Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=304585&subid=0 | The Victoria Memorial Legion Fund makes grants to charitable organisations and individuals in the following fields:  
  - General charitable purposes  
  - Education/training  
  - The advancement of health or saving of lives  
  - Disability  
  - Amateur sport  
  
  The Fund appears to concentrate its activities in the Minehead and district area. Any grant awards are likely to be extremely modest. | Ongoing |
| Grants for elderly, disabled, preservation of historic buildings, nature conservation and medical | Dr and Mrs Alfred Darlington Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=283308&subid=0 | This Trust supports registered charities across the South West of England, but with a preference for Devon (and especially the Sidmouth/East Devon area), that are carrying out projects in the following fields:  
  - Care of the older person in society  
  - Saving of life and the improvement of the quality of life of the physically and mentally disabled  
  - Preservation of historic buildings  
  - Nature conservation  
  - Charities with a medical bias  
  
  Registered Charities may apply for a grant of | Ongoing |
| Grants for people in need and the environment - Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, West Berkshire and Greater London | The Ashendene Trust | No website. Contact details on Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=270749&subid=0 | The Ashendene Trust awards grants to charitable organisations in Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, West Berkshire and Greater London under the following two main categories:

1. People in need
   - Homeless;
   - Drug prevention;
   - Carers;
   - Prison after care; and
   - Advice Centres (for example, Citizens Advice)

2. Environment
   - Horticulture; | Ongoing |
| Community Grants – Dorset, Bristol and South Glos. | The Richard Davies Charitable Foundation | No website. Contact details on Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=279380&subid=0 | Grants up to £10,000 for registered charities carrying out a wide range of community projects in Dorset, Bristol and South Gloucestershire. Applications may be made at any time in writing.

There is no requirement for match funding.

The Trust does not accept applications from national organisations.

The Trust does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website. | Ongoing |
- Wild Life; and
- Some Arts (special cases only).

The majority of grant awards are for £5,000. The Trust only awards around 7 or 8 grants each year, often under a Small Donations and a Major Donations heading.

There is no requirement for match funding.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for the relief of poverty – South Glos. and Bristol</th>
<th>The J&amp;M Charitable Trust</th>
<th>No website. Contact details on Charity Commission website <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1081979&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1081979&amp;subid=0</a></th>
<th>The J&amp;M Britton Charitable Trust Grants of up to £5,000 for voluntary and community organisations in South Gloucestershire and Bristol for charitable projects, particularly those for the relief of poverty and education. Applications may be made at any time.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Local Grants Programme (25 mile radius of Swindon)</td>
<td>Zurich Community Trust</td>
<td><a href="https://www.zct.org.uk/looking-for-funds">https://www.zct.org.uk/looking-for-funds</a></td>
<td>Grants between £1,000 and £4,000 for local voluntary organisations and charities that working with disadvantaged people within a 25 mile radius of Swindon. Grants are available to fund a range of issues including supporting carers, special needs children, older people, people with disabilities, counselling, homeless people and many more. Grants are normally one-off payments and for can be for specific running costs such as salaries and purchases, or for project costs.</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following are **not** eligible for funding:

- Applications by an individual for any purpose or on behalf of an individual, such as personal medical equipment, expeditions, exchanges or study tours
- Medical research
- Statutory organisations including mainstream schools and hospitals (unless they are exclusively for a special needs group)
- Animal welfare charities
- Conservation or environmental projects (unless they involve disadvantaged people)
- Political or military organisations
- Organisations that promote religious beliefs
- Playgroups and mother and toddler groups (unless exclusively for special needs)
- Sports clubs, and Community clubs (unless exclusively for special needs or disadvantaged children)
- Scouts, Girl Guides, Cadets and other similar organisations (unless exclusively for special needs or disadvantaged children)
- Fundraising events and secondary grant giving including appeals or events for national charities
- Advertising or sponsorship connected with charitable activities
- Volunteering

Applicants are requested to contact the Programme Manager for Swindon in the first instance to discuss their project.
| Grants for the disabled, children, families, youth and medical research – Wiltshire | The Walter Guinness Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=205375&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=205375&subid=0) | Grants up to £5,000 for charitable groups working in Wiltshire for projects and activities that benefit people who are disabled, the elderly, veterans, prisoners, children, families and youth, and for medical research. Applications may be made at any time. | Ongoing |
| Grants for young people, health and the elderly | The Materna Foundation | No website. Contact details on Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1127341](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1127341) | A South West of England (Bristol) based registered charity and grant-making trust that makes awards throughout England against the following priorities:  
  • The advancement of amateur sport for the benefit of young people under the age of 21  
  • To advance in life and help children and young people  
  • To promote and protect the physical and mental health of sufferers of dementia, cancer, stroke and mental illness through the provision of financial assistance, support, education and practical advice  
  • To advance the education of the general public in all areas relating dementia, cancer, strokes and mental illness  
  • To advance the education of children and young people  
  • The relief of sickness and the preservation of health among people who care for the elderly | Ongoing |
| Community and Gardening Grants | Curo | [https://www.curo-group.co.uk/residents/get-involved/curo-grants/](https://www.curo-group.co.uk/residents/get-involved/curo-grants/) | Got a great idea for your neighbourhood? Do you want to organise a family fun day, or need a piece of equipment for your community group? Would | Decisions made 5 times per year: |
| Funding for health and palliative care | The James Tudor Foundation | [https://www.jamestudor.org.uk/](https://www.jamestudor.org.uk/) | Grants towards project costs to UK registered charities which have been established for more than two years. Grants are approved at levels between £500 and £50,000, with an average level of grant being between £8,000 and £10,000. There is no requirement for match funding. Grants are usually for one year, but may occasionally be for longer. Generally, grants are not made for longer than three years. The Foundation, which is based in Bristol, has some preference for supporting projects in the Bristol area. Awards are made against the following 6 priorities:  • Palliative care – support for end of life care and other hospice related services  • Medical research – research directly related to the relief of human sickness  • Health education, awards and scholarships – | Mar May July Sept Nov |

You like to create a community garden for you and your neighbours to enjoy? Curo offers up to £500 of funding for projects that benefit Curo customers through two main grants:  

- Curo Communities Grant if you need funding to make something happen in your neighbourhood. 
- Growing Communities Gardening Grant if you’d like some funds to add a touch of sparkle to an outdoor space.
benefiting clinicians, medical staff, healthcare professionals, researchers and the general public

- The direct relief of sickness – support for core services, related posts, and specialist equipment linked to the direct relief of sickness
- Overseas funding for the relief of sickness - support for adult and childhood disability, maternal and child health, disease prevention and treatment, as well as health related education
- Activities that fulfil The Foundation’s objects by other means - for example, adaptive technology, adaptive housing, non-clinical equipment, posts, core costs and non-clinical support services.

The Trust will occasionally make exceptional grants that fall outside these categories providing that such an award meets the Foundation’s objects and the recipient is eligible.

The Foundation seeks to support small to medium-sized charities where the awards granted can achieve most impact. Annually between 10% and 15% of awards, in terms of value, are granted to provide support for UK charities working overseas.

There is a two-stage application process:

The first stage is to complete the application cover sheet which must be signed by an
approved signatory of the charity. The applicant can also submit a short outline of their proposal to receive feedback before submitting a full proposal. The outline should be no more than one side of A4 giving broad information about the project, beneficiaries, cost, amount sought and timescales for funding. Once the applicant has received feedback on the project outline, detailed information should be submitted in a proposal document.

Full details of what to include in the proposal document are provided in the guidelines which are available to download from the Foundation’s website.

Applications may be made at any time.

| Neighbourhood Portion of Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) for Bath | Bath City Forum via Bath and North East Somerset Council | http://www.bathnes.gov.uk/services/neighbourhoods-and-community-safety/connecting-communities/bath-city-forum/neighbourhood | The Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) is a planning charge, introduced by the Planning Act 2008 as a tool for local authorities in England and Wales to help deliver infrastructure to support the development of their area. 15% from the total Community Infrastructure Levy is allocated to Bath, this sum of money is known as the neighbourhood portion of CIL. It is possible for organisations to bid for this funding to support projects. The criteria for using the funds are as follows:

• Projects must address the specific impacts of the new developments from which the funding | Ongoing |
• Projects must provide links to the locality of the area where development has taken place.
• Projects must receive community support. You will be required to provide evidence that the needs of the community have been listened to before you submit your expression of interest.
• Approval to projects must show that they either: (i) support the development of the relevant area by funding the provision, improvement, replacement, operation or maintenance of infrastructure or (ii) anything else that is concerned with addressing the demands that development places on the area.

The type of infrastructure that may be supported are:

• Physical Infrastructure: e.g. highways, transport links, cycleways, energy supply, water, flood alleviation, waste management
• Social Infrastructure: e.g. education, health, social care, emergency services, art and culture, sports halls, community halls, faith, crematoria
• Green infrastructure: e.g. parks, woodlands, play areas, public open space

As Bath does not have a Parish or Town Council, it has been agreed by Bath and North East Somerset Council that The Bath City Forum will act as the body to which projects are submitted.
| General Funding | ESG Robinson Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=211848](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=211848) | Small grant provider with a preference for funding registered charities and charitable organisations in Dorset and South West England. The Trustees apply funds in the fields of:

- Culture and the arts
- Numismatics (the study or collection of coins, banknotes, and medals. This can also include the broader study of money and other payment media used to resolve debts and the exchange of goods)
- Music
- Young people
- Old people
- People who are disadvantaged
- Environmental conservation and sustainability |
| Road Safety Fund | Avon and Somerset Police Community Trust | [https://www.avonandsomerset.police.uk/services/police-community-trust/road-safety-fund/](https://www.avonandsomerset.police.uk/services/police-community-trust/road-safety-fund/) | Grants – usually around £3,000 - for community and voluntary organisations working on projects to address the following:

- Increase improvements to road safety to reduce accidents and casualty figures
- To improve better education and training for children, young people, learners and inexperienced drivers
- To support local communities to increase road |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Avon and Somerset Police Community Trust</th>
<th>Grants of up to £1,000 for community and voluntary organisations working on projects to address the following:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Protecting local people and property from crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Reducing anti-social behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Educating young people on the dangers of drug, alcohol and solvent abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Increasing community safety for all but especially the young, vulnerable and elderly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Diverting young people away from crime and anti-social behaviour, encouraging their growth into responsible young adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Building good community relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commissioner’s Community Action Fund</td>
<td>Avon and Somerset Police Community Trust</td>
<td>The CCAF is funded by the Police and Crime Commissioner for Avon and Somerset in order to enable communities to come together and tackle issues in their local area relating to the priorities set out in the Police Crime Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grants of up to £3,000 are usually awarded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When reviewing your application, Trustees will be looking to ensure that:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st June, 1st September, 1st December and 1st March annually.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Grants for crime prevention

**Somerset Crime Beat Trust**


Groups can apply to the Somerset Crimebeat Trust for projects that:
- Promote safer communities through the prevention of crime
- Give young people the opportunity to use their own energy, imagination and enthusiasm to prevent crime, or reduce the risk of crime
- Educate young people on the causes and effect of crime

Applications should be submitted 5 weeks before the panel meet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trustees meet four times a year to consider applications.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Funding for Bath organisations

**The Bath Boules Charity**

[https://www.bathboules.com/charity/](https://www.bathboules.com/charity/)

A Bath based charity seeking to help Bath people – in particular, though not exclusively, the elderly, the young, the disabled and the underprivileged. They seek projects where their funding can make a difference, rather than providing monies towards general running costs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Bristol Airport

**Bristol Airport**

[https://www.bristolairport](https://www.bristolairport)

Grants to community groups in the local area

| The |
| Local Community Fund | £co.uk/about-us/community/local-community | most affected by the Airport’s operations. Applicants to the Fund must have a project taking place within the parishes of Winford, Wrington, Backwell, Brockley, Cleeve and Barrow Gurney (applications for funding for projects outside this area will only be considered if the project closely meets the funding criteria) and be able to show that their project benefits local community members irrespective of age, race, gender, ability or religion. The aims of the Fund are to: • Support initiatives to mitigate the impact of aircraft and ground noise on the local community • Support the on-going improvement of transport infrastructure and services to and from Bristol Airport with an emphasis on reducing the impact of airport traffic in the community and villages surrounding the Airport • Promote nature conservation, educational projects and sustainability initiatives in the locality of the Airport Priority will be given to projects with a value of less than £5,000. Applicants that have secured match funding from other sources will also receive priority | Management Committee meet four times a year with applications to be submitted two weeks’ beforehand. |

| Grants | The Medlock Charitable Trust | https://sitec.staging.volcanic.uk/charitable-trust | The Medlock Charitable Trust is a Bath based Trust that offers grants to charitable organisations | Ongoing |
active in the UK. Its objectives are:-
  • to make donations to other registered charitable trusts;
  • to make donations to universities or other establishments for educational purposes; and
  • to make donations to local community charities in any part of the country.

Grants for physically or mentally disabled  
Douglas Arter Foundation  
No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website:  
http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=201794&subid=0
A South West based Foundation providing one-off grants towards project costs for organisations undertaking projects to aid the physically or mentally disabled. UK registered charities can apply for a grant of between £500 and £2,000. The majority of grants awarded are between £250 and £500.

There is no requirement for match funding. Funding is **not** available for:
  • Individuals
  • Core costs, such as salaries or overheads
  • Research
  • Major development costs

Successful applicants only are normally notified within two weeks of a Trustees’ meeting.

Applications should be made in writing and must include a copy of the organisation's most recent accounts.

Gigabit Broadband  
Via Bath and North East Somerset  
http://www.investinbath.co.uk/news/gigabit-
Businesses in Bath & North East Somerset could now benefit from grants of up to £3,000 to get
| Voucher Scheme | Council | broadband-voucher-scheme-now-open | gigabit broadband installed as part of a £2 million trial taking place in just four areas of the country. Suppliers will be offering vouchers worth between £500 and £3,000 each to local businesses which can then be used to pay for the installation of connections that enable speeds of a gigabit, although businesses needn't take the full speed straight away.

To see if your business could benefit from this scheme the first steps are to check you are eligible and search for a registered supplier on the scheme portal. The Council will shortly be publishing a list of the suppliers that are willing and able to cover the Bath & North East Somerset area on its website. |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Enterprising West of England Programme – business support | Business West | https://www.businesswest.co.uk/blog/%C2%A34m-business-support-services-escalate-growth-across-west-england | Support for the growth of businesses in South West England through investment and providing business advice (businesses may join the programme at any time). The West of England covers:

- Bath & North East Somerset Council
- Bristol City Council
- North Somerset Council
- South Gloucestershire Council

The programme aims to support the business growth of Small to Medium Size Enterprises (SMEs) through access to business support services with specific activities targeted at: | Ongoing at present |
| Gloucestershire Council. | • Young people aged 18-30  
• Disadvantaged area  
• Ethnic minorities in the above geographic area  

Four levels of support are available:  
• Start-up  
• Get investment ready  
• Scale up  
• Work efficiently  

Small to Medium Size Enterprises (SMEs) based in the West of England may apply. Businesses may join the programme at any time. Interested parties should contact Business West to arrange a one-to-one meeting in order to discuss business needs and to identify a journey of tailored business support. |

| Stoke Park Group Friends’ Fund Grant | Quartet Community Foundation | [http://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/stoke-park-group-friends-2/](http://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/stoke-park-group-friends-2/) | Grants up to £2,000 for care trusts, families, carers or other bodies that represent and/or support people who previously enjoyed the facilities provided by the Stoke Park Hospital Group and its outreach provisions, together with other people with learning disabilities who may have used these facilities.  

Beneficiaries must be living in Bristol, Bath & North East Somerset, North Somerset or South Gloucestershire, except where an individual living outside this area has a clear historic connection with Stoke Park Hospital Group. | Ongoing |

| Older Person’s | Quartet Community | [http://quartetcf.org.uk/gr](http://quartetcf.org.uk/gr) | Grants up to £5,000 for small, local voluntary and non-profit organisations and individuals living in Gloucestershire.  

Applications will be considered to support innovative ideas that can make a real difference to improving the quality of life and independence for older people.  

Projects must benefit people aged 80 or over. | Ongoing at |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grant</th>
<th>Foundation</th>
<th>ant-programmes/older-people/</th>
<th>community organisations where a small amount of money can make a significant difference. Applications from groups that are making a positive difference to older people’s lives are encouraged. Applicant groups must be based and working in Bristol, Bath &amp; North East Somerset, North Somerset or South Gloucestershire.</th>
<th>present</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big Fund for Local Food</td>
<td>Radstock and Westfield Big Local</td>
<td><a href="http://radstockwestfield.org.uk/big-fund-2/">http://radstockwestfield.org.uk/big-fund-2/</a></td>
<td>Radstock and Westfield Big Local Grants are available from the Big Local Radstock and Westfield for Local Food Projects. These can be any type of project which enables the residents of Radstock and Westfield to learn more about growing and sourcing local food. There is no maximum grant but applications must be from constituted groups and match funding is required. Applications will be considered on their merit (how much of a lasting change it will bring about and how many people will learn new skills) and value for money. They are also keen to know how the project will be self-sustaining and encourage organisations to build resilience so that they are in a good position to carry on into the future.</td>
<td>Ongoing at present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Fund</td>
<td>Radstock and Westfield Big Local</td>
<td><a href="http://radstockwestfield.org.uk/youth-fund/">http://radstockwestfield.org.uk/youth-fund/</a></td>
<td>If you are aged 11 – 19 and have a good idea that will benefit other young people such as learning new skills, improving the area or something else, this fund could be for you. You need to be a resident of Radstock or Westfield.</td>
<td>Ongoing at present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Name</td>
<td>Organisaton</td>
<td>Link</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath Half Marathon Fund</td>
<td>Via Quartet Community Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/bath-half-marathon/">https://quartetcf.org.uk/grant-programmes/bath-half-marathon/</a></td>
<td>Open for applications from organisations based in Bath &amp; North East Somerset (charitable, voluntary and community organisations) for grants of up to £1,000 for projects promoting Sport, Active Lifestyles, and Play and benefitting local communities and people who may be disadvantaged or isolated. People may be disadvantaged due to health issues, poverty, disability, age, location or culture.</td>
<td>12th August 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Training or improving local woodland</td>
<td>The Forest of Avon Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://forestofavontrust.org/">http://forestofavontrust.org/</a></td>
<td>Community training or support for improving local woodland. Also, free trees for schools and discounted fruit trees and bushes for communities.</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peasedown St John Parish Council Community Grants Scheme</td>
<td>Peasedown St John Parish Council</td>
<td><a href="http://www.peasedownstjohnparishcouncil.gov.uk/Community_Grants_4">http://www.peasedownstjohnparishcouncil.gov.uk/Community_Grants_4</a> 463.aspx</td>
<td>The Parish Council provides grants to organisations that benefit the community of Peasedown St. John. Village Event Grants are also available if the events are open to all parishioners and have a minimum of 500 people expected to attend. Organisers should be able to demonstrate past achievements in running events.</td>
<td>See website – due to re-open in March 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peasedown Party in the Park Grant Fund 2018</td>
<td>Peasedown Party in the Park</td>
<td><a href="http://peasedownpartyinthepark.org.uk/grants-giveaway/">http://peasedownpartyinthepark.org.uk/grants-giveaway/</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £500 for organisations that are either based in Peasedown St John or have beneficiaries in the community that will directly benefit from the funding. The organisation should be not-for-profit, a registered charitable trust, or seeking funding for one-off costs that cannot be met from their existing finances. Organisations can apply for funding themselves,</td>
<td>See website – due to re-open in January 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
or be nominated by a third party. Preference will be given this year to groups and individuals who haven't applied before.

Peasedown St John’s Party in the Park is held every summer on Beacon Field, and due to the success of the ninth event last year, thousands of pounds was raised. Most of the money will go towards funding Party in the Park 2018 this summer, but the organisers have set £2,500 aside - the Party in the Park Grant Fund, to reinvest back into the village in the form of small and medium-sized financial grants.

Successful grant applicants will be congratulated in front of a packed festival crowd at Party in the Park 10 on Saturday 9th June on Beacon Field, Peasedown St John.

| General Funding | The McGreevy No. 5 Settlement | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website. [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=280666&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=280666&subid=0) | The McGreevy No. 5 Settlement A grant-making Trust, established in 1979 that funds across the UK but with some preference for Bristol, Bath and well-known national causes. Grants have been awarded locally to the Dorset and Somerset Air Ambulance and Julian House.

The Trust awards grants to registered charities in the following areas:

- Children and young people
- Health and well-being
- General charitable causes | Ongoing |

<p>| Express Grant | Quartet Community | <a href="https://quartetcf.org.uk/g">https://quartetcf.org.uk/g</a> | To be eligible for a grant from the Express Grant | Ongoing |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Programme the work/activity must benefit people who are disadvantaged. The beneficiaries may be disadvantaged due to poverty, disability, age, location or culture. The work/activity should reflect the concerns and priorities of the target beneficiaries and fit well with existing community services/activities. Express Grants are targeted at small organisations with charitable aims where a small amount of money can make a significant difference. Applicant organisations can be awarded up to a maximum of £5,000 in any 12 month period.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paulton Parish Council Grants Scheme</td>
<td>This scheme aims to support events, projects and items in the village of Paulton. Grants are normally less than £2,000 but more may be granted up to a maximum of £4,000 in exceptional circumstances. See website. Deadlines are usually March annually.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph and Irma Sperring Trust</td>
<td>Grants for people in need who live within a five-mile radius of the Church of St John the Baptist in Midsomer Norton. Apply in writing to the charity's contact address. Applications will be considered quarterly. Ongoing with quarterly decisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath Disability Trust</td>
<td>A local charity which welcomes grant applications from both individuals and organisations working Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for young people and those with disabilities and special needs in and around the West of England.</td>
<td>The Bramble Charitable Trust</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Small grants | The Burges Salmon Charitable Trust | [https://www.burges-salmon.com/about-us/culture-and-values/corporate-responsibility/charitable-giving/](https://www.burges-salmon.com/about-us/culture-and-values/corporate-responsibility/charitable-giving/) | Small grants (typically less than £1,000) to UK charities with a preference for Bristol and the surrounding area, especially small and medium sized charities. Grants are rarely made to national charities. Types of grant-aided charities included: | Ongoing |
- Children’s charities
- Medical support and research charities
- Charitable community groups
- Victim support groups
- Some heritage charities

### Section J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Fund or type</th>
<th>Provider</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Deadline/s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| The Postcode Dream Fund      | The People’s Postcode Lotter      | [https://www.postcodedreamtrust.org.uk/](https://www.postcodedreamtrust.org.uk/) | A small number of grants up to £1.5 million to enable not-for profit organisation in England, Scotland and Wales the opportunity to deliver a project they’ve dreamt of but haven’t had the funding to realise.  

The Postcode Dream Fund is an annual competition that aims to give organisations the chance to deliver the project they have always dreamed of, but never had the opportunity to make happen. General running costs, including ongoing staff costs, utility bills, council tax, rent and insurance that are directly linked with the project are eligible for funding. Costs relating to PR and communications and capital costs can also be funded.  

Three or four grants are expected to be awarded. The programmes funding themes for 2019/20 are: | 5.30pm on Tuesday 15th October 2019. |
| **Health & Wellbeing Systems Change** – this theme is looking for innovative, creative and original projects that address the root causes of social problems that affect people’s health and wellbeing. Specific areas of interest include solutions that encourage social inclusion, build more resilient communities and promote healthy childhood development. |
| **Sustainability Systems Change** – this theme is looking for projects that promote sustainable consumption by shifting the way people live, work and connect with others. Specific areas of interest include urban food systems, plastics, food waste and recycling. |
| **Environmental Systems Change** – this theme is looking for collaborative and innovative projects that develop long term solutions to systemic environmental problems. Specific areas of interest include projects that challenge environmental degradation, in particular focusing on biodiversity and species preservation. |

Registered charities in England, Scotland and Wales may apply for a grant of between £500,000 and £1.5 million for a project that can be delivered over a period of 24-36 months.

All applications must come from at least two organisations (collaborative projects are strongly encouraged) and must meet the following conditions:
• One of these organisations must be a registered charity, who will be considered the lead organisation for the project and will enter into a contractual relationship with the Trust in order to deliver the project. The main grant contact must be with this organisation.
• The supporting partners can be charities, voluntary groups, community interest companies, universities or other not-for-profit organisations.
• The lead partner in any application must have an annual income that is at least two times the grant amount applied for (ie, if applying for £500,000 then the lead applicant must have an income of at least £1 million and if applying for £1.5 million then the lead applicant must have an income of at least £3 million as evidenced by their latest audited accounts).

Funding is not available for:

• Local authorities, city councils or government/statutory bodies
• Schools
• Hospitals
• For-profit businesses
• Charities who apply without any partners
• Grant giving bodies who wish to distribute the funds to other organisations
• Charities applying for projects where the beneficiaries reside overseas.
• Projects taking place overseas
• Projects that are not innovative and do not represent a ‘dream’
| Celebrating Involvement in Healthcare Community Grants | NHS England | [https://www.england.nhs.uk/participation/success/community-grants-2019/](https://www.england.nhs.uk/participation/success/community-grants-2019/) | One-off grants up to £2,500 for voluntary, community and social enterprise (VCSE) organisations in England that want to share examples of good practice where involving patients and the public in the work of the NHS has resulted in improved services. The aim of NHS England’s Community Grants scheme is to encourage the showcasing of good practice and breadth of learning by making funding available to not-for-profit organisations in England to highlight and share their work with | 23rd September 2019 |

- Projects do not demonstrate a long term impact beyond the duration of funding
- Projects applied for by local authorities and statutory bodies
- Projects that will not spend the funding within 36 months
- Requests of less than £500,000
- Requests of more than £1.5 million

Applications should be made via a one-page online application form available from the Trust’s website.

Shortlisted applicants will be notified by the end of October and invited to complete a full application form, which will also be an online process. There will be a further shortlisting process following the full application round in which successful applicants will be invited to give a formal presentation about their project at the Trust’s offices in Edinburgh.
The funding is aimed at voluntary, community and social enterprise organisations that wish to share the story of their patient and citizen engagement work in a creative and interesting way. This can be in a wide variety of ways, such as with videos, photo or audio books, leaflets and posters, graphics or other formats.

The good practice that is being shared must focus on how involving citizens and/or patients or carers have already made improvements to health care services.

Eligible applicants must meet the following criteria:

- They must have already carried out their patient/public/community involvement project as the grant is to be used to showcase something already done, not to start a new involvement project.
- The project output should be appealing, creative and accessible and clearly show the good practice that has been developed.
- The completed project being showcased must focus on how involving citizens and/or patients or carers, including people from diverse communities, has improved healthcare services and/or reduced health inequalities.
- The community grant output must be hosted on the applicant’s website or another digital platform, agree to work collaboratively with others.
| | | NHS England to develop it and give NHS England permission to share it with its staff and networks, and • The outputs of the project must be ready to share with NHS England by 20 March 2020. Any formally constituted organisation such as a registered charity community or voluntary group, social enterprise, Community Interest Company, Industrial Provident Society or Cooperative may apply for: • Up to £2,000 to create the project output, and/or • Up to £500 to promote the project output. Grants can be used to cover the full cost of the project output or to part fund the work. Partnerships are welcomed and can include statutory organisations. The lead applicant must, however be a constituted not-for-profit organisation as detailed above. Funding is not available for: • Other NHS bodies. • Local authorities. • Companies run by local authorities. • Equipment, for example filming equipment, a minibus, or a computer. • Ongoing running costs for an existing project. • Training costs. • Perishable items, for example, |
| Playing Fields Grants | Access Sport | https://www.accesssport.org.uk/angus-irvine-playing-fields-fund | Grants up to £5,000 for UK projects that will increase opportunities for young people in disadvantaged areas of the UK to play outdoor sport.

Access Sport’s Playing Fields Grants (also known as the Angus Irvine Playing Field Fund) aims to provide grants to support local community groups, sports clubs and charities across the UK with projects that will increase opportunities for young people in disadvantaged areas to play outdoor sport.

Local community groups, charities and sport clubs may apply for a grant of between £2,500 and £5,000. Applications in which an Access Sport grant will encourage other funders to make a donation are particularly encouraged.

Applications can be made for grants towards some or all of the following types of projects with the intention of growing outdoor sports capacity to reach more young people (please note this is not an exclusive list):

- The development and improvement of playing fields and other facilities
- The development and training of volunteers including the provision of qualifications
- The purchase of specialist disability equipment

See website – last deadline - 31st July 2019 |
| The Credit Union Development Fund | Lloyds Banking Group | [http://www.creditunionfoundation.org.uk/projects/developmentfund](http://www.creditunionfoundation.org.uk/projects/developmentfund) | Grants up to £100,000 for existing UK Credit Unions to help strengthen their financial position and develop new strategies for sustained and effective growth.

The Credit Union Development Fund, which is being managed by the Credit Union Foundation on behalf of the Lloyds Banking Group, is aimed at enabling Credit Unions to build on the successes they have already achieved to date, and help remove barriers to further growth and development. Applicants are expected to build relations with relevant local charities as a means of accessing individuals who may benefit from engaging with a Credit Union. This includes actively making contact with the Lloyds Bank Foundation to connect with charities they fund in the applicant’s area.

Existing UK Credit Unions that have recently merged or that are considering a merger in the future are eligible to apply.

Priority is likely to be given to:

- Credit Unions that are sharing data with credit reference agencies in order to help individuals to build their credit score, overall national credit scoring profiling and the credit union to manage their debt default exposure. (This will | See website. Usually June annually |
be a condition of a grant if not already in place.)
• Those Credit Unions that serve communities in the most deprived communities according to the National Indices of Multiple Deprivation
• Credit Unions seeking funding to support mergers.

The programme has a total grants budget of £1 million for 2019.

Two levels of grant are available:

**Large Awards** (of between £50,000 and £100,000) which will:

• ‘Top-up’ a Credit Union’s reserves and provide the opportunity for them to build their business to ensure sustained growth without capital constraints. Note that these are not revenue grants, so must be accounted for as capital and shown on the balance sheet appropriately, or

• Capital activities that would enable a Credit Union to purchase an asset of equivalent value such as premises, a vehicle or computer equipment. Applications will need to demonstrate how the capital asset will support the growth and development of the Credit Union.

**Seed funding Awards** (of up to £20,000). There
will be a very small number of these awards, totalling less than 10% of the total fund, either for:

- Credit Unions that are able to demonstrate good strategic planning and ambitions for growth but need to make a step change in their operations to do so, or

- For assisting with the costs of a merger that is agreed in principle where the newly created Credit Union will be anticipating sustained growth and serving a wider community than was previously possible. The grant may be used towards the legal, governance or other professional advisor costs that are required to ensure a satisfactory merger goes ahead.

Eligible applicants must meet the following criteria:

- Be registered in England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland or Isle of Man.
- Be fully compliant with all FCA and PRA regulations (including complying with all capital requirements).
- Be able to provide audited accounts approved by their board and copies of clean audit reports for the last two financial years on request.
- Be able to submit quarterly PRA data returns to the Foundation.
- Be able to confirm that their strategic plans and this application have been approved by
| **Criminal Justice National Programme** | **The Lloyds Bank Foundation** | [https://www.lloydsbankfoundation.org.uk/weinfu
enence/national-programmes/strengthening-the-criminal-justice-sector](https://www.lloydsbankfoundation.org.uk/weinfu
enence/national-programmes/strengthening-the-criminal-justice-sector) | Grants up to £300,000 for charities in England and Wales with clear plans and ability to influence positive change in policy and practice in the field of criminal justice. The Lloyds Bank Foundation Criminal Justice National Programme, which has a budget of £2 million to be allocated over the next three years, offers grants for initiatives that are focused on people aged 17 years and older and that seeks to influence others in policy and practice. Projects should aim to meet one of the following objectives, with a clearly defined influencing goal. The programme will not fund service delivery or organisational development (for example, activity that is funded through the Lloyds Bank Foundation's existing grants programmes) or organisations with an income of more than £2 million. | See website – was May in 2019 |
| **The Cup Fund** | **Hubbub UK Ltd** | [https://thecupfund.com/](https://thecupfund.com/) | Grants between £50,000 and £100,000 for to local authorities, Business Improvement Districts (BIDs) shopping centres, property managers and waste management companies to carry out projects that boost paper cup recycling within the UK. The Cup Fund aims to support ambitious projects | See website – was May for 2019 |
that boost paper cup recycling in the UK. The fund can be used for:

- Recycling infrastructure
- Collection costs
- Communications materials and PR/marketing support
- Staff time to create, deliver and evaluate the campaign

Local authorities, Business Improvement Districts, shopping centres, property managers, transport hubs and recycling and waste management companies may apply for a grant of between £50,000 and £100,000.

The funding body, Hubbub UK Ltd, also provides ongoing guidance and advice to the winning programmes to help them deliver infrastructure with a long-term benefit.

| Community Business Fund | Power to Change | [https://www.powertochange.org.uk/get-support/programmes/community-business-fund/](https://www.powertochange.org.uk/get-support/programmes/community-business-fund/) | The fund is designed to support existing community businesses with grants to help them progress towards self-sufficiency. This could be through increasing trading income, securing an asset or significantly reducing revenue costs. The programme is for existing community business based in England. Grants of £50,000 – £300,000 are available to cover:  
- Capital costs including building, vehicles, | See website |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Application Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Tree Futures Grant Programme</td>
<td>The Tree Council has previously provided funding for well-planned, educational projects to plant trees and hedges in the UK during National Tree Week or as near as possible afterwards, depending on when trees are available from the suppliers (seasonal variations can affect this date).</td>
<td>See website – usually May annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Tree Futures Grant Scheme combines and replaces three previously established funding schemes provided by the Tree Council - Trees for Schools, Community Trees and Orchard Windfalls. The new scheme offers a single grant which encompasses all the elements of the three older schemes in order to simplify the application process.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGBT+ Futures Fund</td>
<td>Consortium has announced the second round of its LGBT+ Futures Fund small grants programme to support LGBT+ (Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Trans+) voluntary and community organisations across England. Grants of up to £10,000 are available for organisations with the primary purpose of supporting LGBT+ people or communities. Organisations can apply for work meeting one or more of the following criteria:</td>
<td>May annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• supporting and increasing the visibility of LGBT+ people, addressing the findings from the Government Equalities Office’s National LGBT Survey
• work that improves organisation’s sustainability and strengthens their organisation strategically
• creative solutions to reach and include more marginalised and underrepresented LGBT+ people and communities
• collaborating on ideas to help strengthen their organisations and the LGBT+ sector
• LGBT+ youth and Pride organisations are especially welcome to apply for new work or development of work which is in line with the above criteria.

A short, simple application form is available for small organisations applying for £2,000 or under. £20,000 has been ringfenced specifically for these Really Small Grants.

| Building Futures – community projects for young people | Persimmon Homes | https://www.persimmonhomes.com/building-futures | Housebuilder Persimmon Homes has announced its £1 million Building Futures programme, which will assist community sports, education and arts and health initiatives for under 18s. The new funding scheme is part of the company’s official partnership with Team GB over the next three years, through to Tokyo 2020 and beyond. Building Futures is being delivered through the Persimmon Charitable Foundation, which last | See website |

Bath & North East Somerset Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019 151 of 730
year donated £620,000 to support children’s sport.

Building Futures will involve giving even more this year. It is aimed solely at community projects for under 18s and targeted at:

- grassroots sports groups
- community groups dealing with physical and mental health issues and awareness
- arts and education projects

Locally, 128 grants of £1,000 each will be awarded each year across Persimmon’s 31 regional businesses and its head office to improve facilities and the delivery of vital grassroots community projects.

Three of these initiatives will go on to win £100,000 each through a national award scheme voted on by the public.

As well as this £100,000 prize, in each sector (sport, health and education) there will be a £50,000 second prize and a £20,000 third prize, while a further 87 shortlisted projects will each receive £5,000.

There are monthly cash donations of £1,000 for 128 groups over four months from February to May 2019. Then in the final stages, prizes range from £100,000 down to £5,000.
| Enterprise Competition (Tycoon in Schools) | Foundation | to encourage young school-age people from across the country to start their own business. The scheme has been set up with the intention of encouraging and inspiring pupils to pitch a business plan to their tutors, in the hope of receiving seed funding. All those who registered their details for the competition will be sent the Competition Pack and the login details to the Teacher Area. During this phase, the online Teacher Area will provide teachers with a range of free teaching resources and lesson plans to support their students with planning their businesses. If successful in their bid for funding, the students will have one month in which to commence trading and make a profit. At the close of the competition, students will repay their original loans to the Tycoon Bank, and remaining profits can be used by the school or donated to local charitable causes. The competition is open to students aged 5-18 years, attending primary or secondary school, from both the private and state sector. In addition, students aged 18 and under in Further Education College are also eligible to take part. Schools may apply for funding through this scheme, on behalf of entrepreneurial students. The maximum start-up loans for Tycoon Enterprise Competition participants (participating... | February annually |
as an individual or as a team) are:

- Tycoon 750: Primary Schools (Key Stage 1-2) (students 6-11) - £750;
- Tycoon 1K: Secondary Schools (Key Stage 3-4) (students 11-16) - £1,000;
- Tycoon 2K: Sixth Forms or Colleges (Key Stage 5) (students 16-18) - £2,000

There is no requirement for match funding.

All submitted Tycoon Enterprise Competition Business Plans will be reviewed by a team at The Peter Jones Foundation. Only those Tycoon Enterprise Competition Business Plans that are successful and selected to participate in Phase 3 of the competition will receive a start-up loan from The Peter Jones Foundation of up to a maximum total of £2,000 per institution.

| Grants for STEM | The Royal Society Partnership Grants Scheme | [https://royalsociety.org/grants-schemes-awards/grants/partnership-grants/](https://royalsociety.org/grants-schemes-awards/grants/partnership-grants/) | This Partnership Grants scheme offers up to £3000 to UK schools or colleges to buy equipment to run a STEM investigation project in partnership with a STEM professional (research or industry). Successful projects should: deliver a better understanding of the latest developments in STEM; improve perceptions of those working in STEM professions; and give students pride and ownership in STEM from participation in the investigative process. Applications must be made jointly by both partners, with the partnership needing to be established before applying. | See website – should open in February 2019 |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| field studies | Schools Award Scheme | the-field/in-the-field-grants/teacher-grants/frederick-soddy-schools-award/ | studies by providing modest financial support for expeditions and fieldwork which include the ‘study of the whole life of an area with major emphasis on the human community’. The Geographical Association and the Frederick Soddy Trust work together each year to help primary and secondary schools fund geography field trips. There are two conditions attached to the awards: successful schools must submit a report on the project after the fieldwork has taken place and a statement acknowledging the Trust’s support must be included in the report. | annually |
| Grow Your Tenner | Local Giving | https://localgiving.org/what-we-do/campaigns/grow-your-tenner | Localgiving’s annual Grow Your Tenner campaign gets underway in December for a month, offering to match monthly donations of up to £10 made to local charities and community groups for six months.

The seventh consecutive year of the platform’s flagship campaign starts on 11th December 2018 at 10am. The matched fund pot is again £100,000. The campaign will run until the matched funding is committed, or 10th January 2019, whichever is reached first.

Each Localgiving charity member can access a maximum of £5,000 in match funding.

This is the seventh consecutive year of Localgiving’s flagship Grow Your Tenner campaign. Since 2012, the campaign has raised nearly £7 million for local charities and community groups across the UK. | December annually |
| **The Nationwide Building Society Community Grants programme** | **Nationwide Building Society** | **Grants up to £50,000 for projects managed by charities, Community Land Trusts and housing co-operatives in England that tackle a housing problem in local communities in eligible parts of England.**

The aim of the programme is to:

- Prevent people from losing their home.
- Help people in to a home, and/or
- Support people to thrive within the home environment.

Grants can be used for a range of purposes including core costs, staff and consultant costs, volunteer expenses etc.

UK registered charities, Community Land Trusts and housing co-operatives may apply for a grant of between £10,000 and £50,000. Partnership bids are welcomed.

There is a match funding requirement. Nationwide will support approximately 50% of the project cost. Applicants will be expected to demonstrate where the remainder of the funding will be sourced from.

For Bath & North East Somerset, the scheme will be managed by Somerset Community Foundation. | **For South West organisations, the programme opens on 21st October 2019. Latest deadline is 22nd November 2019** |
| Thrive Not Just Survive Fund | Clic Sargent and Societe Generale | [https://beta.clicsargent.org.uk/what-we-do/financial-support/thrive-not-just-survive-grant/](https://beta.clicsargent.org.uk/what-we-do/financial-support/thrive-not-just-survive-grant/) | Cancer puts young people's lives on hold. This grant of up to £5,000 is designed for 14 – 24 year olds and can cover anything from extra tuition, course fees, tools for an apprenticeship to materials for a course such as a laptop or textbook. As long as the ambition has a clear education or employment purpose then consider applying! This is a pilot – if the grant is popular, they hope to run it again next year. | 11<sup>th</sup> November 2018 – check website to see if running again in 2019. |
| The BUPA UK Foundation Grants | BUPA UK Foundation | [https://www.bupaukfoundation.org](https://www.bupaukfoundation.org) | Grants up to £20,000 for UK not-for-profit organisations for projects that (a) tackle critical challenges in health and social care, (b) make a direct impact on people's health and wellbeing and (c) support and improve people's mental health in mid-life. For its 2019 grant programme, the BUPA Foundation is looking to support practical, community focused projects across the UK that aim to support and improve people's mental health in mid-life, from the suggested age range of 30+ to 59. To be eligible, projects must: • Meet BUPA's current funding focus of supporting and improving people's mental health in mid-life • Be clearly for public benefit • Take place within the UK • Be delivered within 12 to 18 months. | See website – last deadline was May 2019 |
Not-for-profit organisations, including social enterprises and community interest companies, based and operating in the UK may apply for a grant of up to £20,000. There is no match funding requirement. Projects awarded funding from the Bupa UK Foundation automatically receive a 15% contribution on top of the level of funding awarded towards core costs.

Partnership bids will be accepted as long as there is one clearly identified lead organisation that will take a central co-ordinating role to ensure the project is delivered as outlined.

Any application from a local or regional charity that is affiliated to a wider network, federation or organisation will only be accepted if the application has been submitted through the national office.

To be eligible, organisations must meet all of the following criteria:

- The project or initiative will support people in mid-life. The suggested age range is 30s to 50s
- The project focuses specifically on supporting and improving people’s mental health and wellbeing, rather than on addressing wider social issues
- The application clearly explains how they will reach, engage and directly support individuals in improving their mental health and wellbeing
• The application outlines how they will measure and evaluate the difference their project makes to the mental health and wellbeing of individual participants.

There is a two-stage application process: (a) a project outline followed by (b) a full application for agencies selected to proceed to the second stage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Energising Communities Fund</th>
<th>E.ON</th>
<th><a href="https://www.eonenergy.com/About-eon/Community/energising-communities-fund">https://www.eonenergy.com/About-eon/Community/energising-communities-fund</a></th>
<th>Funding for local community centres, schools and charities that need to improve their energy efficiency and/or improve energy education can apply for grants up to £2,000.</th>
<th>See website. 2018 deadline was 29th January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>People’s Postcode Lottery</td>
<td>Postcode Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.postcodetrust.org.uk">www.postcodetrust.org.uk</a></td>
<td>Grants of between £500 and £20,000. Funding is available through three trusts which focus on different areas. <strong>People’s Postcode Trust:</strong> supports projects aimed at promoting human rights, employability and combating poverty <strong>Postcode Community Trust:</strong> focuses on initiatives that benefit communities through the delivery of grass-roots health and wellbeing programmes <strong>Postcode Local Trust:</strong> looks for applications that aim to improve biodiversity and outdoor spaces.</td>
<td>See website for availability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postcode Local Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.postcodelocaltrust.org.uk">www.postcodelocaltrust.org.uk</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Code Community Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.postcodecommunitytrust.org.uk">www.postcodecommunitytrust.org.uk</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small grants for Inter Faith Week</td>
<td>Inter Faith Youth Trust (Alma)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ifyouthtrust.org.uk/?page_id=8">http://www.ifyouthtrust.org.uk/?page_id=8</a></td>
<td>This is the only UK charitable trust solely to fund inter faith projects for young people.</td>
<td>See website. Deadlines are</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for the development of music-making</td>
<td>The Michael Tippett Musical Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tippettfoundation.org.uk/index.htm">http://www.tippettfoundation.org.uk/index.htm</a></td>
<td>They have opened a Small Grants Programme (up to £500) for events and projects organised by and for young people focused around Inter Faith Week which takes place in November annually. The age range for young people is 11-25 years.</td>
<td>usually August or September.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grants of between £500 and £4,000 for the development of group music-making in the UK, especially involving young people in projects incorporating composition and creative ideas. Funding is available for new and established projects.

Projects taking place in or out of school, college or university, or in community settings in the UK will be considered.

The Foundation likes to see composition as central to projects put forward for support. The Foundation will therefore also consider applications from organisations for group projects working with young composers. These could be projects and schemes offering innovative ways for young composers to develop their talents and experience through engaging with group musical activity.

Successful applicants will be asked for a report on the project when it is completed, so plans for evaluation should be made from the start.

The average grant is £2,000. Approximately 25% of all applicants are successful in securing a

See website. Last deadline was 30th September 2019.
Applications should be sent in both electronic and paper format and include:

1. A short introductory letter (maximum one page of A4) clearly identifying the organisation and/or individual/s applying, the sum requested and the names and contact details of two referees who would be willing to support the application;

2. A project description (maximum two single sided A4 pages) covering the following topics:
   - Title - organisation applying, project title and sum requested
   - Musical aspirations, aims, content and intended outcomes
   - Numbers and ages of participants with names of schools or other organisations which will benefit/participate in the project and a plan for recruitment if not working with pre-existing groups
   - The artistic leadership of the project - named and with experience detailed
   - Project plan including the start date, time frame, number of sessions and where it will take place
   - The management of the project and plans for evaluation.
3. The project budget (preferably on a single page) showing estimated expenditure and anticipated income from all sources, including grants and applications to other bodies, with explanatory notes if needed

4. Additional information (e.g. biographies of project leaders) can be enclosed if wished and will be used for reference. Applicants should not send CDs, DVDs, movies or videos.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grant Scheme</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Funding Amount</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grassroots Giving</td>
<td>Skipton Building Society</td>
<td><a href="https://www.skiptonrg.co.uk/apply-for-funding/">https://www.skiptonrg.co.uk/apply-for-funding/</a></td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>Funding for voluntary groups (not registered charities) who only have access to limited funding from elsewhere. Please note this is a voting scheme, whereby shortlisted projects will be subject to a public vote. The scheme is open to any volunteer-led organisation in the UK – you don’t have to be located in an area in which the Skipton Building Society has a branch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Film Competition</td>
<td>The Watershed, Bristol</td>
<td><a href="https://www.depict.org/">https://www.depict.org/</a></td>
<td>A free to enter international short film competition. Entrants must make a 90 second film and can win:-</td>
<td>July annually</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- up to £2500 prize money
- invaluable industry exposure
- screening at BAFTA Qualifying Encounters Short Film & Animation Festival
- a host of other exclusive prizes
| Grants for disability, medical care and research and animals. | The Marshall and Viggars Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1103358](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1103358) | A grant-making Trust that provides small grants to UK charitable organisations for projects in the following areas:

- Human, physical or mental disability
- Medical care, relief and welfare
- Medical research
- Care, relief or protection of animals

Grant awards are normally between £500 and £1,000.

Relatively few awards are made each year. There is no requirement for match funding. Applications can be submitted at any time but are considered annually in July or August.

There is no standard application form. Interested groups should write a letter of application (no more than two pages of A4) that includes the following information:

- The organisation's address and contact telephone number
- The organisation's background
- The reason why funding is being sought
- The amount of money being requested
- Any special circumstances
- The name to whom a grant cheque would be payable

In addition to the letter, applicants should send any detailed costings, such as for equipment or for a research project. | Applications can be made at any time with decisions in either July or August annually. |
| Teacher Development Fund | Paul Hamlyn Foundation | [https://www.phf.org.uk/funds/tdf/](https://www.phf.org.uk/funds/tdf/) | The purpose of the Teacher Development Fund is to support delivery of effective arts-based teaching and learning opportunities in the primary classroom and to embed learning through the arts in the curriculum. It aims to do this through supporting teachers and school leaders to develop the necessary skills, knowledge, confidence and experience.

Each year they expect to make around five grants of up to £150,000 to partnerships of arts/cultural organisations and up to ten schools, who will work together for two academic years.

There will be a single annual deadline for the Teacher Development Fund. The application deadline for projects beginning in Autumn 2018 has now closed. Applications for projects beginning in Autumn 2019 will open later in the year. If you would like to register to receive information please e-mail the Foundation on ela@phf.org.uk.

Their focus is on:
- Primary schools
- Supporting children and young people experiencing disadvantage
- Approaches which involve learning through the arts
- Long-term, inquiry-based projects which support teachers’ professional development and learning | Autumn annually – see website or sign up for alerts. |
| Calor Rural Community Fund | Calor | [https://www.calor.co.uk/communityfund/](https://www.calor.co.uk/communityfund/) | Funding available for rural, off-grid community projects that improve local life. Projects supported are anything from community centres, village halls and sporting venues to youth clubs and scout groups, or even initiatives to support the elderly.

There are three levels of funding available, depending on the size of your project. There are 5 x £5,000 grants, 6 x £2,500 grants and 10 x £1,000 grants available to off-grid community projects. Funding applied for must equate to 50% or more of your total project cost.

Projects that have successful applications will be published on the Calor website for people to vote on and those receiving the most votes in their funding category will become finalists. Finalists will be reviewed by a panel of impartial judges. | Usually May - see website |
Grants for summer play schemes  | The Woodward Trust  | [http://woodwardcharitabletrust.org.uk/childrens-summer-playschemes/](http://woodwardcharitabletrust.org.uk/childrens-summer-playschemes/)  | Grants up to £1,000 to help fund summer play schemes for children aged between 5 and 16 years. Preference is given to:

- Small local play schemes that provide a wide-ranging programme of activities
- Schemes that involve a large number of children
- Schemes catering for those from disadvantaged backgrounds or that have a disability
- Schemes that are inclusive such as projects that work with children from a range of backgrounds, abilities and race
- Schemes where past users are encouraged to come back and help as volunteers

Funding is available for projects that run for a minimum of two weeks or 10 days across the summer holidays.

UK registered charities with an annual turnover of less than £300,000 may apply for a one-off grant of between £500 and £1,000. Applicants must state whether any funding has been secured towards their play scheme from other sources.

Funding is not available for:
Trips that are only social. The Trust prefers to fund trips that are educational and motivational
- Charities whose annual turnover exceeds £100,000
- Overseas projects
- Playgroups
- Individuals in any capacity
- Educational fees

The Woodward Trust also has a large and small grants scheme in support of a wider range of projects. See their website for further details.

| Stop Loan Sharks Community Funding | The England Illegal Money Lending Team | [http://www.stoploansharks.co.uk/](http://www.stoploansharks.co.uk/) | Grants of up to £5,000 for local residents, charities, community and voluntary groups, schools and statutory agencies in England for projects that target illegal money lending.

In 2018, the Money Lending Team wants to actively encourage projects and initiatives that are different from others and will leave a legacy in the communities they are delivered in.

Charities, community and voluntary groups, schools, statutory agencies and local residents in England may apply for funding.

Projects must address all of the following four aims:
1. Innovation
2. Community Engagement
3. Impact
4. Leaving a legacy | End of June annually |
The funding can be spent on any worthwhile community project that meets the following criteria:

- Contributes to raising the awareness of the dangers of using loan sharks
- Prevents crime and disorder and publicises the Stop Loan Sharks message
- Promotes the work of the Illegal Money Lending Team in communities
- Encourages the reporting of loan sharks

| The Grants for Historic Building Conservation Scheme (The Cleary Fund) | The Georgian Group | [https://georgiangroup.org.uk/pages/grants-for-historic-building-conservation](https://georgiangroup.org.uk/pages/grants-for-historic-building-conservation) | Grants up to £1,000 to support the conservation of Georgian buildings and monuments in the United Kingdom. The Georgian era refers to the period from 1714 (the start of the reign of George I) to 1830, the end of the period of the reign of George IV. Funding is available towards the repair and restoration of Georgian buildings and monuments in the United Kingdom. The Cleary Fund prefers to provide pump-priming grant support which will help organisations secure additional funding. Grants are usually made towards the conservation of buildings in public ownership or to which there is public access, although they may occasionally be given towards other projects such as the recording of threatened buildings. Grants of between £250 and £1,000 are made to | Last Friday of August annually. |
Organisations that are undertaking conservation projects on buildings that are publicly owned or used by the public in the United Kingdom are eligible to apply. Trustees of the Cleary Fund meet annually in September to consider all applications received over the year.

Applications should be made in writing and should include:

- A covering letter with the applicants' full contact details
- Information about the building or monument for which a grant is sought, including date of construction and history
- A description of the works proposed and an explanation of why they are necessary and desirable
- Estimates of the cost and timetable
- Plans and drawings showing the proposed works
- Images showing both general views of the building and, where appropriate, details of the defects to be repaired
- Details of planning permissions, listed building consents, faculties etc applied for or obtained.

| Funding for sick children | The Wallace and Gromit Children’s Charity | [https://wallaceandgromitcharity.org/](https://wallaceandgromitcharity.org/) | Grants of between £100 and £10,000 for projects which are not funded directly by the NHS. Grants must enrich and improve the quality of life of sick children in hospitals or hospices in any part of the UK. | See website. Last deadline was 30th April 2018 |
Projects that can be funded include, among others:

- Arts, music, play and leisure programmes
- Facilities to support families of children treated in hospitals or hospices
- Welcoming and accessible environments
- Care and facilities in hospices
- Promoting education and information programmes
- Supporting children with physical and emotional difficulties
- Medical equipment (when it can be shown that funding is not available from statutory sources)

The scheme is only open to UK registered charities. Match funding is welcomed but not essential.

Applications from organisations working within hospitals and hospices will be considered but will require a supporting reference from the Hospital or Hospice itself. PLEASE NOTE: no hospital or hospice can receive two awards within the same financial year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Armed Forces Day Fund</th>
<th>MOD</th>
<th><a href="https://www.armedforcesday.org.uk/get-involved/organise-your-own-event/">https://www.armedforcesday.org.uk/get-involved/organise-your-own-event/</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This fund offers grants up to £10,000 to support events to show support for servicemen and servicewomen, past and present. Activities should take place within two weeks of Armed Forces Day, which in 2018 falls on Saturday 30th June. The eligible timeframe for activities to take place is</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
place is therefore Saturday 23rd June - Sunday 8th July 2018.

Events and activities can be organised by local councils (including town and parish councils), ex-Service organisations, registered charities, community organisations, schools and even individuals, who may all apply for funding. Parades of veterans, cadets and/or currently serving personnel are very popular, as are presentations of veterans’ badges. Other suggestions for activities include:

- A picnic in the park
- A themed BBQ
- A "knees up" at home
- A street party
- A fete

Please note that applications should be for 50% or less of the total project cost. Match funding of 50% or more is therefore required.

2018 events and activities should:

- Be held within two weeks of the Armed Forces Day, including the weekends
- Have 'Armed Forces' in the event title
- Be relevant to today’s serving Armed Forces
- Provide free access to members of the 'Armed Forces Family'
- Not be centred around fundraising or recruitment
The first step in the application process is to register the event on the Armed Forces Day website where further information can also be found.

| National Vegetarian Week (13th – 19th May 2019) | Vegetarian Society | http://www.nationalvegetarianweek.org/grants/ | If you’re planning an activity or event for National Vegetarian Week or in the two weeks beforehand, you may be eligible for a small grant of up to £200 or large grant of up to £2,000. Grant applications should come from not for profit organisations and be for activities which promote a vegetarian diet to the wider community. | Large Grants 3rd March 2019
Small Grants 17th March 2019 |

| Grants for breast cancer | The Pink Ribbon Foundation | http://www.pinkribbonfoundation.org.uk/ | Grants up to £5,000 to UK charities who relieve the needs of people who are suffering or have been affected by breast cancer. Applications are open to registered charities that benefit those affected by breast cancer through any specific initiative. This might include nurses to provide support, complementary therapies, research initiatives and the provision of a pleasant and comforting environment. | Annual deadline at the end of May. Awards made in July. |

| Community Grants | Swimathon | https://swimathonfoundation.org/swimathon-grants/grants-criteria | Funding to groups and individuals who provide and promote swimming in their local community. Grants vary from £300 to £2,500 and will only be awarded to organisations supported by pools that are participating in Swimathon. The Leisure Centres in Bath and Midsomer Norton have participated. | See website. Last deadline was 2nd April 2019 |

<p>| Tourle Foundation Fund – grants for | The Charities Aid Foundation | <a href="https://www.cafonline.org/charities/grantmaking/the-caf-tourle/">https://www.cafonline.org/charities/grantmaking/the-caf-tourle/</a> | Grants up to £5,000 for UK charitable organisations providing a service in the heart of their community. | See website. Last deadline was 28th |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community services</th>
<th>Foundation Fund</th>
<th>Bath &amp; North East Somerset Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The CAF Tourle Foundation Fund seeks to award grants to local charitable organisations delivering services for local people in all parts of the UK.

Organisations must be able to evidence that their project will be delivered to local people, whilst demonstrating the need and difference it will make. The Fund’s target audiences are small place based charitable organisations providing a service to the heart of their community within the UK. Examples of projects that are eligible for funding include a charitable organisation set up by the community in a village, providing services to older people in isolation; or a small community group on an estate providing drop in sessions for teenagers. Organisations must:

- Be applying for up to £5,000;
- Be providing a service to the heart of their community
- Be a community charitable organisation whose reach is within a localised catchment area
- Be able to demonstrate the need of the project
- Have an annual income below £50,000
- Have charitable aims and objectives
- Operate within the UK
- Be able to demonstrate impact and value for money

Areas considered may include:

- Projects with a community led ethos – this
may be born from a community challenge or idea and run by members of the local community

• Organisations that find it difficult to attract mainstream funding
• Projects demonstrating the organisation is providing something which would not otherwise be available locally
• Projects demonstrating the organisation is doing great work that they are not recognised for

The following are not eligible for funding:

• Organisations not providing local services for local people
• Organisations that are regional and national
• Organisations that are not charitable
• Organisations based outside the UK and/or delivering outside of the UK
• Organisations that have an annual income over £50,000
• Organisations in receipt of a grant from this programme within the last 2 years
• Political organisations or those promoting one faith/religion
• Requests for retrospective funding
• Applications from individuals

Application is via an online application process. Applicants will be directed to the CAF’s selected service provider (Buzzacott) to register their details.
| Commonwealth Global Charity Fund | Scott Bader | [http://www.scottbader.com/sustainability/32/how-to-access-funds](http://www.scottbader.com/sustainability/32/how-to-access-funds) | Scott Bader, the global chemical company, provides funds to UK registered charities for charitable projects in the UK and internationally through three different programmes:  

**Large Project Funding**

Each year we support two – four large, community based environmental or educational projects that benefit young or disadvantaged people to the value of £25,000 each. These can be located anywhere in the world.

**Small International Fund**

This fund is to provide small grants of £500-£2,000 to support international projects located anywhere in the world.

There is no deadline for this, so charities may apply at any time.

They also have a third fund for local projects in particular areas but this does not include the South West. |
| The Commonwealth Foundation Grants | The Commonwealth Foundation | [https://commonwealthfoundation.com/grants/](https://commonwealthfoundation.com/grants/) | Grants up to £50,000 for projects that strengthen civic voices so that they:

- Are more effective in holding governance institutions to account
- Enhance involvement in policy processes
- Shape public discourse | See website. Usually early January annually |
Projects should address one or both of the following two areas and may include the use of creative expression to achieve project aims:

- Stronger civic voice engaging in policy processes to hold government to account
- Public discourse more reflective of less-heard voices

Registered national and regional civil society/Third Sector organisations are eligible to apply for a grant of up to £50,000 per year over a period of up to 4 years.

There is a match funding requirement of at least 10% of the total project cost.

Projects must take place in any eligible Commonwealth Foundation member country. This includes the United Kingdom, Canada, India and Australia.

The average of the applicant’s total income over the last two years must be less than £3 million.

| Funding for Community Gardening | Grow Wild | https://www.growwilduk.com/project-funding | Grow Wild is awards funding of £2,000 or £4,000 to groups and projects that:
|                              |          |                                      | Stand out from the crowd - think something creative, or even better something that hasn’t been done before!
<p>|                              |          |                                      | Focus on UK native wildflowers, plants and/or fungi, highlighting the importance of these | See website |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational Grants</th>
<th>The Gilchrist Educational Trust</th>
<th><a href="http://www.gilchristgrants.org.uk/grants-to-organisations.html">http://www.gilchristgrants.org.uk/grants-to-organisations.html</a></th>
<th>This Trust offers educational grants to individuals, organisations and to fund expeditions.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Grants to Organisations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grants of between £500 and £4,000 to fill academic educational gaps or make more widely available a particular aspect of education or learning. The following criteria need to be met:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• the project should be capable of benefiting a number of people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• the funds sought will be used for a particular academic educational project, or for a specific purpose such as furniture or equipment and not as an addition to the general funds of the applicant. Funds are not available for social</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will engage one or more of these groups:

- Young people aged 12-18
- Students and young people aged 18-25
- People living in urban areas
- People experiencing hardship and reduced access to services
- Adults that are less engaged with their community and environmental activities
- Will encourage large scale community involvement, ideally in the hundreds
- Will deliver the project in a space or location that is accessible to the general public i.e. is not in a restricted or controlled area

**Educational Grants**

The Gilchrist Educational Trust


This Trust offers educational grants to individuals, organisations and to fund expeditions.

**Grants to Organisations**

Grants of between £500 and £4,000 to fill academic educational gaps or make more widely available a particular aspect of education or learning. The following criteria need to be met:

- the project should be capable of benefiting a number of people
- the funds sought will be used for a particular academic educational project, or for a specific purpose such as furniture or equipment and not as an addition to the general funds of the applicant. Funds are not available for social

28th February annually
educational projects
• if the project is overseas, the application must come from an organisation in the U.K.
• the proposals should not duplicate work already being done by another organisation, or by this Trust.
• the organisation must be either registered as a company in the UK or registered as a Charity in the UK

The following are not eligible to apply:
• primary or secondary schools
• organisations or groups seeking funds to be used exclusively to build or renovate buildings
• organisations or groups which show evidence of party - political bias
• organisations or groups formed for medical purposes, unless there is a significant educational element in the proposal for which funds are sought
• organisations or groups seeking funds to help meet administrative or running costs
• organisations or groups seeking such a large sum that any contribution from this Trust would be a mere “drop in the ocean”

Grants to Expeditions

Applications from small or medium-sized British expeditions are considered by the Trustees in April each year. They should meet the following criteria:-
| Grants for organisations providing legal advice | South West Legal Support Trust | [http://www.swlst.org.uk/current-round.html](http://www.swlst.org.uk/current-round.html) | Grants of between £500 and £5,000 to organisations providing, or facilitating the provision of, free legal advice or assistance in the South West. Preference will be given to activities that enable the provision of free legal advice to members of | See website. Usually December annually |

- the team comprises three or more members, based in a university or research institute, museum or similar not-for-profit agency, the majority of whom are of British nationality
- the team proposes to carry out research of a scientific nature
- the majority of the team is studying, or has studied, subjects relevant to the expedition’s stated objectives
- the expedition has been well planned, has attainable objectives and is not likely to place the lives of the team members at risk
- the members of the team are making adequate personal contributions to help meet the cost of the expedition
- the host country is keen for the proposed research to be carried out and the results will be a welcome addition to the corpus of knowledge on the subject(s) which already exists
- if appropriate, local counterparts will be involved in the proposed research

This Trust also awards grants to individual students with no deadline. See ongoing grants section for further information.
the public who would otherwise be disadvantaged, though other types of funding needs may be considered.

Examples of the type of project that could be supported through the fund include:

- IT or other equipment that increases an organisation’s proven capacity to undertake casework
- Help with feasibility or research work on a strategic social welfare legal issue covering a wider than local area
- Assistance to match fund other income streams that have been secured for legal advice work
- Help with staff training or organisational development that increases effectiveness

The Trust will only fund not-for-profit activity.

| British Science Week Community Grants and Kick Start Schools Grants | British Science Association | https://www.britishscienceweek.org/ | Grants of between £500 and £1,000 from the British Science Association to support community groups running a science event during British Science Week. No prior science experience is required! British Science Week ((March annually) is the largest grassroots celebration of science, technology, engineering and maths in the UK, and the BSA helps organisers plan by providing free activity and support resources. In previous years, they have funded:- | See website |
| Grants for trees for schools and communities | The Tree Council | [http://www.treecouncil.org.uk/Grants](http://www.treecouncil.org.uk/Grants) | Provides grants up to £700 to support tree planting in schools and communities during National Tree Week. This grant is for the planting up to four trees – if more are required, they also run an ‘Orchard Windfalls’ grant scheme. | See website. Usually 31st March annually for trees to be planted in November of that year. |
- The improvement and welfare of British agriculture
- The undertaking of agricultural research or the provision of grants in aid of agricultural | See website. Usually early December annually for decision the following April. |

- sports science sessions with football and rugby clubs
- community-created science exhibitions in places of worship, community gardens, libraries and pubs
- community-led research projects and experiments with youth clubs and groups with special needs
- scientifically-informed theatre productions and art activities
- scientist-led tours and nature walks

As well as their community grants, school groups can apply for their Kick Start grant scheme. This provides grants up to £700 for schools in challenging circumstances to organise their own science and engineering events.
research

- The establishment of scholarships, bursaries and exhibitions at any University, College or other technical institution or under any scheme of training in any branch of the agricultural industry.
- The granting of financial assistance in any form and under any conditions to enable young persons of ability who are in need of assistance and are working in the agricultural industry to improve their education and experience by working, training or otherwise
- The establishment of convalescent homes, hospitals, hostels and social and welfare amenities of all kinds for people who work in the agricultural industry
- The encouragement and assistance of the social and cultural welfare of people who work in the agricultural industry
- The making of grants to any charity or organisation which is carrying on any work in connection with the provision of any of such benefits as aforesaid

The Trust will fund universities, colleges or similar organisations where agriculture is taught within Britain. Charities are also eligible to apply.

Applicants are advised to apply by the end of the autumn (21st December) to be considered by the Trust at its annual meeting in April.

Applicants shortlisted by the trustees are invited to attend the annual meeting to make an oral
| Support for young athletes | Ron Pickering Memorial Fund | [http://rpmf.org.uk/apply-grant/](http://rpmf.org.uk/apply-grant/) | Financial support for talented young athletes in Great Britain aged between 15 and 23 (grants for athletes aged over 23 can be made in exceptional circumstances), ideally while they are still in education. 

The Fund is designed to assist young athletes with their training and equipment costs and encourage them to continue participating in sport in order that they can reach their potential and learn the ethic of fair play. 

Grants range in value depending on the athlete's age, ability and personal circumstances but have always had an impact on the athlete's ability to develop with a view to helping recipients make the difficult transition from junior to senior level through support for equipment, specialist coaching or travel and importantly help build the athlete's confidence and self-esteem through recognition. 

The charity also assists coaches, athletic clubs and the Schools Athletics Associations and in the See website. Usually November annually |

presentation of the case for funding their project. The Trust will normally give a decision on each grant application within 10 days of the annual meeting.

If the request for funding is less than £1,000, the Chairman of the Trust has authority to approve small grants between annual meetings, following consultation with the other Trustees.
| Grants for work or study related to natural history and/or the environment. | Alice McCosh Trust | http://www.thealicemccoshtrust.org.uk/index.htm | Alice McCosh Trust One-off grants of between £300 and £1,000 to advance education by providing or assisting with grants for work or study related to natural history and/or the environment. Examples of suitable activities include:  

- A school field trip or project | See website |

- past has supported the development of Sportshall Athletics around the UK in order to Introduce more young children to athletics.  

There is no minimum or maximum grant award level for this fund, although allocations are generally less than £500.  

The Royal British Legion's External Grants programme is open to applications from organisations running, or planning, charitable activities in support of the Armed Forces community. Applications for projects supporting the following outcome themes will be prioritised:  

- Employment and training  
- Family support  
- Homelessness and outreach  
- Supporting the elderly  

The typical grant award is not likely to exceed £50,000 – smaller applications are encouraged.  

There is just one round of applications each year, usually between 1st October and 30th November.
| General charitable purposes | The Jenour Foundation | Grants up to £10,000 for UK charitable organisations carrying out a variety of general charitable purposes in the UK, with a particular - but not exclusive - preference for causes that benefit people in Wales.

Applications should be made by submitting a letter, providing brief details of the project and what the funds will be used for. | Ongoing but with decisions made each January. |
| Grants for countryside conservation projects | Four Winds Trust | Grants of between £500 and £1,500 for voluntary organisations undertaking countryside conservation projects in the UK focusing on:

- The provision and upkeep of youth hostels or special holiday camps
- Encouraging people to enjoy the beauties and joys of the countryside
- Preserving the open country and rural amenities

Funding is not available for overseas work, expeditions, buildings or individuals | Annual Deadline of 31st January |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for young adults with learning disabilities</th>
<th>Margaret Dobson Further Education Trust</th>
<th><a href="http://www.margaretdobsontrust.btck.co.uk">http://www.margaretdobsontrust.btck.co.uk</a></th>
<th>Grants up to £10,000 for registered charities working with young adults with learning disabilities on projects that give them the skills to lead more fulfilled and independent lives. Funding can cover salaries, equipment, printing/marketing and in some circumstances, running costs.</th>
<th>Annual Deadline of 31st March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Association for Industrial Archaeology (AIA) Grants</td>
<td>The Association for Industrial Archaeology (AIA)</td>
<td><a href="http://industrial-archaeology.org/aia-awards/restoration-grants/">http://industrial-archaeology.org/aia-awards/restoration-grants/</a></td>
<td>Grants for the restoration of historically, technically, architecturally, and/or archaeologically important industrial buildings, structures, machinery, vehicles and vessels within the UK. The application will usually relate to a single, tangible structure or artefact and can be used either for new projects or projects that have begun but need further funding for completion.</td>
<td>Annual Deadline of 31st March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for Summer Play Schemes</td>
<td>The Hilden Charitable Fund</td>
<td><a href="http://www.hildencharitablefund.org.uk/summer%20playscheme%20guidelines.htm">http://www.hildencharitablefund.org.uk/summer%20playscheme%20guidelines.htm</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £1,500 for UK voluntary and community groups to help run summer play schemes for the benefit of disadvantaged children. Each year the Hilden Charitable Fund sets aside a modest budget to enable community groups to run summer play schemes for the benefit of disadvantaged children aged 5 -18. Grants of between £500 and £1,500 are available to voluntary and community groups in the UK with an income of less than £150,000. Any costs related to the provision of the play schemes are eligible for grant support.</td>
<td>See website. Annual deadline usually end of May/beginning of June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Fund will support:

- Summer play schemes for children aged 5 to 18 years
- Local schemes lasting for two to six weeks
- Schemes with strong volunteer support

Some priority will be given to projects that show they are inclusive of children from refugee families and show involvement of Black and Minority Ethnic (BME) groups.

Further details about the scheme and an application form is available on the Children Charitable Fund website. The form must then be printed out and posted to the Fund together with a brief plan of action/timetable for the scheme and a copy of the applicant's most recent annual report and accounts, which must include details of their management committee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Interested Parties</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application Deadline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash4Clubs</td>
<td>SportsAid and Paddy Power Betfair</td>
<td><a href="http://www.cash-4-clubs.com/">http://www.cash-4-clubs.com/</a></td>
<td>Grants of up to £1,000 for sports groups to improve facilities, purchase new equipment, gain coaching qualifications and generally invest in the sustainability of their club.</td>
<td>See website.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The M&amp;S Energy Community Energy Fund</td>
<td>Marks and Spencer</td>
<td><a href="https://www.mandsenergyfund.com/">https://www.mandsenergyfund.com/</a></td>
<td>Are you a not-for-profit project that wants to use renewable energy to provide community benefits? Whether you’re a community energy group, a sports club or simply an organisation that wants to have a positive impact on the environment, this is for you.</td>
<td>See website. Usually early July annually.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants Programme</td>
<td>Information Commissioner’s Office</td>
<td><a href="https://ico.org.uk/about-the-ico/what-we-do/grants-programme-2018/">https://ico.org.uk/about-the-ico/what-we-do/grants-programme-2018/</a></td>
<td>The Information Commissioner’s Office invites organisations to bid for funding to support independent research into privacy and data protection issues and develop privacy enhancing solutions. The programme is open to academic institutions, civil society groups, trade and industry associations and organisations with a genuine commitment to public benefit outcomes. A number of awards will be made each year of between £20,000 and £100,000.</td>
<td>See website. Usually July annually.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| The Dream Fund | People’s Postcode Lottery | http://www.postcodedreamtrust.org.uk/dream-fund | Grants of between £500,000 and £1 million available for 3 or 4 British charities to deliver a project between 2018 and 2020. An element of match funding is not essential, but is encouraged. There are four funding priorities for 2018-2020:  
• Supporting families;  
• Green communities;  
• Young people;  
• Improving people’s lives through animals | August annually |
| Jeans for Genes/Genetic Disorders UK | Jeans for Genes/Genetic Disorders UK | http://www.geneticdisordersuk.org/grantprogramme/ | Grants of up to £5,000 for UK registered charities and support groups for projects (one year duration or less) that benefit children aged 18 years or under who are affected by genetic disorder. | See website. Usually early October annually. |

| Grants for | The Edgar E Lawley | http://www.edgarelawley | The Edgar E Lawley Foundation prefers to | No earlier than |

Bath & North East Somerset Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>disadvantaged groups</th>
<th>Foundation</th>
<th>foundation.org.uk/</th>
<th>support small charities that engage in and run community projects for the benefit of disadvantaged groups. In particular</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                      |            |                   |   - Elderly people in need  
|                      |            |                   |   - Educational purposes with reference to the arts, commerce and industry  
|                      |            |                   |   - Children and young people  
|                      |            |                   |   - Medicine and medical research  
|                      |            |                   |   - People with disabilities  
|                      |            |                   |   - Hospices and other miscellaneous projects  
|                      |            |                   | Grants typically in the region of £1,500  |
| Kickstart Awards     | Baldwin’s Accountants | https://www.baldwinsaccountants.co.uk/kickstart/about | An annual award programme for young entrepreneurs who have a good idea and would like to start their own business. The programme is run by Baldwins Accountants to find and develop young entrepreneurs by giving them financial support, mentoring and business advice. The programme is open to young people aged between 18 and 25 who either have an idea and a business plan but are yet to start trading, or a newly founded start-up businesses where trading commenced on or after 31 August 2016. The winner of the award will be given a grant of £10,000 coupled with £10,000 worth of mentoring and accountancy advice. Two runners-up will be presented with £5,000 worth of accountancy advice and mentoring fees over a period of one year. |
| The Aviva Community Fund | Aviva Insurance Company | http://www.aviva.co.uk/good-thinking/community- | The Community Fund operates like a competition with the most-voted for projects receiving funding |

1st August for deadline of 31st October for decision in January

See website. Usually end of August annually
or going forward to a judging panel depending on the amount of funding requested. Awards will be made against the following 6 categories:

- Health, Disability and Well-being
- Supporting the Younger Generation –
- Supporting the Older Generation
- Sport in the Community
- Environment in Association with the Mirror
- Community Support

October annually.

### Grants for charitable purposes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Fund or type</th>
<th>Provider</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Deadlines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Grants Programme</td>
<td>The Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://dajf.org.uk/grants-awards-prizes/daiwa-foundation-small-grants">http://dajf.org.uk/grants-awards-prizes/daiwa-foundation-small-grants</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £7,000 for UK organisations and individuals to promote links between the UK and Japan through projects of mutual interest and benefit such as educational and grassroots</td>
<td>Two per year - 30th September and 31st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges, research travel, the organisation of conferences, exhibitions, and other projects and events that further UK-Japan understanding.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation’s Small Grants programme aims to promote links and further understanding between the UK and Japan through projects of mutual interest and benefit. Grants cover all fields of activity, including educational and grassroots exchanges, research travel, the organisation of conferences, exhibitions, and other projects and events that fulfil this broad pump-priming objective. New initiatives are particularly welcomed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Societies, associations or other bodies as well as individuals in the UK or Japan may apply for a grant of between £2,000 and £7,000. The average award is £3,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is a match funding requirement as the Foundation’s grant is expected as a part contribution to the total project cost.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding can be used for activities such as:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Research travel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Conferences and symposia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Educational and grassroots exchanges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Individual academic research (postdoctoral only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Organisation of conferences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Exhibitions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

March.
New initiatives are particularly welcomed.

The next deadline for applications is Monday 30th September 2019.

Successful applicants are expected to be informed by the end of November. Further information, together with the grant application guidelines and an online application form can be found on the Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation website.

NB: Bath Rugby Football Club was awarded a grant of £4,000 by the Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation for a rugby and cultural tour, including visits to local schools, by 25 high school students from Bath, to nurture deepening links between the partner cities, Bath and Beppu in February 2018.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grants up to £50,000 for UK museums, galleries, libraries, historic houses and archives to support the conservation of objects in UK collections.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Art Fund provides a range of conservation grants to support remedial conservation of objects in UK collections, and public engagement activity associated with the object(s) conserved or the conservation process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Art Fund will consider projects that meet two essential aims:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- An object, collection, or significant/decorative interior feature will be conserved so that it is in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
better condition for the future.

- The conservation activity will support public engagement with the object once conserved, or during the conservation process.

Public museums, galleries, historic houses, libraries and archives in the UK may apply for either:

- Main grants: requests above £15,000, or
- Small grants: requests of £15,000 or less

The Art Fund expects most grants to be between £5,000 and £50,000. However the Fund is happy to discuss exceptional projects that might exceed this on a case-by-case basis.

Applicants must meet the following criteria:

- Be open for at least half the week for at least six months of the year
- Have a public display or exhibition space
- Be accredited, provisionally accredited or ‘working towards’ accreditation under the Arts Council Accreditation Scheme or The National Archives Accreditation Scheme (if eligible)

Funding is not available for:

- Work or activity that has already begun, or has been undertaken
- Situations in which accidental damage has occurred and proceeds from insurance claims
| have been received by an organisation to cover treatment or repair in full |
| Applications where the quality or interest of the item(s) being conserved has not been explained in a curatorial case, or considered in relation to the potential for public engagement |
| Applications from individuals, artists’ groups, commercial organisations, hospitals, places of worship, schools or higher educational institutions. If you are from an organisation listed above and have a permanent collection and can meet Art Fund's public access requirements please contact them to discuss possible eligibility further. |
| Capital costs with exceptions for decorative or significant features |
| Core salary costs, work undertaken by existing staff or use of equipment/resources which are already available to your organisation. |

Applications for a small grant may be made at any time, with decisions communicated within 8 weeks.

For the main grants programme there are five application deadlines each year. Please contact the Art Fund for details of these deadlines.

Applicants are required to register on the Art Fund website to access the online application form.

Before submitting an application, applicants
See text | The Z V M Rangoonwala Foundation | No website for grant applications. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=271513&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=271513&subid=0) | Small and large grants for registered charities in England, Scotland and Wales working in the UK or overseas for projects in the areas of health and disability, education, arts and culture, and livelihoods and community.

The Z V M Rangoonwala Foundation was established by the international Rangoonwala Foundation to donate to registered charities. The Foundation has a strong focus on disability and also supports charities working in the areas of:

- Education
- Health
- Arts and culture
- Livelihoods and community

Z V M Rangoonwala Foundation operates a Partnership and Small Grants Fund.

**Partnership Fund**

The Partnership Fund limits its funding to organisations that fit into both the Health and Education impact areas and has the following application process.

- An expression of interest: a 2-page concept
note with indicative grant size, duration, implementation plan and expected outcomes can be submitted all year with a final deadline of the 31 December.

- If the Foundation is happy with the concept note, the applicant will be notified by 31st January, when the applicant will be invited to submit a full application by 31 March.
- There will then be a meeting or telephone call between the applicant and a trustee.
- The Foundation will arrange a trustee’s visit where the applicant’s previous track record is less clear and a visit is practical.
- The Foundation will seek a reference from a previous funder.
- Finally, a decision on funding will be made by 30th May for grant support to begin in July.

**Small Grants**

- Grants up to £5,000 require a summary application, or
- Grants of £6,000 - £15,000 require a full application, which should follow the same procedure as for the Partnership Fund above.

The Foundation invites applications throughout the year. There is one annual review of larger concept notes in January each year and successful applicants will be invited to submit full proposals by 31st March each year for consideration during April. Smaller grants of under £5,000 are reviewed quarterly.
| See text | The W F Southall Trust | [https://southalltrust.org/](https://southalltrust.org/) | One-off grants up to £5,000 for charities in England and Wales working in the areas of social and community action, environmental action and sustainability, peace and reconciliation, Quaker work and witness.

The W F Southall Trust provides small grants towards for capital and revenue costs to registered charities in England and Wales working in one or more of the following fields:

- Social and community action
- Environmental action and sustainability
- Peace and reconciliation
- Quaker work and witness

Charities demonstrating the following qualities are likely to be prioritised:

- An annual turnover and assets of less than £5 million
- A clear and considered reserves policy
- Able to demonstrate sound governance, leadership and management
- Projects where grants of up to £5,000 that will make a quantifiable difference. Preference is given to smaller charities with ‘seed corn’ funding.
- Grassroots initiatives
- Projects that show creativity and innovation in their work
- Projects that promote social justice, inclusion and diversity
- Projects that challenge structural inequalities

See website. Grants of less than £3k are considered every couple of months. Grants for more are considered twice a year. |
and injustice
- Projects that make good use of volunteers
- Projects that are engaged with their local community and show clear evidence of support from within it, eg through local giving, volunteering and/or partnerships.

Applications from charities working overseas are also accepted if they are registered with one of the main UK charity regulators and meet the criteria listed above.

Registered charities in England and Wales may apply for a one-off grant of up to £5,000. Occasionally grants for up to 3 years will be considered by the Trust.

There is a match funding expectation as the Trust likes to see a contribution from other sources.

The next application deadlines are:

Further information, together with an online application form (applications must be submitted online), can be found on the Trust’s website, where an Eligibility Checker is also available.

| The Sea-Changers Grant Programme | Sea-Changers | https://www.sea-changers.org.uk/grants | Grants up to £1,000 for UK-based not-for-profit organisations for projects that address issues around marine conservation. Sea-Changers’ charitable objectives are to promote, for the benefit of the public, the conservation protection and improvement of the marine environment. | 31st March and 30th September annually |
Sea-Changers has a particular interest in grassroots projects which galvanise community action, and in projects which increase the number of people taking action for marine conservation.

Marine conservation charities and charitable organisations based and working in the UK may apply to the following funding:

**The General Grants Fund** - for grassroots projects that take place within the UK, galvanise community action, increase the number of people taking action for marine conservation and address one of the following objectives:

- To address the root causes of marine conservation threats and challenges in the UK.
- To prevent or reduce negative impacts on UK coastal and marine environments and/or species, and/or
- To add to the body of knowledge about marine conservation threats and challenges in the UK.

**The Marine Litter Fund** – for projects that are working towards the following objectives:

- To address the root causes of marine litter in the UK.
- To prevent or reduce marine litter impacting physical and natural marine environment and promote marine biodiversity.
on UK coastal and marine environments and/or species, and
- To add to the body of knowledge about the nature and impact of marine litter in the UK.

Please note that approximately 60% of Marine Litter funding will support projects in Scotland with 40% going elsewhere in UK.

For groups applying to conduct beach cleaning activities, Sea-Changers will prioritise projects that can demonstrate connections to existing wider beach clean activities. It will also look more favourably on activities that are considering potential recycling options for material gathered.

Grants of between £300 and £1,000 are available. Most awards tend to be for £500-£600. There is no requirement for match funding.

Further information and guidance notes, together with an application form, is available on the Sea-Changers website.

| Funding for church music | The Ouseley Church Music Trust | [http://www.ouseleytrust.org.uk/procedure.html](http://www.ouseleytrust.org.uk/procedure.html) | Grants for the promotion and maintenance to a high standard of choral services in England, Wales and Ireland. Funding is available for:
- Courses for individuals or groups - grants will be awarded only where there is a clear indication that an already acceptable standard of choral service will be raised thereby. Under 28th February and 30th June annually |
certain circumstances, grants may be awarded for organ tuition.

- Endowment grants for scholarships or bursaries.
- Fees for individual choristers at recognised choir schools - applications should be for a maximum of two years. Grants will be awarded only for children who are presently, or likely to become, choristers for the academic year(s) in question.
- Purchase of liturgical music - grants will be awarded only where the replacement of old or the purchase of new music will assist the promotion or maintenance of high choral standards
- Other projects of an innovative kind that are likely to further the object of the Trust in a direct and effective way. In very exceptional circumstances, these may include music commissions. Unique, imaginative ventures will receive careful consideration.

The Trust does not state a minimum or maximum grant level. The largest grant that has been made was for £50,000. The maximum that is likely to be given towards fees is £5,000.

Cathedrals, choral foundations, parish churches, choirs or choir schools may apply for a grant.

| UK Theatres Small Grants Scheme | Theatres Trust | [http://www.theatrestrust.org.uk/uk-theatres-small-grants-scheme](http://www.theatrestrust.org.uk/uk-theatres-small-grants-scheme) | The UK Theatres Small Grants scheme provides funding for capital improvements to theatres managed by charities and not-for-profit groups that can clearly demonstrate the value this would | See website |
make to their work with local communities.

Grants of up to £5,000 are available. There is no requirement for match funding. However, applicants should note that grants are normally awarded where they have the most impact in helping complete an applicant’s capital project. In general, technical equipment and refurbishment projects are unlikely to be supported.

Grants are to be used for small capital projects that:

- Address urgent building repairs
- Improve operational viability
- Introduce environmental improvements
- Enhance physical accessibility

When assessing applications, the Trustees take into account:

- A project's urgency
- Other resources available to the applicant
- The extent to which the grant would make a significant difference to promoting the better protection of theatres.

Applicants must:

- Own or manage theatres with titles or signed leases of more than five years on buildings in England, Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland.
- Demonstrate that they run a regular theatre programme of professional, community and/or
amateur work presenting no less than 30 performances a year, and
- Have a bona fide UK charitable or not-for-profit legal structure and be able to provide certified or audited accounts for at least two years.

All applicants are encouraged to contact the Trust to discuss their project prior to applying.

| Positive Pathways Programme | Armed Forces Covenant Fund Trust | [http://www.covenantfund.org.uk/positive-pathways-programme/](http://www.covenantfund.org.uk/positive-pathways-programme/) | Part of the Veterans’ Mental Health and Wellbeing Fund, the Positive Pathways Programme will fund projects that develop and run activities that support the mental health and wellbeing of ex-forces. Its eligibility and priorities are based on the outcomes from a programme consultation.

This programme is open to Armed Forces charities. To be eligible, your organisation should only or mainly support people from the Armed Forces Community.

Your organisation will need to have a good understanding of mental health needs and how to support them, including where to signpost veterans to if they are not well.

One-year grants of £35,000 and two-year grants of £70,000 are available. These amounts are fixed. If you want to apply for less, try the Local Grants Programme, which awards grants of up to £20,000. (Further information here: [https://www.covenantfund.org.uk/local-grants-](https://www.covenantfund.org.uk/local-grants-)| 6th September 2019.  
29th November 2019  
6th March 2020 |
For Positive Pathways, projects must be activity based. This might be:

- sports
- arts/culture activities such as music or theatre
- getting outside, for example gardening activities
- heritage projects such as conservation or archaeology

You can apply for existing projects.

| Grants                  | British and Foreign School Society | https://bfss.org.uk/grants/ | Grants for UK registered charities for educational opportunities in remote or impoverished areas of the UK and around the world.

The British and Foreign School Society provides funding for projects that benefit children and young people suffering from the impact of poverty, community disadvantage, social exclusion, special educational needs which are not adequately met and/or who are living in areas that have suffered from conflict or natural disaster.

Grants are available to UK registered charities (including CIO’s, schools, colleges and universities with charitable status) for educational activities, specifically for initiatives that advance educational opportunities in the UK and in developing countries. | 3 per year – usually January, April and August. |
Projects must fall into one of the following areas:

- School construction - with a clear link to quality of education provided.
- Delivery of academic and vocational education.
- Teacher training.
- Learning resources and equipment including ICT.
- Community and supplementary education.
- Education for street children/vulnerable children.
- Research related to educational service development. Please note that research is not funded unless linked to direct impact on educational service development, and
- Other activities/services that will widen educational access and opportunity and raise educational achievement.

In addition, the Society does not fund ongoing programmes unless these are entering a distinct new phase of development. This means the project must be either a new project; pilot project or a distinct new phase of development.

There are no minimum or maximum grant award levels. The Society is particularly interested in applications that can demonstrate match funding or a contribution in kind.

Further information, together with an online application form can be found on the Society's website. Groups are required register their details.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Grants to support disadvantage</strong></th>
<th><strong>The Leeds Building Society Charitable Foundation</strong></th>
<th><strong><a href="http://www.leedsbuildingsociety.co.uk/your-society/about-us/foundation/">http://www.leedsbuildingsociety.co.uk/your-society/about-us/foundation/</a></strong></th>
<th>Capital grants up to £1,000 for UK registered charities carrying out community projects which aim to relieve suffering, hardship or poverty or their direct consequences. Applicants (who do not need to have a Leeds Building Society account or mortgage to apply for funding), should be UK registered charities or affiliated to a UK registered charity. There is no match funding requirement. Further information, together with an online application form, can be found on the Leeds Building Society Charitable Foundation website.</th>
<th>The remaining 2019 application deadlines are: 13th May 5th August 7th October</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grants</strong></td>
<td><strong>The Austin and Hope Pilkington Trust</strong></td>
<td><strong><a href="https://austin-hope-pilkington.org.uk/what-we-fund/">https://austin-hope-pilkington.org.uk/what-we-fund/</a></strong></td>
<td>This grant making Trust is changing its grant making policy and will no longer continue its three-year rolling programme. Instead, they will be focusing on a single category per year and will publish details of this category at least a year in advance. For 2019, the category is Children and Young People. They have four funding rounds per year with Grant Round 1 and Grant Round 2 relating specifically to Children, and Grant Round 3 and Grant Round 4 related specifically to Young People. For 2020, their themes will be Music and the Arts and the Elderly</td>
<td>4 per year – see website.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For 2021, their themes will be Homelessness and Refugees and Asylum Seekers

In 2019, priority is given to projects focusing on:

- child exploitation
- mentoring and support
- clubs and activities

They will prioritise awarding grants to projects that address mental health.

| Grants and loans for housing | The Quaker Housing Trust | http://www.qht.org.uk/ | The Quaker Housing Trust provides grants and interest free loans for housing projects that provide homes for a wide range of people of all ages including:
- People with mental and physical health problems
- People with learning difficulties
- People who would otherwise be homeless
- Women escaping domestic violence
- Single parents
- Young families
- People moving out of institutional care
- People with addiction problems
- Refugees, asylum seekers, migrants
- Survivors of trafficking

One-off grants for capital expenditure are available, for example (this is not an exclusive list – contact the funder for details of acceptable project expenditure):

|  |  |  | The remaining application deadlines for 2019 are: 14th June 16th August 18th October |
| Environmental | The Waterloo | http://www.waterloofoun | Grants between £50,000 and £100,000 for | See website |

- Buying, building, converting, renovating or refurbishing property
- Expanding an existing housing project
- Making a housing project greener
- Smaller practical things which turn a house into a home

The Trust also offers the following support and informal advice to housing projects:

- Advice at an early stage of new housing provision and to existing projects experiencing difficulties or seeking to expand
- Grants and interest-free loans to enhance the quality of provision
- Grants for feasibility studies to test specific proposals
- A Health Check Service to evaluate the potential problems and growth for housing projects
- Access to interest-bearing loans from the ethical Quaker Social Housing Account run by Triodos Bank

Charitable organisations operating in England, Scotland and Wales with an annual turnover of less than £1 million may apply for a grant. Grant awards are variable.

Applicants do not need to have pre-existing Quaker links or support in order to apply for funding.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>Foundation</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dation.org.uk/EnvironmentAboutTheProgramme.html</td>
<td>projects in the UK and worldwide that can help mitigate the damaging effects humans are having on the environment, with an emphasis on the marine environment and tropical rainforests. The Waterloo Foundation’s Environmental Grants Programme has two principal funding themes: Marine Under this programme, preference will be given to initiatives working to halt declining fish stocks that communities in developing countries rely on, and those working to bring about sustainable fisheries in Wales. Tropical Rainforests Under this programme, preference will be given to initiatives working to protect tropical rainforests for their value to the climate, communities and biodiversity, principally through avoided deforestation. Applications for practical local projects should be working on a specified tropical forest area, defined in hectares (which should generally be areas larger than 10,000 hectares).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant for community and environmental projects</td>
<td>The Enovert Community Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.enovert.co.uk/Trusts/Enovert+Community+Trust">http://www.enovert.co.uk/Trusts/Enovert+Community+Trust</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Enovert Community Trust (formerly known as the Cory Environmental Trust in Britain) is an environmental body which supports community and environmental projects that will receive strong community use such as improving community halls, the creation of new play areas and skate parks, and restoring green spaces. The Trust only provides funding for capital works.

Projects must situated within 10 miles of a landfill site operated by Enovert Limited. This includes Gloucestershire, South Gloucestershire and Bristol. Groups in parts of Bath and North East Somerset have been eligible to apply.

The aims of the Enovert Community Trust are to fund:

- High-quality projects which bring maximum impact to as broad a section of the community as possible
- Projects in communities that are located within ten miles of a landfill facility operated by Enovert Limited or within ten miles of a waste facility managed by the company. Many of these communities are disadvantaged compared to the national average and the Trust seeks to prioritise projects that improve community amenities in such areas
- Projects that help deliver biodiversity conservation for UK species, but which also engage with the local community where possible
- Projects that will deliver enhanced recreational
facilities which are accessible for the whole community.

Projects must meet at least one of the following objectives:

- Opening up access for the public to an area of land that has been closed or partially closed up to now
- Cleaning up land that has been polluted because of now ceased activity
- Helping to improve, protect, provide and/or maintain land or a building as a public amenity
- Protecting the environment, and conserving or promoting biological diversity
- Helping to preserve, maintain, restore and/or repair a religious building or one of historical or architectural interest

Although the Trust has no stated minimum or maximum award levels, most grant awards tend to be in the region of £50,000.

All applicants are required to identify an independent third party who is willing to contribute the 10% Third Party Contribution.

Non-profit organisations may apply. It is not necessary to be a charity, but any surplus made must be used to further the applicant organisation’s aims and objectives.

To be eligible, applicants must:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Europe Environmental Grants</th>
<th>Patagonia</th>
<th><a href="https://eu.patagonia.com/gb/en/grant-guidelines.html">https://eu.patagonia.com/gb/en/grant-guidelines.html</a></th>
<th>Grants up to £9,300 for grassroots activist environmental organisations in the UK and Ireland working to protect local habitats and frontline communities through bold, original actions. United States based outdoor clothing company Patagonia offers grants to small, not-for-profit grassroots environmental groups in the countries in which it works. A number of Patagonia outlets can be found in the South West of England including at Route One in SouthGate, Bath. Patagonia is especially keen to support “small, grassroots activist organisations with provocative direct-action agendas, working on multi-pronged campaigns to preserve and protect the environment”. Funding is particularly intended to: Encourage work that brings under-represented communities to the forefront of the environmental movement and defend communities whose health</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
and livelihoods are threatened by environmental exploitation; and

Support multi-pronged campaigns that push for greater environmental protections and force the government to abide by its own laws.

Projects should:

- Be action-oriented
- Focus on root causes
- Have a clear strategy
- Identify specific goals and objectives that can be effectively measured to evaluate success
- Build public involvement and civic engagement
- Work to build an inclusive and diverse environmental movement; and
- Take place within the United Kingdom or the Republic of Ireland.

Grants up to the equivalent of US $12,000 are available – around £9,300 depending on the exchange rate.

Applicants must demonstrate that they are working to protect their local habitat and taking an innovative approach in their work.

Stores accept proposals on a rolling basis, throughout the year. For projects that will take place near one of Patagonia’s retail stores, the proposal will be reviewed by store employees. If the work is not located near one of Patagonia’s
National Lottery Heritage Fund | National Lottery | See main text | National Lottery Grants for Heritage is an open programme for all types of heritage projects in the UK.

All projects must achieve at least one of the following outcomes:

- Heritage will be in better condition
- Heritage will be identified and better explained
- People will have developed skills
- People will have learnt about heritage, leading to change in ideas and actions
- People will have greater well-being
- The funded organisation will be more resilient
- The local area will be a better place to live, work or visit
- The local economy will be boosted

Grants are currently available as follows:

- £3,000 - £10,000  
  [https://www.heritagefund.org.uk/funding/national-lottery-grant-heritage/3k-10k](https://www.heritagefund.org.uk/funding/national-lottery-grant-heritage/3k-10k)

- £10,000 – £250,000  
  [https://www.heritagefund.org.uk/funding/national-lottery-grant-heritage/10k-250k](https://www.heritagefund.org.uk/funding/national-lottery-grant-heritage/10k-250k)

- £250,000 - £5million  
  [https://www.heritagefund.org.uk/funding/national-lottery-grant-heritage/250k-5m](https://www.heritagefund.org.uk/funding/national-lottery-grant-heritage/250k-5m)

Applications may be made at any time for grants of between £3,000 and £100,000 (decisions within 8 weeks).

Applications for grants exceeding £100,000 are assessed within quarterly deadlines and a decision is made within 12 weeks. The 19/20 deadlines are:

- 5th March
- 28th May
- 20th August
- 19th November
| Funding for the arts, education and medical research | The Eranda Rothschild Foundation | https://www.erandarothschild.org | The Eranda Rothschild Foundation was established to support the advancement of learning in the arts and sciences and - in particular - the promotion and development of medical and scientific research. The Foundation aims to:

- Promote original research and support the continuation of existing research into medicine and education, primarily medical research and scientific or business education, including Fellowships, Scholarships, Bursaries and Apprenticeships
- Encourage the arts (primarily education and outreach work of major arts charities well known to the Foundation) |

| lottery-grant-heritage/250k-5million | The following match funding is expected:

- 5% of the project costs is required for grants of between £100,000 and £1 million
- 10% of the project costs is required for grants of £1 million or more

Grants can be used for the following project costs:

- Repair and conservation
- Digital outputs
- New staff
- Paid training placements
- Professional fees | 30th April; 31st August and 31st December annually |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>• Support social welfare (primarily nationally or local to Bedfordshire/Buckinghamshire)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applications must address at least one of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical research - funding for original research and the continuation of existing research. (Welfare is also considered under the medical theme and here the priority is to support work well known to the Trustees.);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education - funding for universities and other charities to support young professionals in fields including medicine, science and business. Disadvantaged young people and apprenticeships are supported;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts - funding to support the education and outreach work of arts charities and work which is well known to the Foundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There are no minimum or maximum grant award levels. The average grant award in the Trust’s last financial year was just under £26,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered charities, including Charitable Incorporated Organisations, may apply for a grant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Foundation’s likes to support initiatives in which its grant award will make a significant contribution to the work being undertaken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please note: the Foundation has a preference for funding in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, but</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Transmission Fund | Help Musicians | https://www.helpmusicians.org.uk/creative-programme/current-opportunities/transmission-fund | Grants between £500 and £1,500 to enable professional musicians to access creative and professional development opportunities in the UK and internationally, as well as supporting formal and time limited training and mentoring opportunities. The Transmission Fund is designed to help professional musicians build their careers by providing grants opportunities, allowing them to focus on developing their artistic practice and furthering their professional development as a musician at a crucial point in their career. The Fund is open to emerging and professional musicians of all genres and disciplines. The applicant can be a solo instrumentalist, composer, producer, conductor, vocalist, singer-songwriter, etc. The funder can also support bands or ensembles with six members or fewer. For those who are applying as a group, 50% must meet the criteria as above and the group must have been established and playing together regularly for at least two years. Applicants must already have an active career to apply to the Fund. The funder wants to support those who can demonstrate the following:  
- Exceptional ability within their discipline  
- High quality musical output  
- Regularly working (performances, | Four funding rounds per year with deadlines in March; April; July and August. |
commissions, releases) at a professional level (getting paid for work)
- Achievement or the potential to achieve a national or international impact
- An impressive track record
- An entrepreneurial spirit and dedication toward their career

Grants may be used to support:

- Tailored development opportunities such as workshops, artist residencies, conferences, masterclasses, writing retreats and short courses
- Short periods of training and mentoring with a leading professional in the field to improve creative practice or offer support and advice ahead of an important career opportunity (for example, a period of touring or recording)
- Travel, accommodation and access costs relating to the above

Grants of between £500 and £1,500 are available.

In order to apply, applicants must be:

- Aged over 18
- Based primarily in the UK and be eligible to work there
- Have been resident in the UK for at least three consecutive years
- In financial need and without significant backing
Application is by online form. Applicants will be expected to provide a biography outlining their artistic and career achievements to date along with details of the specific career development opportunity they wish to apply for funding for (including information about the costs associated with this opportunity).

Applicants will be required to provide supporting evidence of their music in the form of recordings, videos and web links. They must also supply a reference from an eminent musician or music professional not connected with the application.

| Healthy Heart Grants | Heart Research UK and Subway | [https://heartresearch.org.uk/apply-for-grants/healthy-hearts/](https://heartresearch.org.uk/apply-for-grants/healthy-hearts/) | Heart Research UK and Subway® have opened their 2019 Healthy Heart grant round, with funding of up to £10,000 available for successful applicants.

Funding is awarded for new and innovative projects that reduce the risk of heart disease in their local community. Projects should demonstrate health initiatives such as cooking skills, healthy eating, positive wellbeing and a more active lifestyle, all with a focus on a healthy heart.

Grants are only available to not-for-profit organisations, including charities, community groups, voluntary organisations, and sports groups.

Grants are offered on a region by region basis, See website.
with the West Country region the first to open for applications. The HTV region, encompassing Bath, Bristol, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire and Somerset is open for applications now with a deadline of 18th February 2019.

| Local Grants | The Armed Forces Covenant Fund Trust (Ministry of Defence) | http://www.covenantfund.org.uk/local-grants-and-digital-development-programme/ | Grants up to £20,000 for UK registered charities, community interest companies, local authorities, schools, and armed forces units for projects that support the armed forces community and meet the Armed Forces Covenant Fund Trust's priorities. The Armed Forces Covenant Fund Trust's four broad funding themes are:

- Removing barriers to family life
- Extra support after service for those that need help
- Measures to integrate military and civilian communities and allow the armed forces community to participate as citizens
- Non-core healthcare services for veterans

The Local Grants Programme offers funding for projects that respond to the local needs of the armed forces community and improve recognition of the Armed Forces Covenant, and that:

- Help integrate Armed Forces and civilian communities across the UK, and/or
- Deliver valuable local services to the Armed Forces community.

Community Integration projects should:

| See website | | | |

| Bath & North East Somerset Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019 | 220 of 730 |
• Create strong local links between the Armed Forces community (i.e. current and former members of their armed forces and their families) and civilian communities
• Be able to clearly demonstrate how they will have impact in overcoming barriers to better integration
• Improve perceptions, attitudes and understanding
• Be rooted in their communities and have grown out of a specific local need; and
• Not just be the Armed Forces delivering something for the civilian community or vice-versa but involve shared development, delivery and benefits for both communities.

Delivery of Local Services projects should:

• Be local projects that offer financial advice, housing, mental and physical health, employability or social support for serving Armed Forces personnel, veterans, and their families
• Be well connected, both to their beneficiaries and to other relevant organisations
• Be able to demonstrate how the services they provide will be well-publicised, accessible and joined up.

All Local Grants projects will be assessed on the following criteria:

• How well the project addresses the priority
and how it will meet the specific requirements of that priority
• Evidence of the need for the project
• Engagement, partnership working and collaboration
• How well the project is likely to be delivered
• To what extent the project represents value for money; and
• To what extent the funders can have confidence that the project will have lasting impact, delivering changes that last beyond the funding period.

Grants can be used for most of the things needed for the project, including people’s time, buying or hiring equipment, minor improvements to land or buildings, or contributions to salary costs that are specifically for a fixed-term project.

Registered charities, local authorities, schools, statutory organisations such as local authorities and schools, Community Interest Companies and Armed Forces Units with a Unit Identification Number (UIN) may apply for a grant of up to £20,000. There is no match funding requirement. The budget for the Fund is £10 million per year.

Applicants must demonstrate the following:
• Experience and a track record of working with the Armed Forces Community, as well as a real understanding of the issues facing the Armed Forces Community
• Be able to provide evidence of real
engagement and partnership working - with either an armed forces charity or an armed forces unit; and

- Understand the local need for the project they want funded (e.g. be able to provide examples of what they have already been doing, to demonstrate this need, or describe consultation that has taken place, or perhaps even give some quotes from individuals or groups who have expressed their interest).

| Grants for tackling world hunger | The Innocent Foundation | [https://www.innocentfoundation.org](https://www.innocentfoundation.org) | Grants up to £50,000 per year for up to 3 years for not-for-profit organisations tackling world hunger in simple yet innovative radical ways. Grants are designed to take a risk on backing a proof of concept (where applicants have limited evidence), test and transition (where the Foundation expect applicants to focus on evidence-gathering) or scale up (where there’s rigorous evidence and still serious room to grow). Grants of between £30,000 and £50,000 per year for up to 3 years are available. In exceptional circumstances larger awards can be made. The Foundation will fund up to 100% of costs, but are also happy to contribute match funding to a larger project. Legally incorporated not-for-profits are eligible to apply. | 2 funding rounds per year. |

<p>| Funding for Veterans | Armed Forces Covenant Fund | <a href="http://www.covenantfund.org.uk/veterans-">http://www.covenantfund.org.uk/veterans-</a> | The Armed Forces Covenant Fund Trust has launched a £3M funding programme to fund The third and final round is |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community Centres Trust</th>
<th>community-centres/</th>
<th>renovations and improvements to veterans’ community centres. Grants of up to £30,000 are available. A small number of grants of up to £150,000 will be made to more complex projects. Applicants seeking between £30,000 and £150,000 must have a mandatory conversation with the Armed Forces Covenant Fund Trust before submitting an application. The Veterans’ Community Centres Programme is a specialist pot of funding. Applicants must be Armed Forces charities with an existing building that requires refurbishment. Applications can only be submitted by Armed Forces organisations that are registered charities or community interest companies, and which exist to support the Armed Forces community. Venues themselves must be either owned or subject of a lease for at least 5 years by those Armed Forces organisations.</th>
<th>4th November 2019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Funding for marginalized groups The Rayne Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.raynefoundation.org.uk/grants/uk/app-apply/guidelines">http://www.raynefoundation.org.uk/grants/uk/app-apply/guidelines</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £20,000 for UK charities and not-for-profits to support work of national importance which helps society's most vulnerable or disadvantaged, particularly in the fields of the arts, education, health, medicine and social welfare and development. The Rayne Foundation’s overarching aim is to connect communities, building bridges between marginalised groups and mainstream society, and</td>
<td>Applications can be made at any time and the Foundation meets every three months to consider requests for grant support.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to enable individuals to reach their full potential by:

- Increasing understanding and/or tolerance
- Reducing exclusion
- Reducing conflict
- Encouraging new productive relationships that benefit the public

Within these broad criteria, the foundation has several areas of special interest, namely

- Young people’s improved mental health
- Arts as a tool to achieve social change
- Improved quality of life for carers and for older people

Grants are available for projects in the fields of the arts, health and well-being, education in its widest sense, and those that cover social issues. The Foundation prefers projects which have potential for wider than just local application, those which are likely to encourage funding from or involvement of other organisations, those which are hard to fund, and/or causes that do not enjoy widespread public support.

Charitable and not-for-profit groups based and working in the UK may apply for a grant of between £10,000 and £20,000 per year for up to 3 years. Grants can support salaries and project costs (including a reasonable contribution to overheads or on-costs).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for Teachers CPD</th>
<th>The London Mathematical Society</th>
<th><a href="https://www.lms.ac.uk/grants/teacher-cpd-grants">https://www.lms.ac.uk/grants/teacher-cpd-grants</a></th>
<th>This grant scheme intends to provide opportunities for teachers from primary school to A-Level or equivalent (inclusive of STEP/AEA), to attend training which is specifically mathematical and to allow them to develop their subject knowledge, engage in a deeper understanding of how to develop mathematical thinking, appreciate the interconnectivity of mathematical topics, update themselves on mathematics curriculum reform, and use technology when and where appropriate. Funding of up to £400 will be awarded for attendance at specific 1 or 2 day conferences/ events, to assist providers of professional development to run conferences and courses that allow participants to further their professional development, or to cover the costs of external trainers in schools/educational institutions.</th>
<th>31st August, 30th November, 31st January, and 30th April annually</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education and Outreach Grants</td>
<td>Microbiology Society</td>
<td><a href="https://microbiologysociety.org/grants/education-outreach-funds/education-and-outreach-grants.html">https://microbiologysociety.org/grants/education-outreach-funds/education-and-outreach-grants.html</a></td>
<td>Grants of up to £1,000 are available to support microbiology teaching initiatives and events or to support developments likely to lead to an improvement in the teaching of any aspect of microbiology. Applications relevant to the teaching of any aspect of microbiology in primary, secondary or tertiary (including postgraduate) education will be considered.</td>
<td>1st April and 1st October annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding for</td>
<td>The Les Mills Fund</td>
<td><a href="https://lesmillsfundforchildren.org.uk">https://lesmillsfundforchildren.org.uk</a></td>
<td>The Les Mills Fund for Children works with</td>
<td>February, May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding Category</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>Website</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Timeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children for Children</td>
<td>dren.org.uk/</td>
<td></td>
<td>carefully selected organisations who share their views of creating a healthier and fitter planet by making the opportunity available to everyone. Funding up to £1,000 is available to organisations who they believe will do their most to improve the education and physical and emotional wellbeing of children and who focus on one or more of the following areas: Living in Poverty; Physical &amp; Mental Health Problems; Health &amp; Wellbeing; Living with Disability.</td>
<td>July and October annually.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Funding for poverty and education        | The Lovelace Trust                 | http://www.lovelacetrust.org.uk/             | The Lovelace Trust makes grants across England and Wales to children and young people for:  
  • The prevention or relief of poverty  
  • Education and training  
  Grants are allocated at 6-monthly trustee meetings which are held January and July. | Twice a year – decisions in January and July |
| Community Funding                        | G&H Roberts Community Trust       | http://www.ghrcommunitytrust.org/           | The G&H Roberts Community Trust is a charitable trust set up by Gordon and Hannah Roberts and continued by their family. The Trust focuses on funding small community projects that support the advancement of education, community development, human rights, environmental protection, conflict resolution and reconciliation.  
  The trustees meet twice a year to review applications, in February and August.  
  Deadlines for submissions are either January 31st or June 30th each year but if a request is | 31st January and 30th June annually. |
urgent, small donations can be made between meetings. Grants are usually between £250 and £2,000.

They tend not to support large organisations with turnovers in excess of £500,000.

|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grants up to £500,000 for UK charities and community organisations to use digital tools and approaches to support people and communities to thrive

The Digital Fund is a new 2-year £15 million grant programme offering dedicated digital funding support to the UK’s charitable and voluntary sectors. The funding can be used for:

- Staff salaries
- Project activities
- Running costs
- Small-scale refurbishment
- Equipment
- Organisational development

In the first round, which opened on 22nd October, the Digital Fund offers two strands of funding:

Strand 1 (“We want to use digital to change our work”) – to enable established charities use digital to take a major leap forward. Grants of up to £500,000 and a tailored support package with grants lasting from one to four years are available.

See website
Strand 2 ("We are already highly digital, and want to scale our impact") – to enable newer organisations incorporated after the year 2000 that have already launched promising services that use digital to achieve scale or impact. Grants of up to £500,000 with grants lasting from one to four years are available.

Please note that there is a match funding requirement from applicants with an income of more than £10 million. Such organisations will be expected to provide a matching contribution that is 'tailored' to their size.

The first step in the application process is to have an initial conversation with the Fund’s UK Portfolio Team. If the team thinks the Digital Fund is the right fund for the applying organisation, they will invite a full proposal to be submitted.

| Instrument and Equipment Grants | Universal Music UK Sound Foundation | [http://www.umuksoundfoundation.com/instruments-equipment-award/](http://www.umuksoundfoundation.com/instruments-equipment-award/) | The Music Sound Foundation’s Instrument and Equipment Grants programme aims to provide access to music for schools, students and teachers in the UK and Ireland by supporting the purchase of musical instruments and equipment. Grant awards can be used for:

- Musical instrument or equipment purchase
- The funding of school music education (with the exception of statutory national curriculum music teaching)
- Courses and training for school music |

See website – Trustees meet twice a year.
| Funding for canoeing | The Canoe Foundation | [https://www.canoefoundation.org.uk/online-funding-applications/](https://www.canoefoundation.org.uk/online-funding-applications/) | Grants up to £20,000 for UK clubs and community groups with an active interest in wider canoeing participation. The Canoe Foundation provides grants for projects that will improve accessibility to waterways and facilities with a particular interest in enabling enhanced participation in paddle sports. During 2019 the Foundation’s focus is on smaller tactical level projects. These can be new facilities or repairs to existing installations that have deteriorated over time. Grants are not available for routine repair and maintenance. Grants are available for:

- New or improved launching points in urban or rural locations or as part of a water trail, such as steps or pontoons. Linked promotion of access points including signage or maps to increase participation and use |

The following may apply for a grant of £1,500:

- Schools to fund music education (with the exception of statutory national curriculum music teaching)
- Individuals in full time education to fund musical instrument/equipment purchase (preference is given to under 25's)
- Music teachers working within schools to fund courses and training.
| **Kids Fund** | **Field Studies Council (FSC)** | [https://www.field-studies-council.org/about/fsc-kids-fund.aspx](https://www.field-studies-council.org/about/fsc-kids-fund.aspx) | The FSC believes that the only way you can learn about and appreciate the environment is by getting outside, experiencing it…and having some fun. Their Kids Fund provides financial support for groups of disadvantaged young people who would like to visit one of our centres for an FSC experience.

FSC Kids Fund aims to:

- bring environmental understanding to disadvantaged young people by providing financial support for them to attend a course at an FSC learning location.
- help disadvantaged young people to attend an FSC course who may otherwise be excluded.

1st March, 1st June and 1st November annually |

- Incorporating better accessibility or facilities at waterside locations which might improve the parking or changing aspects of a site
- Improving the quality of the waterways and oceans through support, for example practical kits, for a clean-up or an improved natural habitat.

Clubs and community organisations in the UK may apply for a grant of between £2,000 and £20,000.

Match funding, though not essential, is encouraged.

An online application form is available from the Canoe Foundation’s website.
due to some form of disadvantage - health, mobility, deprivation or financial

Groups who meet one of the following criteria will be eligible:

- Disadvantaged young people aged 4-18 years (or up to 25 years for those with special needs).
- Voluntary youth groups (either run by voluntary leaders, managed by a voluntary organisation, a registered charity)
- School groups may apply if they are aiming to provide benefits which are additional to the statutory school curriculum or clearly show added value, depth and breadth to the taught curriculum. FSC Kids Fund will not pay for young people to attend standard curriculum-focused FSC courses.

All applicants must be based in the UK, Isle of Man, Channel Isles and Republic of Ireland.

FSC Kids Fund will pay for up to 80% of the course fee for groups of disadvantaged young people to attend a non-curriculum day or residential course at an FSC Learning Location. This includes all equipment, tuition and waterproof hire costs. Food and accommodation are included for residential courses. One free staff/adult place is provided for every 12 young people; additional adults pay 20% +VAT.

There are two types of Kids Fund course Wildlife
and Environment focussing on wildlife habitats and the environment with team building activities and Eco Adventure which combines environmental and personally challenging activities. The course content will be discussed with the group and the learning location.

| Grants for classical education | The Classical Association | [https://classicalassociation.org/grants.html](https://classicalassociation.org/grants.html) | The Classical Association is a major giver of grants to classical projects, mainly but not exclusively in the UK. The applications they support typically fall into one of the following categories:

- Funding for Summer Schools – in the form of bursaries to enable people to attend extra-mural courses in Greek, Latin and Classical Civilisation who would not otherwise be able to do so, as well as providing bursaries for courses specifically aimed at teachers’ professional development
- Funding for Conferences – Bursary schemes to attend the CA’s own Conference
- Funding for conferences on a Classical theme, hosted by UK Classics departments with substantial postgraduate participation
- School-teaching and Outreach – Support for Greek and Latin reading competitions, regional Greek/Roman days and school conferences, and for outreach events which promote public awareness of the importance of Classics and/or support Classics in schools
- Major projects – support for a small number of major projects, which have been considered to be of fundamental benefit to the discipline | 1st of March, June, September, and December annually |
### Other Initiatives

The committee meets 4 times annually to decide on awards.

| Outreach Grants UK | British Ecological Society | [https://www.britishecologicalsociety.org/funding/outreach-grants/](https://www.britishecologicalsociety.org/funding/outreach-grants/) | Grants up to £2,000 for individuals and organisations to organise ecological public engagement events which must be aimed at a non-academic audience, provide a clear demonstration of direct interaction with them, and show evidence of links to the research community at UK, regional and international levels, where appropriate.

Projects supported should: increase public understanding of, and engagement with, ecology; stimulate discussion about ecology and its implications for society; inspire and enthuse people of all ages about the science of ecology, especially those not previously interested; and develop skills in communicating the science of ecology. A scoring criteria is used for all applicants. | See website |

| Funding for respite holidays and breaks for young people | The Adamson Trust | [http://www.theadamsontrust.co.uk/index.html](http://www.theadamsontrust.co.uk/index.html) | The Adamson Trust supports registered charities and voluntary organisations that provide assistance with the cost of holidays or respite breaks for young people aged 17 and under who have physical, mental or emotional disabilities. The holiday must be taken by the day preceding the child’s 18th birthday.

While the Trust will fund across the UK, it has a preference for funding organisations benefiting November, March, June and September annually |
Scottish children.

There are no minimum or maximum grant award levels. The Trust normally awards around £80,000 a year in grants.

Please apply as soon as the holiday is planned. The Trustees, all from the Crieff area, meet four times a year to decide on grants – in February, May, August and November. Applications for the February meeting must be in by November 30 the previous year, for the May meeting by March 31, for the August meeting by June 30, and for the November meeting by September 30.

Please note: the Trust does not fund holidays that have been taken before the Trustees’ meetings or will be taken within 14 days after the meeting. Application forms are available to download from the Trust’s website.

| The Energy Redress Scheme | Energy Saving Trust | https://energyredress.org.uk/apply-funding | The Energy Saving Trust has been appointed by Ofgem to distribute payments from energy companies who may have breached rules. The funds can pay for anything from making a home more energy efficient, to providing advice that helps consumers keep on top of their bills. The Energy Saving Trust has developed an open application process for charities seeking funding from the scheme. Successful projects will be selected with input from an independent panel of experts and could cover a range of locations across England, Scotland and Wales. | Quarterly – register for details. |
The amount of funding available through the scheme varies throughout the year and will be reviewed on a quarterly basis in January, April, July and October. Eligible charities that have registered interest in the scheme will be notified when funds become available.

The minimum grant that can be requested is £20,000 and the maximum amount is the lesser of £2 million or the total value of the current fund. The scheme can fund projects lasting up to two years, fund 100% of the project cost and can cover revenue and capital measures.

| Magic Little Grants Fund | Local Giving and the Postcode Community Trust | [https://localgiving.org/what-we-do/magic-little-grants/](https://localgiving.org/what-we-do/magic-little-grants/) | The Magic Little Grants Fund is funded by the People’s Postcode Lottery and offers grants of £500 to local charities and community groups with an annual income under £250,000, that support and inspire people to participate in sports or exercise, with the primary aim of improving the physical health of participants.

As well as receiving a grant, first time grantees will receive a free annual membership with Localgiving worth £96, funded by Postcode Community Trust. This will provide access to Localgiving's online fundraising platform, regular match fund campaigns and competitions, and fundraising resources.

Applicants must either be in their first year of operation or have an annual income under £250,000. Preference will be given to projects |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See website</td>
<td>Deadline for 2019 is 30th November</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
that encourage social cohesion and help vulnerable people to overcome barriers to participation in physical activities. Funding can be used to launch new projects, support existing ones, or cover core costs associated with ongoing work.

| General | The Astor Foundation | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=225708&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=225708&subid=0) | Grants up to £1,500 for UK registered charities for a wide range of charitable activities including medical research, children and young people, the arts, carers groups, sport and people with disabilities.

The main aim of the Devon (Bideford) based Astor Foundation is to support medical research. The Foundation favours research on a broad front rather than in specialised fields. This can include general medical equipment or equipment for use in research, or grants to cover travelling and subsistence expenses for doctors and students studying abroad.

In addition to its support for medical research and causes, the Foundation has also supported UK charities carrying out projects in the following areas, particularly where there is a medical dimension:

- Children and youth groups
- People with disabilities
- The countryside
- The arts
- Sport
- Carers groups

Trustees meet twice a year. Usual deadlines are 28th February and 31st August.
| Child Development Programme | The Waterloo Foundation | [http://www.waterloofoundation.org.uk/GrantProgrammes.html](http://www.waterloofoundation.org.uk/GrantProgrammes.html) | This Foundation is interested in the psychological and behavioural development of our children, and particularly in certain neurodevelopmental conditions and the factors that influence them. They fund research, as a main priority but also dissemination of research and to a lesser extent intervention projects.

Funding is currently available for the following research projects:

- Developmental Trauma
- Sleep and/or exercise
- Motor Impairments

Levels of funding are typically up to £50,000 per research project in the United Kingdom. Applications are welcomed from registered... | See website |
| Grants related to horticulture | The Stanley Smith (UK) Horticultural Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website for more information. [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=261925&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=261925&subid=0) | Grants up to £4,500 to individuals and charitable organisations for projects that advance horticulture in the UK and abroad. Funding is available for:  
- Projects that are of significance to horticulture, gardening or botany with a strong horticultural element  
- Horticultural education  
- The advancement of research in any branch of horticulture and the publication of the results of such research  
- To assist the creation, development, preservation and maintenance of gardens accessible to the public  
- The promotion of the cultivation and wide distribution of plants which have value to mankind  
- The promotion and cultivation of new plants  
- Assisting the publication of books or other works relating to science or horticulture. | 15th February and 15th August annually. |
<p>| Grants for disabled children. | True Colours Trust | <a href="http://www.truecolourstrust.org.uk/">http://www.truecolourstrust.org.uk/</a> | Grants up to £10,000 for UK organisations that are working to make a difference to the lives of Ongoing – applications |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>young people and their families. Also for disabled play equipment</th>
<th>disabled children and young people (aged 0-26 years) and their families</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The True Colours Trust provides one-off core cost or project grants of up to £10,000 with no match funding requirement for local causes in the UK. Grants are intended to help smaller organisations develop and deliver programmes for children with a disability, their siblings and families.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support is available for children and young people aged 0 to 26 years with a disability and/or with a complex health care need. The Trust is particularly keen to fund:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| • Hydrotherapy pools  
• Multi-sensory rooms  
• Minibuses  
• Sibling projects  
• Bereavement support  
• Specialised play equipment  
• Access to play and leisure  
• Family support  
• Parent-led peer support |
| Registered charities and organisations with charitable status that support disabled children and young people and their families may apply. |
| The Trust may also consider offering grants of up to £10,000 to councils interested in increasing their accessible playground provision for disabled children and their families. Grants are intended for the purchase and installation of accessible | considered quarterly |
equipment which will improve access to public playgrounds for disabled children. Please check with the Trust to verify this.

The following are not eligible for funding:

- Organisations with an annual income exceeding £300,000;
- Organisations requesting funding for consecutive years (multi-year funding)
- Local authorities (but please see note above about making local authority managed playgrounds more accessible)
- Condition specific organisations
- Residential play schemes
- Residential special schools
- Free schools
- Young carers’ projects

Applications may be made at any time and are considered quarterly by the Trust.

An online application form is available on the Trust’s website which can be completed online or downloaded and returned by email or post.

| Grants for care of and services for blind people, learning disabilities and people with cancer | The Will Charitable Trust | http://www.willcharitabletrust.org.uk/ | Grants up to £30,000. The Will Charitable Trust provides grant-funding for new or capital projects in the following categories:
- Care of and services for blind people, and the prevention and/or cure of blindness
- Long-term care of people with learning disabilities either in residential care or a |

31st August for cancer
31st January for the blind and disabilities
supported living environment in a way that provides a family environment and a wide choice of activities and lifestyle or by providing long-term day/employment activities

- Care of and services for people with cancer, and their families.

The forthcoming application round (on 31st August) is specifically for the care of and services for people suffering from cancer.

UK registered or exempt charities may apply for a grant of between £3,000 and £30,000.

The Trust distributes income twice yearly in March and November. Each category is only considered once a year.

Applications relating to Blind People and Learning Disabilities should be submitted from November and be received by 31 January at the very latest.

Applications relating to Cancer Care should be submitted from June, and be received by 31st August at the very latest.

There are no application forms. Applications should be made in writing, including the following information:

- An overview of the applicant organisation
- What the grant is for/towards
- Costs
- A contingency plan
| Grants for the arts and conservation | The Idlewild Trust | http://www.idlewildtrust.org.uk/ | Grants up to £5,000 for registered charities to support arts and conservation projects in the UK.

The Idlewild Trust offers grants to UK registered charities, churches that are exempted charities with an income of less than £100,000 and other publicly exempt charities working in the following two areas:

**Arts - Nurturing young professionals:** eligible projects should aim to improve the opportunities for young professionals working in the arts, particularly those who are in the early stage of their career. The trust considers programmes that encourage and nurture the talent of young professional musicians, dancers, actors, writers and artists in the performing, fine and applied arts aged 16 and over.

**Conservation – Objects and works of art:** The Trust supports the conservation of important works of art and objects that are being lost through the lack of funds to care for them. The Trust considers initiatives which conserve historic or artistically important objects and works of art including artefacts, textiles, furniture, metalwork, manuscripts, wall paintings, tombs and stained glass of high quality. Works must be in

Decisions made twice a year.
museums, galleries, places of worship and historic buildings or their grounds, and be accessible to the public. (The Trust requires applicant organisation’s to own the object or work of art for which funding is being awarded.)

There is an expectation that applications should have sought and secured funding from other sources.

| The Children’s Health Fund | Sustain | [http://www.childrenshealthfund.org.uk/grants/](http://www.childrenshealthfund.org.uk/grants/) | The aim of the Children’s Health Fund is to support programmes and schemes designed to improve children’s health and food education. Funds are distributed in two themed funding rounds each year. Funding is available for projects that provide good food for young people as part of holiday learning, play and activity programmes.

To be eligible, clubs must:

- Provide meals that align with the food and drink requirements (ie, School Food Standards England 2015) and other term time regulations (eg, food hygiene, food labelling);
- Include enrichment activities such as sports, art and crafts, growing etc;
- Provide holiday food provision for a minimum of three days a week over four weeks;
- Implement relevant policies (e.g. health and safety, safeguarding, pastoral); and
- Demonstrate a local partnership is in place which includes a representative from the Local Authority and/or health board. | Twice a year – see website |
Grants of between £1,000 and £5,000 are available. Larger grants around the upper funding limit (£5,000) are normally for projects looking to expand their work. Match funding is welcomed and may be ‘in kind’ (i.e. non-cash contributions of time, equipment, space, and other items committed to the goals of the project).

| Developing your Creative Practice | Arts Council | [https://www.artscouncil.org.uk/DYCP](https://www.artscouncil.org.uk/DYCP) | A new Arts Council grant scheme designed to allow creative practitioners the time and space to undertake ambitious research and development, helping them make a step-change in their practice. The programme has been allocated an annual budget of £3.6 million.

The Arts Council wishes to focus on investing in activities that have a real impact on people’s artistic or creative development in England. The programme supports activity focused on the following art forms and disciplines:

- Music
- Theatre
- Dance
- Visual Arts
- Literature
- Combined Arts
- Museums practice

The term ‘creative practitioners’ includes dancers, choreographers, writers, translators, producers, publishers, editors, musicians, conductors, composers, actors, directors, designers, artists,
Individual artists and/or creative practitioners in England may apply for a grant of between £2,000 and £10,000.

Funding is for a 12 month period. Applicants must apply as an individual, or as a small group of practitioners who usually collaborate in their work. This could include, for example, artists who usually create work together, or writers and their translators.

Applicants must have three years' creative practice experience outside a formal education context.

Organisations cannot apply, and individuals cannot apply on behalf of an organisation.

There are four rounds per year for this programme. Applicants cannot apply to more than two rounds within a 12-month period. The Arts Council considers a 12-month period to run from the date each round closes, not the date the application is submitted.

Decisions on applications take up to nine weeks from the relevant deadline.

| Grants for publishing scholarly work | The Marc Fitch Fund | http://www.marcfitchfund.org.uk/ | This fund provides small grants (generally less than £5,000) towards the costs of publishing scholarly work in the following fields: | 1st March and 1st August annually. |
| • British and Irish national, regional and local history |
| • Archaeology |
| • Antiquarian studies |
| • Historical geography |
| • The history of art and architecture |
| • Heraldry, genealogy and surname studies |
| • Archival research |
| • Artefact conservation |
| • The heritage and conservation of the historic environment |

Applicants must be able to demonstrate that the work being funded will make a new and significant contribution to knowledge.

Charitable organisations and individuals in the UK may apply for the following:

- Publication Grants
- Research Grants
- Special Project Grants
- Journal Digitisation

Grants should be the last resort for projects that are at risk of failing without a grant, and where other sources of funds have been exhausted. Applicants are asked to explain why a grant is necessary and to demonstrate that they have made an effort to secure funding from other sources.

Applicants should submit a brief outline of their project by email.
| Funding for disabled people to play tennis | The Dan Maskell Trust | [http://www.danmaskellettennistrust.org.uk/index.html](http://www.danmaskellettennistrust.org.uk/index.html) | Community organisations, disability groups, sports clubs, schools and associations in the United Kingdom may apply to the Dan Maskell Trust for a grant of up to £1,500 to enable people with a disability to play tennis. Applications can be made for:

- Wheelchairs: applications can be made for one or more tennis wheelchairs designed for general use at grassroots level. A deposit of £250 per chair is required, and the Trust will offer a grant for the remaining cost. There will also be a delivery charge, which must be met by the applicant.
- Bag of equipment: these bags will be ordered and paid for by the Trust and delivered direct to a specified address. Kit bags will include rackets, balls, mini-net, and coaching aids such as cones and throw down marker lines. These kits are suitable for groups, clubs and disability programmes.
- Grants for starting a disability group, a club programme or a project or help with an existing project or programme. Examples of items that will be considered under this scheme are help towards court hire, coaching fees and equipment (if not applying for a kit.

March, July and October annually. See website for details. |
All programmes and projects should aim at becoming self-financing and sustainable.

PLEASE NOTE: the Trust expects applicants to make a contribution towards the cost of purchasing wheelchairs. Other than this, there is no match funding requirement.

Before applying to the Trust for grant support, applicants are advised to consult The Tennis Foundation and/or their local County Tennis Association.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programmes and Projects</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>Application Details</th>
<th>Application Timelines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grants to support Jewish children</strong></td>
<td>Grants up to £5,000 to help disabled, disadvantaged, neglected and abused Jewish children aged up to 18 worldwide.</td>
<td>Jewish Child’s Day provides support to organisations providing medical, educational, therapeutic and humanitarian aid, respite care, protection, and poverty relief to children in need.</td>
<td>End of April, end of August and end of December annually.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grants for performing arts and conservation</strong></td>
<td>Grants up to £5,000 for the Performing Arts and Conservation</td>
<td>The Trust supports projects that promote</td>
<td>The trustees meet three times a year to review applications, normally in End of March, End of June, and End of September.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Jewish Child’s Day**

http://jcd.uk.com/projects-grants/application-notes/

**The Leche Trust**

http://www.lechetrust.org/funding-guidelines.htm
| Grants for animals | The Jean Sainsbury Animal Welfare Trust | [https://www.jeansainsburyanimalwelfare.org.uk/applications/](https://www.jeansainsburyanimalwelfare.org.uk/applications/) | This Trust provides grants between £1,000 and £10,000 for projects or activities that encompass one or more of the following areas:

- The benefit and protection of animals | Annually
- 15<sup>th</sup> January
- 1<sup>st</sup> May
- 1<sup>st</sup> September |

- Excellence in professional performance in music, dance and theatre, with particular emphasis on new work and on the development of young professionals aged 18 or over. The Trust is sympathetic to projects that widen geographical access to the performing arts, for example through festivals and touring.

### Conservation

The Trust supports projects to conserve historic objects, collections and features of buildings and landscapes which date from the Georgian period or earlier (i.e. pre-1830s). Projects may include acquisition costs for objects and conservation surveys as well as remedial work.

Applicants must be:

- UK registered charities
- Public authorities
- Public institutions

The Leche Trust does not accept applications from Community Interest Companies (CICs) or individuals, with the exception of overseas PhD students, for whom there is a separate application process.
• The relief of suffering in animals
• The conservation of wildlife
• The encouragement of a greater understanding of animals

Smaller grants will also be considered.

The Trust will fund the following activities:

• General running costs associated with the rescue, rehabilitation and re-homing of domestic, wild and exotic animals
• Feeding, capture, neutering and release of feral cats
• Assistance with vet’s fees and neutering costs of animals owned by those on low incomes
• Donations towards capital purchases involving land, buildings, vehicles, equipment and educational material

The Trustees may pledge funds up to a maximum of £35,000 towards large capital building projects, which will only be released when all other funding is in place and the work is ready to commence.

The Trust prefers to receive applications from smaller animal welfare charities registered in the UK and working in the UK or abroad which meet the following requirements:

• Have at least one set of up-to-date annual accounts available for inspection
• Demonstrate an active re-homing and rehabilitation policy for animals taken into
| Funding for community projects | The Imagine Foundation | [http://www.if-trust.org/contact_us.php](http://www.if-trust.org/contact_us.php) | Grants of between £5,000 and £30,000 for charities and projects in the UK that are focused on activities such as working with disadvantaged communities, empowering individuals and increasing community cohesion. The Foundation is particularly interested in supporting small-scale, newer charitable organisations; for example, those that are less than 4 years old and with an annual income of less than £200,000. | Usually 31st March and 31st October annually but not able to offer grants until 2020. |

- Are involved with conservation of wildlife, when the rescue, rehabilitation and (where possible) the release of animals is their main aim

**Donations toward the purchase or improvement of property or fixed buildings are only considered if one of the following criteria is met:**

- The property is clearly in the ownership of the charity
- At least 10 years is left to run on the charity's lease
- A letter from the landowner states that the charity will be reimbursed for the improvements on sale of the property or at the end of the lease. Otherwise, support for improvements can only be considered when they do not increase the saleable value of the property.
There is no specific requirement for match funding.

The Foundation will not support:

- Projects that are primarily delivering a service (for instance, advice & signposting services)
- One-off events
- Refurbishment or capital costs

Applications must be submitted by email. Organisations are asked to give the Foundation a brief summary:

- About their project
- Where they heard about the Foundation
- Why they think the project would be a good match against the Foundation’s objectives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Funding Body</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music Grants</td>
<td>The PRS Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://prsfoundation.com/funding-support/">http://prsfoundation.com/funding-support/</a></td>
<td>The PRS Foundation has many initiatives that provide financial support for the creation, performance, and/or promotion of outstanding music. Their funding is split into Funding for Organisations (eg promoters, talent development organisations, festivals, venues, curators and large performance groups) and Funding for Music Creators (eg songwriters, composers, artists, bands, producers or performers who write their own music).</td>
<td>Vary according to the programmes available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Grants Scheme</td>
<td>The Institute of Physics</td>
<td><a href="http://www.iop.org/about/grants/school/page_38824.html">http://www.iop.org/about/grants/school/page_38824.html</a></td>
<td>Grants of up to £600 to support small-scale projects or events linked to the teaching or promotion of physics and, in particular, particle physics, astronomy and space science.</td>
<td>1st February 1st June 1st November annually</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The scheme is open to all UK educational institutions (schools and colleges) catering for pupils/students in the age range of 5-19. Schools are normally limited to one application per year.

There is no specified requirement for match funding for projects costing under £500. For projects with a total cost of over £500, applicants are required to evidence where the match funding will come from.

Applications should be submitted by email, addressed to schoolgrants@iop.org

Applicants are advised to read the guidance notes on the website before applying


The Football Foundation’s Stay in the Game (formerly known as “Retain the Game”) grants programme will provide small grants to support adult male teams within grassroots community football clubs in England. The programme is designed to cover the costs of pitch hire, training venues and affiliation fees.

The funding will support clubs’ adult male teams in the following categories:

- Under-18, Under-19s, Under-21s, Under-23s
- Open Age | See website |
### Grow the Game

**The Football**

**https://www.footballfoundation.org.uk**

This grants programme is designed to help

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Criteria</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Veterans</strong></td>
<td>Priority will be given to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Clubs with three or more adult male teams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Clubs that have been in existence for five to nine seasons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Clubs that have been in existence for ten or more seasons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Clubs that operate in leagues employing Full Time (the Football Foundation website doesn't explain what full-time requirement this priority refers to. It may mean staff, administrators or perhaps even a reference to the end of a game. Contact the Football Foundation for clarification).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Only one application can be submitted per club.

Grants of £750, split over two years, are available.

Applications from grassroots football clubs must meet the following criteria:

• Adult clubs with two or more adult male teams that hold the FA’s Adult Charter Standard award, Charter Standard Development or Charter Standard Community Club award
• Adult clubs with two or more adult male teams who commit to become Adult Charter Standard within the 2019/20 season

See website
organisations set up one or more new football teams over the next two years. Grants of £1,500 are available.

The Foundation aims to provide community sporting facilities and to promote education by:

- Putting in place a new generation of modern sporting facilities in parks, local leagues and schools
- Providing capital and revenue support for the running of grass roots sport
- Strengthening the links between football and the community and harnessing the game's potential as a force for good in society

Applications to Grow the Game in this round will be accepted in the following categories:

- Female teams from the under-7 age bracket and above
- Disability teams.

Grants can contribute to a combination of the following essential costs associated with providing new football activity.

Organisations are able to receive a grant of £1,500 per new team created over 2 or 3 years with financial support being reduced in the second or third year of the project.

Not-for-profit organisations in England are eligible to apply. Organisations must have
| Artists International Development Fund | Arts Council | [http://www.arts council.org.uk/funding/artists-international-development-fund](http://www.arts council.org.uk/funding/artists-international-development-fund) | Grants of between £1,000 and £5,000 to support international collaboration between artists in England and another country and to aid artistic development. Proposals can be in any of the following art forms:

- Combined arts
- Literature
- Music
- Theatre
- Dance
- Visual arts

Although the programme is aimed at individual artists, small groups of artists who normally collaborate in their work may also apply. This applies to 3 funding rounds per year but only 1 application permitted in any 12 month cycle. |
could include, for example, musicians and visual artists who usually create work together, or writers and their translators.

Artists that can be funded by this programme include those

- Who have received recognition for their work in England;
- Who do not have extensive international experience;
- Whose work will benefit from launching better international networks - either artistically or in terms of developing an audience for their work; and
- Who can demonstrate an interest in their work from an overseas partner/host.

Applicants will need to:

- Conduct their own research and have identified and communicated with a potential partner/host in the country they wish to visit; and
- Include one or two international visits (for English applicant to travel overseas or overseas partners/collaborators to visit England or both).

| Funding for the visual arts – particularly sculpture | The Henry Moore Foundation | [https://www.henry-moore.org/grants/grants-programme](https://www.henry-moore.org/grants/grants-programme) | Grants up to £20,000 for the visual arts – particularly sculpture -including exhibitions, publications, commissions, conferences, workshops and lecture series. Support is available for international sculpture in Britain as well as British sculpture abroad. | Usually four funding rounds per year. |
| Grants for training and education | The Thomas Wall Trust | [http://www.thomaswalltrust.org.uk/welcome/](http://www.thomaswalltrust.org.uk/welcome/) | The Thomas Wall Trust has its origins in Wall’s sausages and meat pies and Wall’s ice-cream (introduced to protect workers because sales of meat products declined during the summer)

They award small grants to individuals to assist with the cost of training courses that improve their chances of employment. They also offer assistance to help people overcome barriers to work and study – these must be more than just the financial implications of studying. Grants do not normally exceed £1,000 and may be offered towards fees, equipment or any other relevant study costs.

They also award grants of up to £1,000 to smaller UK charities that are actively responding to the educational and social needs of their communities. The Trust is particularly keen on supporting projects that are innovative in some way. Grant awards are specifically for project costs. For these applications, the Trust meets twice a year, in July and November. Applications for the July meeting must be received by the end of May and for the November meeting by the end of September.

Applicants are required to register on the Trust’s new website to be able to access the application form. |
| Grants to individuals can be made at any time. Grants to charities are agreed at meetings in July and November annually |
| Grants for the promotion of Christianity | Deo Gloria Trust | https://deo-gloria.co.uk/grants.php | The Deo Gloria Trust provides funding to UK registered charities for projects which initiate or support activities that promote Christianity. Grants tends to be between £3,000 and £10,000. Applications may be made at any time and will be considered at quarterly Trustee meetings which are held at the beginning of March, June, September, and December. There is no requirement for match funding. Applications must be received at least two weeks prior to a meeting in order to be considered for funding support. Applications received after the cut-off date will automatically be carried forward to the next quarter. An application must be received in writing either by letter or as an email attachment in MS Word or PDF format. Applicants should include: • Full details of the project concerned • Full contact details (including an email address and telephone number) • A financial proposal • The aims of the project and the proposed timescales • The organisation’s UK Charity number and name • Full bank account details (account name, sort code and account number) | Ongoing – Trustees meet four times per year. |
| Grants for general charitable purposes | The Cuthbert Horn Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=291465&subid=0 | Grants of £4,000 for UK registered charities for general charitable purposes. Applications may be made at any time in writing. Grants tend to be awarded for the following:  
- Conservation  
- Education  
- Environmental and nature protection  
- Help for disadvantaged children and young people  
- Music  
- Mental health  
- Armed Forces veterans  
- Research  
- Transport | Ongoing |
|---|---|---|---|---|

The Woodroffe Benton Foundation provides grant funding toward the core costs of smaller organisations (qualified as organisations with an annual income of £1 million or less). The Foundation aims to support projects which address at least one of the following:  
- Relief of persons in need, hardship or distress by reason of disaster or as a consequence of social or economic circumstance  
- Provision and maintenance of care and | Ongoing. Applications are considered every three months. |
| Grants for Anglican Churches | Churchcare | [http://www.churchcare.co.uk/about-us](http://www.churchcare.co.uk/about-us) | Churchcare is the Church of England's resource in supporting parish churches, and works in partnership with various grant-giving bodies to provide funding for church projects. ChurchCare grants are available to support parishes, dioceses and cathedrals in the conservation and repair of historic Anglican church buildings and their various contents. Grants, with varying deadlines, are available for the following:

- Conservation of Books and Manuscripts
- Church Plate
- Churchyard Structures
- Metalwork
- Monuments
- Textiles
- Timberwork  |

|       |       |       | Deadlines vary – see their website for details. |
| The Children in Need Small Grants Programme | Children in Need | http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/articles/wWhd5Iqf4RZ3xhL63G9Xmc/small-grants-what-you-need-to-know | The Children in Need Small Grants Programme provides funding for not-for-profit organisations that support children and young people aged 18 and under who are experiencing disadvantage through:

- Illness, distress, abuse or neglect
- Any kind of disability
- Behavioural or psychological difficulties
- Living in poverty or situations of deprivation | See website |
Organisations must be working in the UK, the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands, combating disadvantage and making a demonstrable difference to children and young people’s lives. Priority will be given to projects where a relatively small amount of money can make a big difference.

Grants of up to £10,000 per year for up to 3 years (£30,000) are available. There is no requirement for match funding.

Organisations that are already in receipt of a grant from Children in Need can apply for further funding to keep running the same project or for a different project.

Applicants need to be able to provide convincing evidence of the differences the grant has made to the lives of the disadvantaged children and young people the organisation has worked with.

Organisations who currently hold an award from the Children in Need Main Grant Scheme can apply for a Small Grant as long as it is for work with a different group of children and young people.

Applicants are required to refer to the A-Z guidance when making an application.

| Funding for Christian | The Anchor Foundation | [http://www.theanchorfoundation.org.uk/information](http://www.theanchorfoundation.org.uk/information) | Grants of between £500 and £10,000 for UK registered Christian charities for projects that | 31st January and 31st July |
Charities on/ encourage social inclusion in the UK and overseas. The Anchor Foundation awards grants for projects which address:

- Social inclusion
- Arts
- Healing

Applicants must be UK registered Christian charities.

Applications for capital or revenue funding are considered. However, grants for building work will only be considered in exceptional circumstances.

The Trust does not normally give grants to the same project for more than three years.

Projects that have had three years funding may apply again two years from the payment of the last grant.

Successful applicants should wait 12 months before applying again. Unsuccessful applicants can re-apply after 12 months.

Applications may be made at any time, but in order to be considered for the meeting in April, applications should be received by 31st January, and for the November meeting, they should be received no later than 31st July.

| Funding for young people | The Wooden Spoon Society | https://woodenspoon.org.uk/our-grants/how-to- | Wooden Spoon is the British and Irish rugby charity and supports disabled and disadvantaged | Trustees meet four times per annum |
| Funding for rural communities | National Farmers Union Mutual Charitable Trust | Grants between £1,000 and £10,000 for UK charitable groups and organisations for that educate young people in rural areas and relieve poverty in rural areas.

The National Farmers Union Mutual Charitable Trust focuses on funding larger initiatives which have a significant impact on the rural community. The Trust is especially interested in funding initiatives in the areas of education of young people in rural areas and relieving poverty within rural areas.

Its main objectives are to:

- Advance the education of the public by means

See website – usually May and November annually.

- Enhance and support the lives of children and young people (under the age of 25) who are disadvantaged physically, mentally or socially.
- Work directly with children and young people and have a positive influence on their lives as a result of the activities or service provided.
- Benefit those located in the UK or Ireland.
- Support a group – we cannot make grants to individuals.

There is no maximum or minimum grant.

**apply/**
of research and dissemination of information in relation to agriculture
• Advance the education of young people within rural areas
• Relieve poverty within rural areas
• Promote the benefit and social welfare of inhabitants of rural communities by associating together with the inhabitants and local authorities, voluntary and other organisations to advance education and leisure
• Advance the education of the public by means of research and dissemination of information in relation to agriculture
• Promote research into agricultural associated activities
• Advance the education of the public by means of research and dissemination of information in relation to insurance.

Applicants do no need to be registered charities. Match funding is encouraged although it is not essential.

Applications should be made in writing and include the following details:

• The project, initiative or organisation for which funding is sought
• The amount of funding being requested
• Any business plans
• Details of any other funding sought and/or obtained
• Any recognition which would be given to the

The Wolfson Foundation allocates funding in the region of £30 million each year against the priorities listed below. Grants are awarded to act as a catalyst to lever additional funding and to back excellence and talent. Grants are usually only made for capital projects (for example, new buildings, renovation and equipment). The Foundation is particularly keen to hear from organisations who, because of the nature of their work, may struggle to raise funds from the general public.

There are no minimum or maximum award levels, although match funding is required for projects where the total project cost is above £50,000.

**ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

- Education and Research
- Historic Buildings and Landscapes
- Museums and Galleries
- Performing Arts

**HEALTH AND DISABILITY**

- Palliative Care and Hospices

| Trust in recognition of its support
<p>| Confirmation of whether or not the applicant is a registered charity |
| See website (5th January and 1st July for 2019) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>See website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Older People</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transitions and Independence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE AND MEDICINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Engagement with Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Schools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for Hospices</td>
<td>Hospice UK</td>
<td><a href="https://www.hospiceuk.org/what-we-offer/grants">https://www.hospiceuk.org/what-we-offer/grants</a></td>
<td>From funding improvements in care to supporting professional development, our grant programmes have a lasting impact on the provision of hospice and palliative care in the UK and overseas. Keep checking the website for the latest opportunities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants, mentoring and advice</td>
<td>The Bulldog Trust and The Fore</td>
<td><a href="http://www.thefore.org/charities/">http://www.thefore.org/charities/</a></td>
<td>The Bulldog Trust is launching a major expansion of its funding programme – The Fore (a part of the Bulldog Trust) will elevate dynamic small charities with funding and expertise to increase connections, share skills and strengthen society as a whole. Over the next three years up to 2020, the Fore will develop, scale up or improve the highest-quality early-stage charities and social enterprises. Dynamic small charities will be empowered to succeed in collaboration with carefully selected members of the business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Trust will provide grants of up to £30,000 over 1 to 3 years and access to business expertise, including mentoring, strategic advice, governance support or other assistance to help successful applicants achieve their goals.

Applicants need to be UK registered, and should be a charity, social enterprise or community interest company to apply. Organisations that are unregistered are unable to apply.

Funding can be used for a wide range of charitable causes in areas such as the arts, community, education, environment and wildlife, health and micro-finance and the developing world. (Funding for charitable activities overseas will only be awarded to organisations based in the UK.)

The funding is intended for charities and organisations where the grant will do one or both of the following:

- Generate a result which is proportionately much greater than just the small sum of money received; and/or
- Allow the organisation to overcome a temporary hurdle, setting it on track to succeed in what it aims to do

The grant should have the potential to transform the organisation being supported; enabling the
grant recipient to take a step forward in its development and do something that it was not able to do before.

To apply for funding, organisations must register at the start of each funding round. Numbers for each round are capped to ensure the Trust is able to give every applicant the attention it deserves.

Registration is run on a first-come, first-serve basis and once the cap is reached, the round is closed. Therefore, applicants are advised to register as early as they can.

Once successfully registered, organisations are invited to submit a simple application via a secure weblink.

| Grants for contemporary music | The Hinrichsen Foundation | [http://www.hinrichsenfoundation.org.uk/](http://www.hinrichsenfoundation.org.uk/) | Grants up to £1,000 to support the performance of contemporary music, including the commissioning of new work, non-commercial recording or publication. The Foundation will also occasionally provide funds for research projects not being conducted under the umbrella of an academic institution. Grants are assessed on a quarterly basis and individuals, organisations and charities may apply. | Decisions made quarterly from February each year. |
| Funding for the Arts, Medical Welfare and the | The D'oyly Carte Charitable Trust | [http://www.doylycartecharitabletrust.org/what-we-fund/](http://www.doylycartecharitabletrust.org/what-we-fund/) | Grants up to £5,000 for UK registered charities working in the arts, health, medical welfare and improvement and/or protection of the | February, June and October annually |
The D'Oyly Carte Charitable Trust provides grants for core costs or projects in the following areas:

**The Arts**

- The promotion of access, education and excellence in the arts for young people to increase their opportunities to become involved outside school and to build future audiences with special emphasis on choral singing for children and young people to encourage recruitment into choirs
- Access to the arts for the elderly and for people who least have access to them
- Performance development opportunities in the performing arts for those in the early stages of their careers, encouraging involvement in the community through performances and workshops for the benefit of those with special needs and those who would otherwise have no opportunity to hear or participate in a live performance
- Support for charities seeking to engage with young people on the fringes of society through music and drama projects to improve their employability and diminish the risk of social exclusion.

**Health and Medical Welfare**

- Provision of music and art therapy to improve
the quality of life for the elderly and the disabled, and in palliative care and in hospices, especially hospices operating in low income and/or remote parts of the UK

• Support for charities concerned with alleviating the suffering of adults and children with medical conditions who have difficulty finding support through traditional sources

• The welfare of those who care for others through the provision of holidays for those carers who wouldn’t normally have a break from their responsibilities – and with emphasis on projects and schemes that allow young carers to enjoy being children

• Support for charities seeking to rehabilitate young people on the fringes of society to improve their employability and diminish the risk of social exclusion.

The Environment

• Conservation of the countryside and its woodlands, with emphasis on the encouragement of voluntary work and active involvement in hands-on activities, particularly activities that bring about positive changes in the lives of young people

• Protection of species within the UK and their habitats under threat or in decline

• Heritage conservation within the UK based on value to and use by the local community – the Trust favours projects that seek to create a new use for fine buildings of architectural and historic merit to encourage the widest possible
The Robert Clutterbuck Charitable Trust awards grants up to £3,000 to registered charities for projects in the following fields:

- Personnel within the armed forces and ex-servicemen and women
- Sport and recreational facilities for young people
- The welfare, protection and preservation of domestic animal life Natural history and wildlife
- Charities which would have had particular appeal to the founder

While the Trust has a clearly stated preference for funding charitable initiatives in Cheshire and Hertfordshire, it will fund other projects in England and Wales.

The Trust will not award grants to individuals or to cover running costs.

| Grants to charities for a range of purposes | The Robert Clutterbuck Charitable Trust | http://www.clutterbucktrust.org.uk/ | 31st December and 30th June. |
| Grants to sustainably improve lives of The sick; the elderly; the disabled; the disadvantaged | The Green Hall Foundation | Grants up to £10,000 for UK registered charities to fund special projects or the purchase of equipment that will benefit their charitable purposes.  The Green Hall Foundation provides grant for special projects or the purchase of specific equipment that will make a tangible difference to the relevant charity and which will make a lasting difference to charities in the United Kingdom.  

The Foundation’s main areas of interest are:

- The sick and disadvantaged.
- The elderly, and
- People with disabilities.

UK registered charities may apply for a grant of between £1,000 and £10,000. Larger grants are occasionally made. The average grant is around £2,700.

The Foundation meets twice annually, in May and November, to consider applications. Application rounds usually open at 9am on 1 March and 1 September each year.

Only the first 100 applications will go forward to the Trustees for consideration at each meeting. Once the limit has been reached, the application cycle will be closed, which is normally within two days. | Opens 1st May and 1st September annually - be quick - only the first 100 applications are accepted. |

[https://greenhallfoundation.org/how-to-apply/](https://greenhallfoundation.org/how-to-apply/)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Esmee Fairbairn Collections Fund</th>
<th>Grants of between £20,000 and £120,000 for museums, galleries and heritage organisations for a project lasting up to three years which develops collections to achieve social impact. Between 2017 and 2019 it is offering a total of £3.5m in grants, as well as providing events and resources for the whole sector.</th>
<th>There are two application rounds each year in March and September, with a short initial application form.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicants must register at the Foundation’s website to access the online application form. Only online applications are accepted.</td>
<td>There are two application rounds each year in March and September, with a short initial application form.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Esmee Fairbairn Foundation and the Museums Association</td>
<td>Grants of between £20,000 and £120,000 for museums, galleries and heritage organisations for a project lasting up to three years which develops collections to achieve social impact. Between 2017 and 2019 it is offering a total of £3.5m in grants, as well as providing events and resources for the whole sector.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to support rowing</td>
<td>The Rowing Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.therowingfoundation.org.uk/home/">http://www.therowingfoundation.org.uk/home/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Legal Fund for Vulnerable Young Migrants | Esme Fairbairn Foundation | http://strategiclegalfund.org.uk/how-to-apply/ | A new fund with a budget of £450,000 available from October 2017 to September 2020. The maximum grant available is £30,000, although the average grant size is likely to be around £12,000. The Fund will support strategic legal work in any area of law where vulnerable young migrants experience disadvantage or discrimination as a result of migration status. For the purposes of the fund, Young Migrants are defined as:  
- Migrants, or the children of migrants;  
- Migrants who are aged under 25 years;  
- Migrants who are living in poverty; and  
- Migrants who face significant disadvantage or discrimination in connection with their (or their | There will be six funding rounds between November 2017 and September 2020. See website. |
Strategic legal work is defined in the UK as work where the impact is likely to go beyond an individual case, and could result in changes to law, policy and practice that will benefit a wider group of people. Applications must be to fund one of two kinds of strategic legal work:

1. The research and development of cases pre-litigation including: gathering evidence to test a hypothesis or research to establish authorities' policy and practice, identifying potential plaintiffs/applicants/appellants; researching whether to proceed; translating relevant material; and evaluating a litigation strategy. and/or

2. 3rd party "interventions" in existing cases, which allow a non-party intervener to assist the court in arriving in its decision in a case, acting as an amicus curiae, a friend of the court. The funding will cover 'any reasonable revenue costs' that are incurred to undertake proposed pre-litigation research or to prepare third party intervention. This includes temporary staffing, freeing up or extending existing staff hours, volunteer expenses, travel and subcontracting with other voluntary and community organisations.

Applications may be made by:

- UK not-for-profit organisations that provide specialist level legal advice to vulnerable
- Firms of solicitors that provide specialist level legal advice to vulnerable young migrants and can demonstrate that the funded work does not include any element of profit and there is a pro bono element included.

Grants for marine conservation projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Aquarium Ltd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.national-aquarium.co.uk/about-us/">http://www.national-aquarium.co.uk/about-us/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A south west (Plymouth) charity which aims to increase awareness of the marine environment and the need for conservation.

Conservation charities, community groups, schools, colleges and individuals are eligible to apply for a grant of (usually) between £1,200 and £5,000 for projects that address the theme of ‘Conservation through Engagement’ for research-based, conservation-focused, educational or community events. This includes projects which enable individuals and communities to enjoy the seas, learn about the seas and, ultimately, develop active caring attitudes and behaviours.

Projects which target disadvantaged groups are encouraged, while those that demonstrate a novel approach are more likely to attract support.

The funder prefers to see some match funding in place for all applications.

Funding is not available for:

- Student projects
- Gap year travel costs
- Any project in which the majority of costs are...
| Grants for young people | The Magdalen Hospital Trust | http://www.magdalentrust.org.uk/ | Grants of between £500 and £2,000 to promote the welfare of young people under the age of 25 years, who suffer from various effects of social deprivation, abuse, mental and physical handicap, inadequate housing, lack of education or training, and the problems derived from unemployment and broken families. Funding is available for:  
- Projects that provide training for work and personal development  
- Clubs  
- Crime prevention  
- Emergency care  
- Play schemes  
- Mental health support and counselling  
Charities registered with the Charity Commission in the UK with an annual income of less than £150,000 are eligible to apply.  
The Trust likes to fund project costs rather than core costs.  
Grants are usually made on a one-off basis. There is some expectation that applicants will have a degree of match funding in place | 30th April and 31st October annually |
| Grants to support disadvantaged | The Sylvia Adams Charitable Trust | http://sylvia-adams.org.uk/ | The overarching aim of the Sylvia Adams Charitable Trust is to improve the life chances of | Two deadlines per year – |
disadvantaged children aged 0-3. Grants are available for registered charities in England and Wales that are working to:

- Improve the reach to targeted groups of 0-3 year-olds, and
- Bring about improved defined outcomes for these targeted groups.

In particular, the Trust is looking to fund initiatives that will:

- Have defined outcomes built in with clear measurement tools and evaluation procedures in place.
- Have the flexibility to adapt to changing external factors.
- Have wide application or which have relevance for specific groups, and
- Look to build on existing good practice or to trial new work.

Grants can be any size up to a maximum of £50,000 per year for 1-3 years. Although match funding is not an essential requirement, it is welcomed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capital Grants for Homeless Charities</th>
<th>Help the Homeless</th>
<th><a href="http://www.help-the-homeless.org.uk/applying-for-funding/">http://www.help-the-homeless.org.uk/applying-for-funding/</a></th>
<th>Provides a capital grant scheme to support small and medium-sized UK charities that work to help homeless people rebuild their lives and re-enter society. Grants of up to £5,000 are available. Funding is targeted at projects to find practical ways to help disadvantaged individuals return to</th>
<th>Applications are considered quarterly. The annual deadlines are:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>usually end of April and end of November</td>
<td>15th March</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the community through training or residential facility provision, rather than providing short term shelter.

Homeless hostels, drop-in centres and similar charities can be supported. Occasionally, larger amounts of funding can be made available, especially to those organisations which are preparing people to take their place once more in society by becoming less dependent on charitable or state funding.

Applicants must be charities registered with the Charity Commission and have an annual turnover of less than £1 million.

| Research Project Grants | The Leverhulme Trust | https://www.leverhulme.ac.uk/funding/grant-funding | Grants of up to £500,000 available to support research programmes that run up to 5 years and explore significant issues in the social sciences, humanities and, to a lesser extent, the sciences, by providing financial support for the salaries of research staff engaged on a specific project, together with associated costs directly related to the proposed research. The award is paid directly to the institution at which the applicant is employed.

There is no specific requirement for match funding – the Trust will fund the entire cost of a research project. At least 75% of the resources requested must be used to provide funding for research staff (for example, research assistants, doctoral students) who will each work specifically on the project with the applicant, and at least one | Annual deadlines of
21st March
1st September
1st December |
A research assistant, local researcher or PhD student must spend at least 50% of their time on the project. Associated research costs can be included up to a maximum of 25% of the total budget. These costs must be directly related to the research activity.

First stage applications must be made using the Trust’s online grant application procedure. Successful first stage applicants will be invited to apply to the second and final stage.

| Transforming British Tennis Together Fund and Growing the Game Fund | Lawn Tennis Association | Grants for groups and organisations to increase the number of people playing tennis and improve the quality and standard of tennis facilities in Great Britain. The Lawn Tennis Association (LTA) has two key objectives for the period 2017-2027:  
• To double the number of children playing tennis.  
• To double the number of times infrequent adults play tennis  
The following funding is available for applicants, who must be a partnership of organisations with a commitment to improving tennis in their area.  
Transforming British Tennis Together Fund  
This is aimed at getting more people playing tennis at a grassroots level and in order to realise this, communities need three critical things: | See website |
|---|---|---|---|
• accessible facilities where local people can play, rain or shine
• great people to operate these facilities
• an easy way for players to find and book courts

The LTA want to see multiple organisations coming together to create hundreds of thriving ‘Community Tennis Networks’.

The grant prioritises the following:

• Floodlights
• Covered courts (primarily framed fabric, bubbles or other low cost structures);
• Social facilities (including cafes and clubhouses);
• Multi-sports surfaces suitable for tennis;
• Accessible facilities that cater for disabled players
• Tennis facilities at multi-sport venues, whether indoor or outdoor
• Creative ideas on how existing facilities can be altered to support Community Tennis Networks

Growing the Game Fund

This fund is designed to support smaller venues who, primarily for geographical reasons, cannot be part of a broader Community Tennis Network. It is primarily focused on refurbishing courts and installing floodlights, however refurbishment of
Clubhouses/social spaces may be funded for the right projects. The support will be more streamlined for this grant. Bids to the LTA must include:

- Plans to increase the number of covered or floodlit courts within a network of venues
- Plans to implement online booking and a simple court access system in a network of venues

Applications for the Growing the Game grants will be accepted at any time and reviewed several times a year.

There are no minimum or maximum award levels for the two grant schemes available but match funding is required for both grant programmes.

| Grants for rural communities | The Prince’s Countryside Fund | http://www.princescountrysidefund.org.uk/grant-giving-programme/grant-programme | Grants of up to £50,000 available for innovative projects that result in a long-term positive impact on rural communities by helping the people that live and work in the countryside. The grant programme currently aims to tackle the following key rural issues:
- To improve the prospects of viability for family farm businesses
- To sustain rural communities and drive economic vibrancy
- To support aid delivery in emergency and building resilience | Ongoing – see website for latest deadlines |
| Grants to raise | TDS Foundation | http://tdsfoundation.org | This is a charity with a mission to raise the | Ongoing – |
### the standards of private rented housing management

- [uk/#apply-for-funding](https://www.bathnes.gov.uk/#apply-for-funding)

  Standards of private rented housing management. They are currently keen to fund projects which promote knowledge of landlords’ obligations or promote knowledge of tenants’ rights & responsibilities. They currently have three funding streams available:

  - A national funding stream for larger projects with national impact (c.£50,000 per project);
  - An innovation fund to enable riskier projects to be funded (c. £25,000 per project); and
  - A community stream for local projects broadly £10,000 per project

  Usually three bidding rounds per year. See website for latest deadlines.

### Grants for learning difficulties and autism

|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Small grants up to £10,000 and large grants over £10,000 for UK registered charities working in the areas of the care and relief of those affected by learning disability in the UK.

The Baily Thomas Charitable Fund's main grants and small grants programmes provide funding to aid the care and relief of those affected by learning disability in the UK. The Charity will fund projects concerning children and adults with the conditions generally referred to as severe learning difficulties or autism. Funding is normally considered for capital and revenue costs and for both specific projects and for general running/core costs.

1. Small Grants: from £100 up to £10,000 (the majority of grants awarded are for between £100 and £5,000); and
2. General Grants: over £10,000.

Applications for grants under £10,000 may be made at any time. Deadlines for submitting a request for funding over £10,000 are:

1st March for consideration at the June meeting; 1st August for consideration at the November
| Grants which benefit people with a learning disability | The Rix-Thompson-Rothenburg Foundation | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=285368](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=285368) | The Fund may expect some match funding to be in place for certain projects. Contact the Fund for details. | Grants of between £2,000 and £6,000 to charities registered with the Charity Commission which benefit people with a learning disability, their family and/or carers. The Foundation places a particular emphasis on initiatives that enhance opportunity and lifestyle. Previous awards indicate a strong preference for arts based. There is no requirement for match funding. Applications may be made at any time in writing and are considered twice a year, normally in June and December. |
| Funding for women | The Feminist Review | [http://www.feminist-review-trust.com/guidelines/](http://www.feminist-review-trust.com/guidelines/) | | Grants up to £15,000 for projects which:—
- advance the education of the public in the subject of gender
- promote equality of opportunity between women and men in any part of the world
- alleviate poverty and hardship by promoting and advancing good health and education |

The 2019 dates are 20th April and 10th September.
Individuals and organisations in the UK and internationally are eligible to apply.

| Community Project Grants | Dunhill Medical Trust | [http://dunhillmedical.org.uk/](http://dunhillmedical.org.uk/) | The Dunhill Medical Trust’s key areas for grant support are:

- The care of older people, including rehabilitation and palliative care; and
- Projects which, if successful, could enable applicants to apply for funding from other sources

Applications are accepted from charitable organisations or groups as defined by UK charity law. This includes UK registered charities and relevant exempt charities.

Proposals from non-charitable organisations (such as the NHS or social enterprises) may be considered in exceptional circumstances and where the purposes for which the grant is sought are (a) charitable; and (b) for the public benefit.

The Trust offers 3 funding streams:

Project grants of between £5,000 and £40,000 for projects lasting up to 36 months; Building and physical infrastructure grants of between £5,000 and £100,000; and Capability development grants of between £100 and £5,000.

End of March and end of September annually.
| Grants for cultural activities for the elderly | The Concertina Charitable Trust | http://www.concertinamusic.org.uk/index.html | Match funding of 50% is required for building and infrastructure grants. Match funding is not required for equipment.

There are two funding rounds per year with deadlines at the end of March and end of September.

Small grants of up to £250 to charities that provide musical and cultural activities for the elderly community in need.

These include funds to many care homes for the elderly, often to provide musical entertainment or related activities to brighten the lives of residents and provide a therapeutic benefit to their health and well-being.

The Trust usually wants to see that applicants have attracted matched funding for any proposed activities.

Previous awards have included The Bath Recital Artists Trust to organise a tea party for Senior Citizens and then a free concert at the Pump Room, Bath. |
| British Small Business Grants | smallbusiness.co.uk | http://britishsmallbusinessgrants.uk/ | A monthly grant competition offering funding up to £5,000 to help start-up and early-stage businesses in the UK become established and grow their operations into successful enterprises.

Small businesses in the UK that are actively trading, at least one year old and with a turnover |
between £50,000 and £500,000 annually may apply. Small businesses are those that employ fewer than 50 staff.

To apply, business owners should complete the application form and describe their business. They should detail key achievements, using figures and examples where possible, such as turnover growth, key contracts won, partnerships forged, or anything else that helped their company move forward.

| Benevolent Fund | The Weaver’s Company | [http://weavers.org.uk/charitable-grants](http://weavers.org.uk/charitable-grants) | Grants up to £15,000 for smaller UK registered charities (or those in the process of registering as a charity) working with young offenders, prisoners and ex-prisoners, and young disadvantaged people, especially those at risk of criminal involvement within the UK.

Local organisations such as those working in a village, estate or small town should normally have an income of less than about £100,000. Those working across the UK should normally have an income of not more than about £250,000.

The Company directs its grant funding towards the following two priority areas

**Helping disadvantaged young people.** The object of the fund is to support projects working with disadvantaged young people to ensure that they are given every possible chance to meet their full potential and to participate fully in society. Young people are normally defined as | Annual deadlines of 31st March, 31st July, 30th November |
Offenders and ex-offenders, particularly those under 30 years of age - Many offenders and ex-offenders suffer from a variety of difficult and complex problems and they are amongst the most vulnerable members of society. Funding is available for work that addresses the social and economic problems faced by this group and their families, and provide them with support, life skills training and a way back into education, training and/or employment, so that they may reintegrate and make a positive contribution to society.

The maximum grant is usually £15,000 per annum. Grants are normally awarded for one year, although in exceptional cases funding up to three years is considered by the Company. All applicants are expected to show that they have sought to secure funding or match funding from other sources.

| Small Grants | The Kusuma Trust UK | [http://www.kusumatrust.org/our-work/united-kingdom/small-grants/](http://www.kusumatrust.org/our-work/united-kingdom/small-grants/) | The Kusuma Trust UK is an independent grant making organisation that aims to facilitate and increase access to education and other life opportunities for children and young people, with a focus on the most disadvantaged. The Trust provides grants up to a maximum of £10,000 for UK that enable disadvantaged young people (aged 11 – 21) to have more opportunities in education or employment. Particular merit will be given to organisations that meet one of the following criteria: | See website |
| Grants for financial life skills - two themed grant rounds per year, four themes rotate through a two year cycle | Money Saving Expert Charity | https://www.msecharity.com/how-to-apply | This Charity has various rounds of funding for projects that focus on delivering financial life skills to different defined groups. The majority of the grants made are for activity costs although some grants fund salaries and running costs. They do not fund capital costs. The majority of grants given are under £7,500 but exceptional applications could go up to £10,000. They limit each grant round to the first 40 applications, so please apply early.

A match funding requirement is welcomed, although not essential.

A list of recent awards can be found on the MSE Charity website. Eligible applicants must:

- Have an annual income of less than £500,000.
- Have unrestricted reserves that are less than six months of their running costs.

Funding is not available for:

- Statutory organisations.
- Capital equipment such as laptops, projectors or other electronic devices, or |

| 27th September 2019 | 28th February 2020 | 25th September 2020 |
| The Litter Innovation Fund | WRAP | [http://www.wrap.org.uk/content/litter-innovation-fund](http://www.wrap.org.uk/content/litter-innovation-fund) | A new £450,000 government scheme managed by WRAP the Waste and Resources Action Programme (WRAP).

The scheme is designed to reduce litter by funding innovative approaches in England to |

| • Applications that only provide debt advice/management. |

The next application windows are:

2nd - 27th September 2019 – Life Changing Transitions for those who provide and deliver practical financial life skills to those particularly going through a life changing transition


1st - 25th September 2020 - Building and Developing Resilience for agencies working in the areas of Mental Health, Wellbeing, Cook Well for Less, Training Others, Independent Living Skills, Peer Mentoring

Potential applicants are advised to complete the online Eligibility Quiz to confirm their eligibility.

[https://www.surveymonkey.co.uk/r/MSECharityEligibilityQuiz_NewHome](https://www.surveymonkey.co.uk/r/MSECharityEligibilityQuiz_NewHome)
pilot, implement and evaluate small scale local research projects that could be replicated more widely.

The maximum grant available is £10,000. There is a match funding requirement, which can be in cash or as in-kind contributions.

All projects should be completed within six months from the date of the award being confirmed.

Grants are for projects that fall into at least one of the following three themes:

- Education and Awareness
- Economic strategies
- Infrastructure

| Curiosity Fund | BBC Children in Need | [https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/articles/FHBGfSZRxbpcWGY8Rj0xh/curiosity-round-two](https://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/articles/FHBGfSZRxbpcWGY8Rj0xh/curiosity-round-two) | Grants up to £10,000 to UK not-for-profit organisations for projects which engage children and young people experiencing disadvantage in science based activities.

Children in Need qualifies 'disadvantage' as beneficiaries who have:

- An illness, experience distress, abuse or neglect
- Any kind of disability
- Behavioural or psychological difficulties and/or
- Have lived or are living in poverty or situations of deprivation

See website
Eligible projects should focus on ‘teaching’ science in a more fun and hands-on way than children and young people might experience at school.

Applicants do not have to be experts in science or even have delivered science activities before to participate. Partnership applications will also be accepted from not-for-profit organisations working with a science partner. However, the lead applicant should be an organisation which specialises in working with disadvantaged children and young people.

Schools may also apply, although it would need to be in partnership with another agency such as a local community based organisation.

| Connecting Classrooms | British Council | [https://schoolsonline.britishcouncil.org/about-programmes/connecting-classrooms](https://schoolsonline.britishcouncil.org/about-programmes/connecting-classrooms) | Global programme to create partnerships between clusters of schools in the UK and clusters of schools in other countries to create an international dimension to young people’s learning and improve their knowledge and understanding of other cultures.

To facilitate collaboration face-to-face, teachers in the UK can apply for a professional partnerships grant to send a teacher and a school leader to visit the partner school overseas.

Successful partnerships will be awarded £3,000. | See website |
| Small Grants | Alcohol Research UK | [http://alcoholresearchuk.org/](http://alcoholresearchuk.org/) | Alcohol Research is currently inviting applications to its annual grants scheme. Grants of up to £8,000 are available for small projects lasting up to 12 months which:

- Address emerging issues in alcohol research
- Employ novel theoretical or methodological approaches and/or
- Pilot new work in treatment or service delivery

All applications must describe how research impact will be maximised.

On completion of the main research, a brief 'Insight' report must be submitted for publication on the Alcohol Research UK website.

Other funding is available for conference attendance, networking and research. | See website |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Free tree packs | The Woodland Trust | [http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/plant-trees/free-trees/](http://www.woodlandtrust.org.uk/plant-trees/free-trees/) | The Woodland Trust currently has 3,250 tree packs to give away to not-for-profit groups, including schools, youth groups, Parish Councils and community organisations in the United Kingdom.

Organisations can apply for up to 420 trees in each application cycle. This can be as one large pack or a combination of medium and small ones. Tree packs are available to organisations that can meet the following criteria:

- The trees will be planted on a publicly accessible site (exceptions are made for | See website |
- Applicants have permission to plant from the legal landowner
- The community has been consulted and is supportive of the project
- There will be plenty of volunteer involvement
- Packs are appropriate for the area;
- The intended planting site isn't too close to buildings, power lines, roads or other services
- The grid reference for the planting site has been identified

Trees will be young saplings about 20 - 40cm high, sourced and grown in the UK.

| Various grants | The Sylvia Waddilove Foundation | [https://www.pwwsolicitors.co.uk/funding-applications/13-the-sylvia-waddilove-foundation-uk](https://www.pwwsolicitors.co.uk/funding-applications/13-the-sylvia-waddilove-foundation-uk) | Grants up to £12,500 for charities, CICs and Registered Societies relating to the following charitable purposes:

- The relief of disability and severe illness
- The visual and performing arts
- The preservation of buildings of architectural or historical significance
- The accommodation of those in need
- Education (organic farming, animal husbandry, veterinary science, animal welfare and animal surgery)
- Medical research

Grant size varies according to the category. |

| Various grants and support for professional | Help for Musicians UK | [https://www.helpmusicians.org.uk/creative-programme/current-](https://www.helpmusicians.org.uk/creative-programme/current-) | Help for Musicians UK is the leading UK charity for professional musicians of all genres, from starting out through to retirement. They have a |

<p>| Various |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>musicians</th>
<th>opportunities</th>
<th>range of support and advice available, including grant programmes. For further information, visit their website.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Funding for human dignity</td>
<td>A B Charitable Trust</td>
<td>Grants for small and medium-sized UK charities working (a) with vulnerable people and (b) to defend human rights. Grants of up to £20,000 are available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The A B Charitable Trust (ABCT) is a revenue grant-funder that supports small to medium sized UK registered charities (i.e. charities with an annual income of between £150,000 and £1.5 million) that are working to defend human rights and promote respect for vulnerable individuals whatever their circumstances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Trust has a preference for funding charities supporting sectors in society that are the most marginalised and neglected, particularly in the following fields:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>o Migrants, refugees and asylum seekers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>o Criminal justice and penal reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>o Human rights, particularly access to justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The vast majority of grant awards are for between £10,000 to £20,000. Around 33% of all applications are successful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Trust likes to fund core costs, particularly where ABCT’s grant can make a significant difference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for folk dance and song</td>
<td>The English Folk Dance and Song Society</td>
<td>EFDSS is the national folk arts development organisation for England. They champion the English traditional arts – music, song, dance, storytelling, customs and traditions – as part of the rich and diverse cultural landscape of the UK. They often have funding and support available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Funding for young people’s music making projects | The Youth Music Programme | Youth Music’s grants programme provides funding to not for profit organisations for music-making projects in England. It is made up of three separate funds:  
Fund A offers small grants for high quality music-making projects and involves a simple application process.  
Fund B offers medium-sized grants for larger programmes of work.  
Fund C offers grants for strategic programmes to help embed sustainable, inclusive music-making across a local area.  
The focus is on children and young people (aged up to 25) in challenging circumstances. For further information on their work, the funds and deadlines, visit their website. | Various – see website |
| Grants to support young people aged 1 – 21. | Wessex Youth Trust | Small grants (around £6,000) to UK registered charities that provide opportunities to help support and advance children and young people from the ages of 1 to 21 years. | 1st May and 1st November annually |
Preference is given to pump-priming capital and revenue projects for development and more extensive fundraising initiatives. Specific one-off project funding requests are funded. General appeals are likely to unsuccessful.

Match funding is recommended and applicants are required to list other funding that has been secured towards their project.

| Grants for accommodation for homeless young people. | LandAid | http://www.landaid.org/what-we-do | LandAid's vision is a country where no young person is homeless. They aim to bring about lasting change by tackling the causes of youth homelessness and providing safe, supported housing for those who need it most. To drive this, they award grants to outstanding projects on the ground that work to give young people the shelter and support they deserve.

Over the next 3 years LandAid will help charities providing accommodation across the UK to create or bring back into use, 450 bed spaces for young people facing homelessness.

They allocate funding under two streams:

- Renovation: existing properties in need of refurbishment which will provide accommodation, support, and in some cases training, for young people who have been or are at risk of homelessness. This could be either an existing accommodation project or a project which will bring a long-term empty home back into use.

Trustees meet four times per year.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heart of Experian Charity Fund</th>
<th>Heart of Experian Charity Fund supports local grassroots organizations in the UK with a charitable purpose that have a low profile but benefit the whole community.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.charityfund.org.uk/">http://www.charityfund.org.uk/</a></td>
<td>Ongoing and reviewed quarterly.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- New buildings: new build projects which will ultimately provide safe, secure and affordable accommodation for young people who are experiencing homelessness. This could be brand new accommodation and could also include alternative housing solutions such as modular housing.

Throughout the grant process, we carefully monitor and evaluate our projects to ensure we’re making the biggest difference possible.

Grants of up to £75,000 are available.

Applicants should have:

- A gross annual income of £500,000 or less in the most recent full financial year;
- A written constitution and a management committee;
- A bank account in the group's name;
- Accounts available to view on the Charity Commission website (or include a copy when submitting an application);
- Unrestricted reserves that are less than six months' running costs; and
- A charitable project which requires funding of £5,000 or less and benefits the local community.
community.

Eligible projects must:

Make the applicant’s organisation or project more sustainable;
- Relate to financial inclusion, financial education, entrepreneurship or developing skills useful in business;
- Have a long-term benefit for the community;
- Have a clear approach or strategy for attracting future funding or otherwise ensuring the continuation of the project;
- Demonstrate that they have a project manager with appropriate experience to be able to successfully deliver the project; and
- Have not received funding from the Heart of Experian Charity Fund in the past 12 months.

Local charities, community groups and schools may apply for a grant of up to £5,000. Applicants that can demonstrate they have secured match funding are likely to be prioritised for grant support.

Grants are not available for salary costs (unless the applicant has a clear strategy for the position’s future sustainability).

| Grants for Peace and Security and Environmental Sustainability | Polden-Puckham Charitable Foundation | http://www.polden-puckham.org.uk/ | This Quaker-founded Foundation supports projects that seek to influence values and attitudes, promote equity and social justice, and develop radical alternatives to current economic | Spring and Autumn annually. |
and social structures. The Foundation’s main areas of interest are:

- Peace and Security - the Foundation supports the development of ways of resolving violent conflicts peacefully, and of addressing their underlying causes and
- Environmental Sustainability - the Foundation supports work that addresses the pressures and conditions that risk global environmental breakdown

Funding is only available to organisations in the UK that are working to influence policy, attitudes and values at a national or international level. These may be single issue groups working to achieve a particular change, or organisations with a broader remit.

Grants are normally between £5,000 and £15,000 per year, for up to three years.

The Foundation generally supports the work of UK registered charities with an annual income of between £10,000 and £300,000. Organisations or projects that are not UK registered charities will be considered if they can indicate a UK registered charity that is able to receive funds on their behalf.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lloyd's Bank Foundation</th>
<th>Lloyd's Bank Invest Programme</th>
<th>The Lloyds Bank Foundation Invest Programme provides longer term core or direct delivery funding for charities and Charitable Incorporated Organisations (CIOs) that are delivering clear</th>
<th>See website for latest deadlines.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
outcomes as a result of their work with people experiencing multiple disadvantage. Grants are available for between £10,000 and £25,000 per year for two or three years, with the opportunity for continuation funding for a further period of up to six years in total.

Organisations must be working with people experiencing multiple disadvantage at one of the following critical points in their life:

- Offending
- Children leaving the care of a local authority
- People moving from community based or institutional care
- Unemployment
- Homelessness/vulnerably housed
- Independent living for those with a learning disability
- Dependency on alcohol, drugs, or gambling
- Abusive or exploitative relationships
- Trafficking or sexual exploitation
- Refugees and asylum seekers
- Parenthood for young parents
- Those taking on caring responsibilities
- Older people losing independence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for Individuals engaged in any aspect of crafts, design, the arts or in social care and welfare</th>
<th>The Gane Trust</th>
<th><a href="http://www.ganetrust.org.uk/apply">http://www.ganetrust.org.uk/apply</a></th>
<th>This Trust supports individuals with small grants for:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Art, craft and design activities (for example, materials, publicity, tools or books); and/or Social welfare and care activities (for example, costs incurred in education or training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring, Summer and early Autumn annually</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
within the UK, particularly in the South West and South Wales

| Grants for health, education, social development and innovation | Wesleyan Foundation | [www.wesleyan.co.uk/foundation/#sthash.KpPgOJx4.dpuf](http://www.wesleyan.co.uk/foundation/#sthash.KpPgOJx4.dpuf) | Wesleyan is a specialist financial mutual. Charities, community groups and social enterprises can apply to its Foundation for funds of up to £10,000 under four key themes:-

- Health
- Education
- Social development
- Innovation |

Grants up to £500 are available. There is no stipulated requirement for match funding.

Grants are usually made for capital purposes or to meet start-up expenditure. The Trust prefers not to support recurring operational expenditure.

Grants may be made to individual recipients to assist them in meeting educational expenses either for themselves or for their children. Grants are normally only made where there is exceptional difficulty in meeting the cost of further education.

Funding is available to individuals in the UK. Priority will be given to those in South West England and South Wales, particularly around Bristol, Newport and the surrounding area.

Applications are considered at Trustee meetings held three times per year, in Spring, Summer and early Autumn. | Ongoing with quarterly decisions |
| Grants to registered charities – particularly Methodist causes | The Gibbs Trust | https://www.gibbstrust.org.uk | Grants up to £3,000 for UK registered charities for Methodist Church causes, creative arts and education, with a preference for Bristol, Cardiff and south London. The Trust’s broad policy is to support three main areas of work:

- Innovative undertakings by Methodist churches and organisations
- Other Christian Causes, especially of an ecumenical nature
- A wider category within the fields of the creative arts, education, social and international concern

The Trust is prepared to provide ‘pump-priming’ funding. On occasion, it has committed itself to making regular annual grants for a three-year period. | Ongoing. Trustees meet three times per year after Christmas, around Easter, and late in the summer. |
| Funding for gifted musicians and dancers | The Fidelio Charitable Trust | [http://www.fideliocharitabletrust.org.uk/](http://www.fideliocharitabletrust.org.uk/) | Grants of up to £5,000 to support individuals or groups of exceptional ability in music and dance, to enable them for example to:

- Receive special tuition or coaching, e.g. in the case of musicians, to attend Master Classes
- Participate in external competitions
- Be supported for a specially arranged performance; and/or
- Receive support for a special publication, musical composition or work of art

The Trust welcomes a match funding contribution | 1st February 1st June 1st October annually |

| Grants for Human Rights; Prison Reform and the Environment | The Bromley Trust | [http://www.thebromleytrust.org.uk/](http://www.thebromleytrust.org.uk/) | Grants of up to £60,000 over three years for UK registered charities working in the areas of human rights and prison reform. Its Environmental Funding stream is current under review so closed to applications at present. Visit their website for further information. | Ongoing but Trustees meet in Spring and Autumn |
| Grants for charities supporting disabled ex-service | Queen Mary's Roehampton Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=211715&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=211715&subid=0) | Grants of between £2,000 and £40,000 to UK Charities providing services to war disabled ex-Service men and women and their dependents. The Trust supports people who fall into one of the following two categories:

- Persons who served in any of the Armed Forces of the Crown and who were disabled in such service and the widows and other dependants of such persons
- Persons who served in the mercantile marine or in any service established under the Civil Defence Acts 1937 and 1939 and who were disabled in such service, and the widows and other dependants of such persons.

In practice, ex-service men and women (and Merchant Navy and Civil Defence personnel) are accepted as having been “disabled in service” if they are in receipt of a war disablement pension from the Government.

Seven copies of an application accompanied by three copies of the latest annual report and accounts should be sent to the correspondent.

Details must be given of the number of war disablement pensioners and/or war widows assisted during a recent period of twelve months. In the case of nursing and residential homes, information concerning occupancy is also required. | Ongoing with applications considered in June and November annually. |
| Funding for charities failing due to financial constraints | The Ariadne Getty Foundation (also known as the Tara Getty Foundation and formerly the Fuserna Foundation) | http://ariadnegettyfdn.org/about/ | The aim of this Foundation is to:
- support existing charities and individual charitable projects that are failing in their objectives due to financial constraints and/or a lack of exposure and publicity.
- fund projects that will alleviate poverty and financial hardship, and relieve sickness and poor health

The Foundation places an emphasis on self-help, community values and assisting individuals and communities in making changes. Based in Los Angeles with an office in London, the Foundation accepts grant applications submitted directly from charities and other philanthropic projects.

All applications must have a clear sense of objective, how to achieve that objective and a high probability of making a real difference in the field in which it operates.

Applications should be submitted in writing and include:
- A full outline of the project for which funding is needed
- The cost of the project
- The community affected
- The benefits and impact of the project intended
- Other sources of funding secured in relation to the project
- A full outline of the charity itself, its history, |

Applications can be submitted anytime for review four times a year.
In addition, financial statements, management accounts, tax returns and cash-flow statements should also accompany the application.

| Grants to Health Charities | The Hospital Saturday Fund | https://www.hospitalsaturdayfund.org/ | Grants to registered health charities operating in the UK (eg hospitals, hospices and medical organisations) for:
- Medical projects
- Medical care
- Medical research
- Medical training taking place in the UK
- Running costs (Standard Grants only)

Two types of grant are available:
- Standard Grants of £2,000; and
- Larger Grants of up to a maximum of £10,000

Large Grants are normally awarded for projects, equipment or research rather than ongoing running costs. | See website – grant applications are considered every three months.

| Community Project Funding | Music for All | http://www.musicforall.org.uk/ | A registered charity, whose patron is the musician and broadcaster Jools Holland. The charity’s objectives are to:
- Make more musicians and to enable and inspire more people to discover the mental and physical benefits that playing a musical instrument can bring, and

3 funding rounds per year:
1st November for funding requirement in the following |
- Advance the education of the public and especially young people in all branches of the arts and in particular music.

Music in the Community is a new grants programme that aims to give a helping hand to projects and initiatives across the UK that are seeking to bring music to their community.

The funding is for groups that need assistance to fulfil their potential in developing sustainable music programmes. Funding is available for:

- Musical instruments
- Using music to break down barriers
- Providing a variety of educational opportunities
- Helping to find ways to integrate many diverse and minority groups positively into society.

UK based groups, schools and charitable organisations can apply for a grant of up to £2,500. Match funding is advantageous but not an essential requirement.

The following are not eligible for funding:

- Retrospective costs
- Applicants based outside of the UK and Ireland
- Applicants that have been awarded a grant within the last 12 months

There are three funding rounds each financial year:

- January
- 1st February for funding requirement in April
- 1st July for funding requirement in September
| Funding for Research and Innovation | The Nuffield Foundation | [http://www.nuffieldfoundation.org/grants-research-and-innovation-projects](http://www.nuffieldfoundation.org/grants-research-and-innovation-projects) | This Foundation has seven programmes that fund research and innovation in areas of social policy and education. The programmes are:-

- Children and Families
- Early Years Education and Childcare
- Economic Advantage and Disadvantage
- Education
- Finances of Ageing
- Law in Society
- Open Door

Grants from £10,000 - £350,000 but usually in the region of £50,000 - £200,000.

There are two rounds of funding each year. |

| Main Grants Scheme | Children in Need Trust | [http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/articles/1N4ddmFHns8VPKjyp3PMYWn/apply-for-a-grant](http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/articles/1N4ddmFHns8VPKjyp3PMYWn/apply-for-a-grant) | Grants of between £10,000 and £120,000 over 3 years for organisations that are supporting children and young people of 18 years and under who are experiencing disadvantage through:

- Illness, distress, abuse or neglect
- Any kind of disability
- Behavioural or psychological difficulties; and
- Living in poverty or situations of deprivation

Will accept applications at any time but have four rounds per year. |
Organisations must be pro-actively working to combat this disadvantage in order to make a real difference to children and young people’s lives. Not-for-profit organisations working with disadvantaged children and young people of 18 years and under who live in the UK, the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands are eligible to apply.

Organisations that already hold a grant from Children in Need can apply for further funding providing the current grant is coming to an end within the next 12 months.

As well as this Main Grants Scheme (over £10,000), Children in Need operate a Small Grants Scheme (under £10,000) and a scheme for emergency essentials. For further information visit the website.

| Grants for theatre, music, literature and dance | The Garrick Charitable Trust | https://www.garrickclub.co.uk/charitable_trust | The Garrick Charitable Trust aims to encourage theatre, music, literature and dance across the UK. The Trust has a specific focus on helping
- professional organisations in need of financial support
- actors, directors, writers, musicians, composers and choreographers in the early stages of their careers

Grants are normally be in the range of £2,500-£5,000 (the majority of grants are for £2,500) and may be made for more than one year. | Ongoing – Trustee meet four times a year to determine grants. |
<p>| Grants for social | The Singer | No website. Contact | The Singer Foundation is a South West based | Ongoing but |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foundation</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Charitable trust which awards grants to charitable organisations which support social enterprise or individuals. Preference is given to organisations that show good governance and have a track record of successfully supporting, inspiring and mentoring individuals.</th>
<th>the Trustees generally meet 3 times per year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>enterprise Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=277364&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=277364&amp;subid=0</a></td>
<td>Small grants for charitable organisations undertaking projects benefitting disabled or disadvantaged children in the UK (applications may be made at any time).</td>
<td>Applicants may apply at any time in writing, but ideally at least a month before a Trustee’s meeting, which take place in June and December each year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small grants for disabled or disadvantaged children</td>
<td>The Glebe Charitable Trust</td>
<td>Small grants for charitable organisations undertaking projects benefitting disabled or disadvantaged children in the UK (applications may be made at any time).</td>
<td>Staffordshire Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019 314 of 730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWF Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://www.dwf.law/about-us/dwf-foundation/">https://www.dwf.law/about-us/dwf-foundation/</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £5,000 to support local communities that are:</td>
<td>February, May, August and November annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Grants</td>
<td>DWF Foundation</td>
<td>Tackling a specific community issue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Helping voluntary and community groups become more effective and efficient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Encouraging the involvement in the community of those too often excluded and/or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enabling young people to develop skills for the benefit of the community</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grants must address one of the following themes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Big Give Christmas Challenge</td>
<td>The Reed Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://www.thebiggive.org.uk/christmas-challenge/">https://www.thebiggive.org.uk/christmas-challenge/</a></td>
<td>This is the UK’s biggest online match funding campaign. It profiles the work of thousands of UK-registered charities and inspires people to give. It was founded in 2007 by Sir Alec Reed, the chairman of the Reed Foundation, who saw the need for a site where people who wanted to give could be matched with charities that were seeking funding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields in Trust Active Spaces</td>
<td>London Marathon Charitable Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fieldsintrust.org/activespaces">http://www.fieldsintrust.org/activespaces</a></td>
<td>Active Spaces is a new national programme to inspire the most inactive communities to get active and use their local outdoor spaces. The programme will secure 50 new Fields in Trust protected sites across the UK and help increase participation in many different physical activities in local parks, playing fields and green spaces which will be protected for future generations to use and enjoy. Landowners, which will often be local authorities, particularly Parish Councils, can opt to select a programme to be delivered on the site by one of Fields in Trust’s national partners to the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants for Children and Young People | The Quadstar Foundation | http://quadstar.org/ | Registered charities, voluntary and community groups, not for profit social enterprises and/or Community Interest Companies may apply for a grant of between £3,000 and £10,000 for projects that are working towards one or more of the following outcomes:

- Improving children and young people’s emotional resilience and mental wellbeing
- Increasing children and young people’s opportunities and/or
- Empowering children and young people to become more confident and pursue their aspirations.

Priority will be given to organisations that are attempting to become more financially sustainable. To be eligible, applicants must:

- Be a local organisation, which is not part of a national enterprise
- Have an annual income of less than £300,000;
- Have a written governing document, such as a constitution or set of rules
- Have a governing body with at least three unrelated members (or two for social enterprises);
- Have a UK-based bank or building society account in the organisation’s name, with at least two unrelated signatories
- Have a Child Protection Policy

See website.
- Be working in the UK

The Quadstar Foundation expects successful applicants to be proactive in identifying areas they require support with, taking part in mentoring and networking events.

Beyond the life of the grant, the Foundation anticipates successful applicants will have an on-going relationship with the Foundation to enable subsequent grant holders to benefit from their skills and experience.

| Grants for charitable projects – human welfare and social reform | The Blyth Watson Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1071390&subid=0 | The Blyth Watson Charitable Trust supports UK registered charities undertaking charitable projects, particularly those that promote human welfare and social reform. All applications for grant support are considered, however.

Grants tend to be one-off awards between £1,000 and £5,000, although some causes are supported on a regular basis. Larger grants may be awarded in exceptional circumstances. Match funding is not a specific requirement.

Applications must be made in writing, and applicants will only be notified of the result of their enquiry if they are successful or enclose a stamp addressed envelope. |
|---|---|---|---|

<p>| Architectural Grants and Loans | The Architectural Heritage Fund | <a href="http://ahfund.org.uk/priorities/">http://ahfund.org.uk/priorities/</a> | A range of advice, funds and loans available from this organisation which has the following objectives: See website |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for charitable purposes and Botanical Art Award</th>
<th>Finnis Scott Foundation</th>
<th><a href="http://www.finnis-scott-foundation.org.uk/">http://www.finnis-scott-foundation.org.uk/</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| contact a member of the AHF’s Investment Team to discuss their project in the first instance. | To support people, communities and organisations to take ownership, repair and adapt historic buildings and places for new sustainable uses. To attract more investment for the conservation and sustainable re-use of the UK’s architectural heritage. To inspire the start up and growth of new community enterprises that utilise historic buildings and places for public benefit. To demonstrate the value of a well-managed historic environment by championing and showcasing the impact of the projects we have supported. | Revenue and capital grants of between £500 and £10,000 for any charitable purpose but particularly

- Horticulture and plant sciences
- Fine art
- Art history

There is no specific requirement for match funding. Preference is given to support smaller charities where the grant would have a significant impact. Applications can be submitted at any time and are considered quarterly. They also have a Botanical Art Award which related groups may apply for. |
<p>| Ongoing with decisions made four times a year |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Friends of Friendless Churches</th>
<th>Will Cottam Trust</th>
<th><a href="http://friendsoffriendlesschurches.org.uk/">http://friendsoffriendlesschurches.org.uk/</a></th>
<th>Grants up to £20,000 for the purchase of works of art (including bells, statues, murals, paintings, paschal candlesticks, vestments, Commandment Boards, stained glass, altars and altar frontals) to be placed in medieval churches in England and Wales for the advancement of religion. There is a match funding requirement.</th>
<th>Ongoing with decisions made four times a year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Marvellous Family Grants | Roald Dah’s Marvellous Children’s Charity | http://www.roalddahl.com/charity/family-grants/information-for-parents | Grants of up to £500 to support UK families in financial hardship who are caring for a child (under 25) with a serious, life-limiting illness (excluding all forms of malignant cancer as there are many other sources of funding for this). The family must be living in financial hardship and the grant must benefit the child directly. Applications must be via a health care professional, social services, health visitors or grant co-ordinators within an organisation. Items funded can include:  
- Play, art or music therapy sessions  
- Peer group or counselling sessions  
- Equipment or expenses so children can join in activities with their friends  
- Access to social communications technology  
- Expenses to attend a family support event or conference  
- Payment of high heating bills because of the child’s health condition  
- Car seats, walkers, bicycles, pushchairs, | The third Thursday of each month. |
| Various grants to support Church Buildings | The National Churches Trust | http://www.nationalchurchestrust.org/choosetheringhtgrant | A range of grants to support church buildings across the UK. The Trust is able to fund urgent structural repairs, maintenance, project development and the introduction of new facilities that enable the building to be more widely used by the community, such as kitchens and toilets. | See website |
| Various grants to support heritage | Historic England | https://www.historicengland.org.uk/services-skills/grants/our-grant-schemes/ | A range of grants available for:  
- People who own or manage individual historic sites and need to repair them or understand them better  
- Local authorities, for sites and buildings in their area  
- Organisations who want to encourage better understanding, management and conservation of the historic environment in its many and varied forms | See website |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scheme</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application Deadlines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Main Grant (over £5,000) and Small Grant (under £5,000) Schemes</td>
<td>The Pilgrim Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.thepilgrimtrust.org.uk">www.thepilgrimtrust.org.uk</a></td>
<td>This Trust aims to preserve and promote Britain’s historical and intellectual assets and to provide assistance to vulnerable members of society. Heritage includes buildings, artifacts and recorded information such as manuscripts or books. Another aim is to improve the life chances of vulnerable women and girls and supporting early interventions that address their needs before these become too deep-seated.</td>
<td>Ongoing but decisions made four times per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for the Arts</td>
<td>Golsoncott Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.golsoncott.org.uk/newintroduction.html">www.golsoncott.org.uk/newintroduction.html</a></td>
<td>Grants of between £250 and £3,000 for voluntary organisations whose focus is primarily on the arts. to promote, maintain, improve and advance the education of the public in the arts in general and in particular the fine arts and music. The following are not eligible for funding: • Capital appeals from museums, galleries, theatres, arts complexes or other projects • Applications from individuals and students seeking funding for academic or vocational courses • Schools</td>
<td>Annual deadlines 31st January 31st April 31st July 31st October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large and Small Grants</td>
<td>The Woodward Charitable Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.woodwardcharitabletrust.org.uk/general_applications/">www.woodwardcharitabletrust.org.uk/general_applications/</a></td>
<td>Small grants of up to £5,000 and large grants over £5,000. Applications must be from charities and in support of the following activities within the Trust’s current funding priorities: • Children and young people who are isolated,</td>
<td>Annual deadlines 31st January 31st July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
at risk of exclusion or involved in anti-social behaviour

- Minority groups including refugees, gypsies and travellers. (projects that promote integration and community cohesion will be favoured)
- Prisoners and ex-offenders (projects that help the rehabilitation and resettlement of prisoners and/or ex-offenders are supported as well as requests to help prisoners’ families)
- Disability projects which can include rehabilitation and training for people who are either physically disabled or have a learning disability, as well as help to improve employment prospects
- Homelessness, especially affecting young people and women, and covering facilities such as women’s refuges
- Arts outreach work by local groups for the benefit of disadvantaged people
- Environmental projects, especially with a strong educational element

The Trust also makes grants for Summer Play Schemes with an annual deadline in mid-April.

| Grants for classical music, heritage and crafts education | The Radcliffe Trust | The Trust makes grants principally for classical music education, and heritage and crafts education. A limited number of grants are also made for conservation and other educational projects. Registered charities, exempt organisations and not-for-profit organisations, including Community Interest Companies (CICs), based in the UK are eligible to apply. | Annual Heritage and Crafts: 31st January and 31st July Music: 31st |
| People's Postcode Community Grants | Postcode Community Trust | Grants of £500 - £20,000 for projects which:-  
• Overcome barriers to participation in community activities in creative and sustainable ways  
• Increasing social cohesion through developing access to grass-roots, sports, arts and other recreational activities  
To apply, complete an expression of interest form. If successful after this stage, you will be invited to fill in a full application form on-line. | January and 31st August |
| People's Postcode Local Grants | Postcode Local Trust | Grants of £500 - £20,000 for projects that support wildlife areas, sustainability initiatives, local indoor and outdoor spaces and citizenship (local volunteering projects). | See website |
| Grants for humanitarian causes | The Ashworth Charitable Trust | A South West based Trust that supports registered charities undertaking humanitarian causes locally, nationally and internationally that share the Trust's vision and underlying principles of:  
• The oneness of humanity  
• The establishment of true justice  
• The paramount importance of education for all  
• The need to address the situation of the very poor and of those at the margins of society  
• That all people everywhere should be able to | 28th February and 31st August annually |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for social welfare projects</th>
<th>The Inman Charity</th>
<th><a href="http://www.inmancharity.org/">http://www.inmancharity.org/</a></th>
<th>Grants usually up to £5,000 to UK registered charities for social welfare projects and for charities working with people who are disadvantaged. It is particularly interested in supporting projects in the following fields: cared for equal opportunities, care of the elderly, general welfare, hospices, the deaf and blind, care of the physically and mentally disabled, the Armed Forces; and medical research.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>People with disabilities and/or socially disadvantaged</td>
<td>The Cotton Trust</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1094776&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1094776&amp;subid=0</a></td>
<td>The Cotton Trust offers grants to registered charities in the UK working in the following areas: the relief of suffering, elimination or control of disease, assisting people with disabilities and disadvantaged people of all ages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to foster and sustain</td>
<td>The Kelly Family Charitable Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.kfct.org.uk/">http://www.kfct.org.uk/</a></td>
<td>Grants of between £1,000 and £5,000 to UK-based registered charities whose activities foster and support the needs of disadvantaged people.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grants are typically up to £3,000.

Grants usually up to £5,000 to UK registered charities for social welfare projects and for charities working with people who are disadvantaged. It is particularly interested in supporting projects in the following fields:

- Care of the elderly.
- General welfare.
- Hospices.
- The deaf and blind.
- Care of the physically and mentally disabled.
- The Armed Forces; and
- Medical research.

End of February and end of August annually.

The Kelly Family Charitable Trust offers grants to registered charities in the UK working in the following areas:

- The relief of suffering.
- Elimination or control of disease.
- Assisting people with disabilities and disadvantaged people of all ages.

End of February and end of August annually.

Grants of between £1,000 and £5,000 to UK-based registered charities whose activities foster and support the needs of disadvantaged people.

Deadlines of...
and sustain family life. The Trust has a preference for funding newish, smaller, local charities - particularly those with an annual income of less than £500,000 - to help them become more established. Larger charities with innovative projects are also sometimes considered by the Trust for grant support.

The three principal areas that the charity wishes to support are:

- **Interventions and support that help families to manage better and prevent the fracture of the family unit**, eg relationship counseling, mediation
- **Families where sexual abuse, physical abuse, domestic violence, alcohol abuse and drugs abuse threaten the integrity of the family unit**
- **Prisoners and in particular their families, during and after the period of imprisonment**

Application forms are available to download from the Trust’s website.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants to prevent bullying</th>
<th>The Ben Cohen Stand Up Foundation</th>
<th><a href="http://www.standupfoundation-uk.org/grants/">http://www.standupfoundation-uk.org/grants/</a></th>
<th>Grants of up to £10,000 for UK-based projects that help to stop bullying, help those hurt by bullies, or help remove homophobia from sports.</th>
<th>1st March and 1st September annually</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grants for education and training</strong></td>
<td>The Peter Cruddas Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.petercruddasfoundation.org.uk/">http://www.petercruddasfoundation.org.uk/</a></td>
<td>The Foundation prioritises UK charities which provide: • Pathways/support for young disadvantaged or disengaged people (between the ages of 16 and 30 years) into education, training or</td>
<td>1st March and 1st September annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Website</td>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Award Access Fund</td>
<td>Arts Award</td>
<td><a href="http://www.artsaward.org.uk/site/?id=1975">http://www.artsaward.org.uk/site/?id=1975</a></td>
<td>Grants of between £100-£1500 to Arts Award centres working on projects with young people for whom access and inclusion is an issue.</td>
<td>March and October annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for War Memorials</td>
<td>War Memorials Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.warmemorial.org/grants/">http://www.warmemorial.org/grants/</a></td>
<td>War Memorials Trust seeks to help all war memorial custodians, whatever the nature and size of their war memorial by facilitating repair and conservation projects. Grants are currently available up to 75% of eligible costs with a normal maximum of £30,000.</td>
<td>Annual deadlines of 31st March, 30th June, 30th Sept, 31st Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church Conservation Grants</td>
<td>The William and Jane Morris Fund</td>
<td><a href="https://www.sal.org.uk/grants/morris-fund-conservation-grants/">https://www.sal.org.uk/grants/morris-fund-conservation-grants/</a></td>
<td>Grants of between £500 and £3,000 are awarded to churches, chapels and other places of worship in the United Kingdom for the conservation of decorative features and monuments (not structural repairs). The decorative feature, monument, etc must be dated before 1896.</td>
<td>Annual deadlines of 31st March and 31st August</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- employment;
- Work experience/skills projects for young people aged 16 to 30 years; and
- Youth work in London, particularly evening work for disadvantaged young people aged 16 to 30 years.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General charitable purposes</th>
<th>Wallace Trust</th>
<th>details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1052453&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1052453&amp;subid=0</a></th>
<th>charities for general charitable purposes.</th>
<th>meet in May and November so applications need to be received during April and October.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants for artists</td>
<td>The Elephant Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://elephanttrust.org.uk/docs/theguide.html">http://elephanttrust.org.uk/docs/theguide.html</a></td>
<td>Grants of up to £2,000 for artists and those presenting their work to undertake and complete projects when frustrated by lack of funds. The Trust is committed to helping artists, art institutions and galleries that depart from the routine and signal new, distinct and imaginative sets of possibilities. Larger grants up to £5,000 are occasionally awarded and match funding is not required.</td>
<td>The Trust operates four deadlines, one each quarter, annually.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for equine animals and the relief of the elderly</td>
<td>The Elise Pilkington Charitable Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://elisepilkingtontrust.org.uk/">http://elisepilkingtontrust.org.uk/</a></td>
<td>Funding to registered charities working to either: - prevent cruelty to equine animals - promote the relief of the elderly Equine welfare grants are normally only considered from charities that are members of the National Equine Welfare Council (NEWC).</td>
<td>Trustees generally meet twice a year in the spring and the autumn to consider grant applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Triangle Trust 1949 Fund</td>
<td>Development Grants</td>
<td><a href="http://www.triangletrust.org.uk/">http://www.triangletrust.org.uk/</a></td>
<td>Funding for specialist community and voluntary organisations working with carers, or the rehabilitation of offenders or ex-offenders within the UK. Development Grants up to £80,000 over three years towards an organisation’s core costs. Applicants must be registered charities, social</td>
<td>See website</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Central Grants | DM Thomas Foundation | Grants of up to £30,000 for registered charities working in the areas of education or health with one of our three chosen focus groups:  
- Children and young people with disabilities  
- Children and young people who are sick in hospital  
- Children and young people who are life limited (requiring palliative care) | See website – usually four deadlines per year. |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| The Community Radio Fund | OFCOM | Grants to community radio licensees in the UK, who are broadcasting under a community radio licence (and not to an RSL operator or to an internet-only service, for example).  
The funding is intended to cover costs including:  
- Fundraising to support the station  
- Management  
- Administration  
- Financial management and reporting  
- Community outreach  
- Volunteer organisation and support  
Priority will be given to licensees that have not been awarded a grant in previous funding rounds; to newly-licensed stations. Also applications that focus on posts that promote long-term financial security and may become self-sustaining. | See website.  
Funding is expected to continue until 2019/20 |
<p>| Funding for Theatres | Theatres Trust | Funding up to up £15,000 for theatres in need of immediate repair and maintenance and which | See website |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scheme</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>help/grants-funding</td>
<td></td>
<td>could otherwise face closure. The scheme is open to all theatres operating a year-round programme of live performance. Theatres that are not statutory listed will need to demonstrate the architectural significance of their building. The scheme will not fund repairs to equipment, fixtures and fittings and plant except where a major failure is proving a significant risk to the theatre’s continued operation. The Theatre Trust also operates a Small Grants Scheme.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.greggsfoundation.org.uk/grants">https://www.greggsfoundation.org.uk/grants</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Community Projects Fund</td>
<td>Greggs Foundation</td>
<td>Grants of up to £2,000 available to local groups to deliver projects or provide equipment to people in need at the heart of their local community. All projects must support a community of interest, i.e., people who are:       • Disabled or suffering chronic illness  • Living in poverty  • Voluntary carers  • Homeless  • Isolated older people  • Other demonstrable significant need</td>
<td><a href="https://www.greggsfoundation.org.uk/grants">https://www.greggsfoundation.org.uk/grants</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>The Edith Maud Ellis Charitable</td>
<td>Small grants between £500 and £3,000. Also interest free loans up to £5,000 repayable over 5 years.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.theedithmellisscharitabletrust.org">http://www.theedithmellisscharitabletrust.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See website – usually 2 deadlines per year.

Not-for-profit organisations in England, Wales and Scotland may apply for a grant. Approximately 1 in 4 applications are successful. Larger organisations with an annual turnover of £300,000 or over are unlikely to be supported.
| Grants for rural communities | NFU Mutual Charitable Trust | https://www.nfumutual.co.uk/company-information/charitable-trust/ | The NFU Mutual Charitable Trust offers grants in the UK to further its charitable objectives. Applicants do not have to be a registered charity to apply. Following a recent strategic review, the Trust has indicated that it will focus on providing funding to larger initiatives, which would have a significant impact on the rural community. The Trust is especially interested in funding initiatives in the areas of education of young people in rural areas and relieving poverty within rural areas. | Annual deadlines of June and November annually. |

| Grants for charities | Masonic Charitable Foundation | https://mcf.org.uk/ | Large grants (over £5,000) and Small grants (between £500 and £5000) to charities. Current priorities are:  
- Creating the best start in life for disadvantaged children and young people.  
- Reducing isolation in later life.  
- Medical research into degenerative disease, and  
- Care services in the hospice sector. A Large Grant Enquiry Form must be submitted. | See website |
Grants for disadvantaged young people

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Fund or type</th>
<th>Provider</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Ironmongers Company</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ironmongers.org/charity_organisations.htm">http://www.ironmongers.org/charity_organisations.htm</a></td>
<td>Grants of up to £10,000 but typically around £4,000 to support projects that provide opportunities for disadvantaged children and young people to fulfil their potential. Grants are only given to registered charities. Projects must meet all of the following criteria:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• For children and young people under the age of 25 who are disadvantaged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Consist of educational activities that develop learning, motivation and skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Have clear aims and objectives to be met within a planned timescale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Are within the UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Company prefers to be the main funding source, so – while match funding is welcomed – the Company expects to be the predominant grant provider for any project it agrees to support.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section L

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Fund or type</th>
<th>Provider</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Main Grants</td>
<td>The Clore Duffield Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://www.cloreduffield.org.uk/main-grants">https://www.cloreduffield.org.uk/main-grants</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grants from £10,000 for UK registered charities for cultural activities and occasionally health and social care projects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Clore Duffield Foundation’s primary focus is on supporting large-scale and small-scale, community based, initiatives within the cultural sector, in particular:

- Cultural learning
- Museum, gallery, heritage and performing arts learning spaces

The Foundation occasionally makes donations to the health and social care sectors. It is also a major sponsor of London’s Jewish Community Centre.

Grants ranging from £10,000 to sometimes in excess of £1 million can be awarded to UK registered charities for:

- Project, programme and revenue funding, and
- Capital redevelopments and learning space initiatives.

Applications can be made at any time by submitting an initial letter of application, no longer than 2 sides of A4, and enclosing a standard-sized, stamped, self-addressed envelope.

If the Foundation decides to progress an application to the next stage, applicants will be asked to submit a full proposal. Additional guidance, including a meeting with representatives of the Foundation, will be provided at this stage.
| Grants                      | The Sterry Family Foundation | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1143953&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1143953&subid=0) | Grants up to £3,000 for UK registered charities working to support education, arts and culture and healthcare projects for sick and disabled children in the UK and specific parts of Africa, as well as individual athletes and sporting bodies in the UK. The Sterry Family Foundation’s focus is on awarding grants to UK registered charities and amateur sport organisations (individual athletes may also apply for grant support) in the areas of:  
• Education and healthcare for sick and disabled children.  
• Arts and culture  
• Amateur sport  
This is not an exclusive list and in previous years the Foundation has made awards outside of the above categories.  
Grants of between £500 and £3,000 are available. There is no match funding requirement.  
Please note: the Foundation does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website.  
Applications can be made at any time and are considered by the Foundation on a regular basis. | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Surplus with Purpose Fund</td>
<td>Defra and Fareshare</td>
<td><a href="https://fareshare.org.uk/giving-food/">https://fareshare.org.uk/giving-food/</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £50,000 to enable UK food businesses to offset the costs of sending good</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
quality surplus food to good causes. The programme will be managed by FareShare on Defra’s behalf.

The FareShare Surplus with Purpose Fund is a £1.9 million scheme aimed at offsetting the costs faced by food producing companies seeking to redistribute their edible surplus comestibles to charities and community groups helping vulnerable people.

FareShare is the UK’s longest running food redistribution charity. Its objective is to save good food from going to waste and redistribute it to frontline charities that turn it into meals for people in need.

The programme represent an opportunity for charities to work with UK food businesses to ensure that food reaches people who are struggling to afford healthy meals.

Funding can be used to cover the additional staff costs needed for packing and sorting edible surplus food, or in building, implementing and managing new processes. It could also cover packaging and transportation costs, or lost income from the sale of surplus to animal feed or anaerobic digestion. The fund can also be used to unlock harder to reach surplus food, or surplus food that is further up the supply chain.

UK businesses are eligible for up to £50,000
worth of funding. More funding can be negotiated where appropriate for higher volumes of surplus food.

Applications may be submitted at any time.

UK food businesses interested in applying to the scheme should complete the form on the FareShare website, following which a member of the FareShare team will get in contact.

| Grants for the forgotten, overlooked and stigmatised | The Lady R Foundation | [http://www.theladyrfoundation.org/about/](http://www.theladyrfoundation.org/about/) | Grants for UK registered charities to bring comfort and relief to the forgotten, the overlooked and the stigmatised.  

The Lady R in question is the Dowager Viscountess Rothermere (Lady Maiko Rothermere), who is one of two trustees for the Foundation, alongside Richard Fitzalan Howard.  

The Lady R Foundation awards grants to registered charities in England and Wales against the following charitable objectives:

- To identify the forgotten, the overlooked and stigmatised in today's society.
- To give a voice to those who have no voice, through lack of education, opportunity, illness, or having been ostracised in their community; and
- Aims to highlight their difficulties and bring comfort and relief through its concerts and other activities. | Ongoing |
| See text | The Three Monkies Trust | [https://www.threemonkiestrust.org/](https://www.threemonkiestrust.org/) | Grants for small and medium sized UK charities working in the areas of music and the arts, support for children and young people, and the provision of key worker accommodation in London.

The Trust provides grants to small to medium sized charities with an annual income of £500,000 or less that operate primarily in the United Kingdom.

The Trust focuses its grant-making on the following three areas:

- Promoting the advancement and accessibility of music and the arts.
- Helping children and young people under the age of 25, and
- Supporting London-based charities to provide accommodation for key workers.

There is no deadline for applications. | Ongoing |

| Backing Youth Ambition | Princes Trust and Lloyds Development Capital | [https://www.ldc.co.uk/news-insights/backing-youth-ambition](https://www.ldc.co.uk/news-insights/backing-youth-ambition) | The Backing Youth Ambition initiative is a new (Summer 2019) 3-year initiative designed to support youth enterprise across the UK. The aim is to enable 1,200 young people to explore and launch their own businesses through start-up grants and additional funding from The Prince’s Trust Enterprise Programme.

Additional support with mentoring, fundraising | Ongoing until 2022 |
and volunteering is being made available through Lloyds Development Capital. For further information about the programme and how to apply, visit the Lloyds Development Capital website.

| See text | The Chesterhill Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1172659&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1172659&subid=0) | Grants for UK registered charities working with disadvantaged young people, the advancement of education, ex-offenders or young people at risk of offending, and people with physical and mental health challenges. The Chesterhill Charitable Trust is a relatively new grant-making trust with the following charitable objects:

- The relief of financial hardship, either generally or individually, of disadvantaged young people living in the UK or abroad.
- To assist in such ways as the charity trustees think fit any charity in the UK or abroad whose aims include the advancement of education for persons under the age of 25 by developing their mental, physical and moral capabilities.
- To assist either generally or individually in the rehabilitation of young offenders and young people who are at risk of offending by such means as the trustees may determine to develop their skills, capacities and capabilities to enable them to participate in society as mature and responsible individuals, and
- To promote and protect the physical and | Ongoing |
| Grants | Terence Cole Foundation | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1116782&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1116782&subid=0) | Grants for UK and worldwide charities working in the fields of education, the relief of suffering, victims of war, sport and the promotion of art, particularly within museums and galleries. Terence Cole is a London property dealer and chair of the international investment house, Marcol. The Terence Cole Foundation provides grants for to registered charities in the UK and worldwide. The Foundation has the following charitable objectives:  
- To alleviate pain, suffering and financial hardship.  
- To provide education, and access to education.  
- To support projects for the provision of sport.  
- To provide relief for the victims of war, and  
- To promote art in the form of museums, galleries or other forms to advance education in the arts.  

There are no minimum or maximum grant awards levels. Previous awards have ranged from £1,000 to £377,425  

For details of how to apply for grant support, write to them. | Ongoing |
| Sunshine Coaches | Variety | [https://www.variety.org.uk/what-we-do/sunshine-coaches](https://www.variety.org.uk/what-we-do/sunshine-coaches) | Having their own Sunshine Coach enables schools and organisations to plan activities without worrying about the cost and timing of public transport and know that wheelchair access is taken care of.

Many disabled children in deprived areas would only go from home to school and back again if it wasn’t for their Sunshine Coach. A coach lets them explore places they would otherwise never visit.

Each coach represents a team fundraising effort between the school or organisation, Variety and their corporate and individual sponsors.

There are four coach types:

- 14 seater minibus
- 17 seater minibus
- 13 seater with tail lift
- 17 seater with tail lift

The Sunshine Coach should be used to take the children out on educational and recreational activities which would otherwise be unavailable to them. The vehicle should be in use at least 4 to 5 times per week for the applicant organisation. | Ongoing |

| Wheelchair Grants | Variety | [https://www.variety.org.uk/what-we-do/wheelchairs](https://www.variety.org.uk/what-we-do/wheelchairs) | On average, Variety funds a wheelchair for children and young people every 6 days. They offer manual, powered and sports wheelchairs. | Ongoing |
| Equipment Grants | Variety | [https://www.variety.org.uk/what-we-do/equipment-grants](https://www.variety.org.uk/what-we-do/equipment-grants) | These grants are aimed at improving the care and easing the burden of looking after a child who is seriously ill or disabled.

Grants are available to individuals as well as organisations for:

- Medical or monitoring equipment
- Feeding tubes or hoists
- Sensory play or mobility equipment for a nursery or playgroup

Grants range from £100 and £6,000. Variety aims to handle each application sympathetically and we help whenever it can.

They have a separate fund for wheelchairs. | Ongoing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Great Days Out | Variety | [https://www.variety.org.uk/what-we-do/variety-great-days-out](https://www.variety.org.uk/what-we-do/variety-great-days-out) | Days out arranged with schools or organisations who cater for children and young people who are sick, disabled or disadvantaged.

See the website to register and for further details: | Ongoing |
| Youth Club Grants | The Variety | [https://www.variety.org.uk/what-we-do/youth-clubs-grants](https://www.variety.org.uk/what-we-do/youth-clubs-grants) | Equipment grants generally between £250 and £600 for UK youth clubs that are providing opportunities for improving social skills, team spirit and self-esteem for young people aged 8 to 18 years old.

Variety’s Youth Club Grants programme is designed to provide items of equipment for UK | Ongoing |
youth clubs that are providing opportunities for children and young people aged 8 to 18 to improve their social skills, team spirit and self-esteem.

Applications for the improvement of youth club premises and facilities will also occasionally be considered.

Please note that youth organisations must be affiliated to either UK Youth or the National Association of Boys and Girls Clubs to be eligible to apply. Applications should:

- Benefit young people from 8 to 18 years old who are resident within the UK
- Have sustainability beyond one year,
- Demonstrate involvement from young people in raising funds

Grants awards tend to be for between £250 and £600, although grants can be provided for smaller or larger amounts.

There is a match funding expectation as youth clubs will be required to show that they have raised some funding towards their project.

Funding is not available for:

- Revenue costs, such as administrative/salaries, hire costs or travel.
- Applications which mainly benefit youth
workers such as office equipment.

- Organisations that are not affiliated to a National Youth Organisation, or
- Uniformed organisations.

| See text | The Basil Samuel Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=206579](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=206579) | Grants up to £5,000 for registered charities in England and Wales providing cultural activities, social care, education and meeting the medical needs of beneficiaries.  

The Basil Samuel Charitable Trust provides small grants to registered charities in England and Wales operating in the following fields:

- Social care
- Education
- Cultural activities
- Medical needs

Grants are usually between £1,000 and £5,000 with no match funding requirement. Larger awards up to £25,000 are regularly awarded for national causes. | Ongoing |
|---|---|---|---|
| Santander Breakthrough Programme | Santander | [https://www.santanderbreakthrough.co.uk/](https://www.santanderbreakthrough.co.uk/) | Loans up to £5 million to help the UK’s fastest growing entrepreneurial small and medium-sized enterprises to accelerate their operations. Selected businesses will receive funding and financial advice, as well as the chance to visit successful companies and learn from leading entrepreneurs.  

The Santander Breakthrough Programme has been set up to support the UK’s most successful | Ongoing |
fast-growth Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) (i.e. businesses with between 1 and 249 employees) and help them achieve their full potential.

The programme has an overall loan pot of £200 million available to be distributed in the form of growth capital loans. Santander describes this type of assistance as "a well-established tier of funding, occupying a position in the capital structure between conventional bank lending and private equity investment".

Santander Growth Capital loans are mezzanine loans typically available from £0.5 million to £5 million and can work alongside additional senior debt facilities.

Development opportunities such as international trade missions, visits to successful companies such as Google, and help in attracting and hiring talented graduates, will also be provided.

To qualify for a growth capital loan, the business must have a turnover of between £500,000 and £50 million per annum while posting annual growth of around 20% or more in a combination of turnover, profit or employment. The loans are to be used to fund capital projects that will aid growth and development of growth businesses. The programme will also help provide knowledge and experience from outside the chosen business as well as arrange visits, fact-finding missions, live events and an
Santander is also making £100 million available to SME house builders through a combination of senior and mezzanine debt finance, providing the funds to help support business investment and job creation in this sector.

Match funding is not required.

Applicant SMEs should meet the following criteria:

- Businesses seeking to take advantage of the funding should have in place a strong team with sufficient experience to deliver on their growth plans.
- A fully prepared business plan isn’t necessarily required, at least in the initial stages of the application.
- The business must have demonstrated strong growth in turnover, profitability or employment over the past three years.
- Companies must demonstrate strong annual growth of around 20% in any combination of turnover, profitability and employment, and
- To qualify for the programme companies will need to demonstrate that their management team has the skill and experience to deliver on workable and ambitious growth plans.

Applications may be made at any time.

In order to apply, interested parties are advised to
liaise with their local Santander relationship manager. Details should be available at your local Santander branch. A list of all branches can be found on their website.

Following this stage, Santander will then visit the company, spend time with managers and work towards presenting a compelling case for investment to the Santander Committee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community Grant Programme</th>
<th>National Grid</th>
<th><a href="http://betl.nationalgrid.co.uk/">http://betl.nationalgrid.co.uk/</a></th>
<th>Grants up to £20,000 for projects that provide social, economic and environmental benefits to local communities.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The National Grid is the system operator of Great Britain’s electricity and gas supply. This includes England, Scotland and Wales. It is the company that manages the network and distribution of electricity and gas that powers all our homes and businesses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Grid’s Community Grant Programme is aimed at community organisations and charities in areas where National Grid’s work is impacting on local people through its operations and site activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Grid funds projects run by charities and community groups that meet local community needs by providing a range of social, economic and environmental benefits that are impacted by National Grid and its operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Community projects that are directly linked to...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ongoing
National Grid’s major projects can apply for a grant of up to £20,000.

Any other community project outside of this can apply for a maximum grant of up to £10,000. All applicants must clearly demonstrate in their application that they are impacted by National Grid’s operations in order to meet the criteria for a community grant.

Projects must meet one or more of the following criteria:

Social benefits:

- Initiatives that support hard-to-reach members of the community improving inclusion and diversity.
- Initiatives that support community safety – from gas or electricity safety to protecting at-risk members of society including the elderly and those with special needs.
- Education projects especially those that support the development of STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Maths) skills, and/or
- Activities that promote or support health and wellbeing in the local community, for example addressing fuel poverty.

Economic Benefits

- Initiatives that support economic regeneration or prosperity (for example the development of a social enterprise).
• Initiatives that support a work placement or retraining scheme which increases employability of people disadvantaged in the workplace and helps get people back to work, and/or
• Initiatives that support capacity building for community, charity or voluntary groups to help them improve their services, whether it be reaching more users or extending the hours that the service is available.

Environmental benefits

• Initiatives such as renewable energy or conservation projects that have a direct and positive environmental impact, and/or
• Awareness-raising projects that improve environmental behaviour or understanding, from recycling to water resource management.

Funding is not available for:

• Religious activities or organisations.
• Political parties or causes.
• Medical research.
• Core running costs.
• Individuals.
• People taking part in treks or expeditions, or
• Any work that is the responsibility of statutory organisations such as local government, the NHS or local councils.

Applications may be made at any time.
| Grants for disadvantaged communities | The John Lewis Foundation | [http://www.johnlewisfoundation.org/content/fnd/en/how-to-apply.html](http://www.johnlewisfoundation.org/content/fnd/en/how-to-apply.html) | Grants for registered charities working in England, Scotland, Wales, Cambodia, India and/or Vietnam for projects that support disadvantaged communities to develop the skills that will lead them towards meaningful employment.  
The John Lewis Foundation aims to benefit communities in the UK and in areas overseas in Ongoing |
which John Lewis operates. Projects seeking funding must address at least one of the following areas:

- Education/training
- Enabling employment
- Health care/medical facilities
- Family guidance and support
- Personal rehabilitation and counselling
- Affordable accommodation
- Community/recreation amenities
- Deprivation
- Environment/biodiversity

Potential projects may include, but are not limited to:

- Funding the development of schools in areas where limited educational facilities are available
- Funding medical centres and health care initiatives in areas of deprivation.
- Funding creches and other child care facilities to enable women with young children to work
- Funding training facilities to enable people with limited skills to improve their employability.
- Funding community and recreational facilities in areas where few exist; and
- Funding projects which help to protect the environment and improve biodiversity.

Please note that the current main focus of the Foundation is to invest in disadvantaged
communities to help them acquire the skills required for meaningful employment.

Charitable organisations planning an appropriate project in England, Scotland, Wales or overseas areas in which John Lewis operates, such as Cambodia, India and Vietnam, may apply for a grant. A John Lewis store locator can be found on their website. https://www.johnlewis.com/our-shops

There is no minimum or maximum grant award level and no requirement for match funding.

Applications may be made at any time via the application form on the Foundation’s website. The Foundation meets every three months to review applications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for children and adults with special educational or other needs</th>
<th>The Boshier-Hinton Foundation</th>
<th>Grants up to £10,000 for UK charities working with children and adults with special educational or other needs.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grants up to £10,000 for UK charities working with children and adults with special educational or other needs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Boshier-Hinton Foundation provides grant to UK charities working to provide relief for children and adults with special educational or other needs. Projects which are innovative and developmental are particularly welcomed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Foundation’s objectives are to:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Provide relief for children and adults with special educational or other needs, and their families, in any part of the UK.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for construction training and related H&amp;S</td>
<td>The Building and Civil Engineers (B&amp;CE) Charitable Trust</td>
<td><a href="https://bandce.co.uk/corporate-responsibility/the-charitable-trust/how-to-apply/">https://bandce.co.uk/corporate-responsibility/the-charitable-trust/how-to-apply/</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £15,000 for not-for-profit organisations supporting people with education and training in construction and construction industry related Occupational Health and Safety initiatives. Individuals and not-for-profit organisations that support people with education and training in construction in the UK can apply for awards under the B&amp;CE Charitable Trust's 3 objectives: 1. Relief for people in times of need, such as unemployment, poverty, sickness or distress.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| - Make donations to institutions providing facilities and advocacy for children and adults with special educational or other needs.  
- Make donations to other registered Charitable Trusts, and  
- Make donations to local community charities or other agencies in any part of the country whose objects are no wider than the charity's own, or to any charity for use for particular purposes, which fall within the charity's objects.  
Grants up to £10,000 are available. While 100% funding available, the Foundation prefers applications where some degree of match funding is in place or pledged.  
Further information, together with an application form, is available on the Foundation's website. Applications may be made at any time. |
2. Education, training and retraining for operatives, past operatives and young people who want to start working in the construction industry, and
3. Education, training and research towards occupational health and safety initiatives in the construction industry.

Grants awarded under these three objectives can range from £500 up to £15,000.

Grants can be used for:

- Projects that either promote careers in the construction industry or lead to accredited qualifications, and/or
- Initiatives that support occupational health initiatives in construction.

In addition to the three objectives listed above the Trust also has an annual award:

- The Annual Mowlem Award: an annual award of £20,000 is given to an organisation that demonstrates achievements in training or the promotion of health and safety in construction.

Further details of the grant programmes are available on the B&CE website.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for the conservation of culture and dissemination of</th>
<th>The Aurelius Trust</th>
<th>No website. See Charity Commission website:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grants generally up to £5,000 for charitable organisations in England and Wales involved with the conservation of culture and the dissemination of knowledge.</td>
<td>Ongoing with decisions twice a year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants | Allchurches Trust Ltd (ATL) | [https://www.allchurches.co.uk/about](https://www.allchurches.co.uk/about) | Funding for a range of projects that have positive impact on people and communities. Any registered charity, as well as any church or other exempted organisation, can now apply for their open grant programmes, although the purpose of the project does need to support their primary charitable object – to promote the Christian faith or any other charitable purpose.

Grants normally support projects that have a Christian foundation or links and meet one or more of their areas of funding focus, so it is important to highlight these in your application. These areas of focus are:

- Building communities, especially where they are hurting or broken | Ongoing |
| General | The Alliance Family Foundation Ltd | No website. See Charity Commission website. | A family grant-making trust that makes awards to UK charities and individuals both in the UK and overseas. The charity was formed as a means to help meet the financial, educational or religious needs of people, especially those in particular need, to flourish. | Ongoing |

- Helping people, especially those in particular need, to flourish
- Growing churches, spiritually and numerically

Only projects in the UK and Ireland are funded.

They give grants to churches of all denominations, so long as they are members of Churches Together in England (CTE), Action of Churches Together in Scotland (ACTS), Churches Together in Wales (Cytun), the Irish Council of Churches or a local ‘churches together’ group.

All applicants, including education establishments, need to be a UK registered charity or have “exempt” status.

There is no deadline – applications are dealt with as they come in. Every application is reviewed by the Trustees and a decision communicated within three to six months.

They encourage potential applicants to talk to them before making an application to find out, before spending time on it, whether it meets their charitable aims.
**Funding for performing arts**

| The Backstage Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1145887](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1145887) | The Backstage Trust provides grants to registered charities (or to activities that have charitable aims) across England and Wales for projects involving the live performing arts, mainly theatre and music. Most grants are awarded proactively and provide support in diverse areas. The majority of grants awarded since the Trust was established come under one of the following headings:

- Providing advice and mentoring to help with needs of those less fortunate or less able to help themselves in times or circumstances of difficulty. Its objectives are to:
  - Further the relief of poverty.
  - Advance education.
  - Advance religion, and
  - Any other charitable purpose.

The charity makes donations rather than undertaking activities of its own directly. Its achievements in the year were to provide substantial support to charity through its donations to UK and foreign educational, religious and welfare charities and also make donations for the educational, medical and general benefit of individuals where considered appropriate.

The Foundation's grant-making history suggests a preference for Jewish causes, particularly where the funding of institutions is concerned.
professional development of small and medium scale arts organisations.
- Providing advice on fundraising, recruiting development staff and preparing a case for support.
- Feasibility studies for capital projects, and
- Assisting live arts projects involving disadvantaged children and young people.

Applicants should demonstrate clearly the potential viability of their project, and provide evidence showing that the organisation has the capacity to use charitable funding in the most effective way.

The Trust will expect to see evidence of fundraising plans, and to know that while Backstage might act as a catalyst to encourage other grant-giving bodies, it should not be regarded as sole funder.

A critical need for most arts organisations — in addition to enthusiasm, energy and a determination to make a difference — is professional advice providing support in areas where they, understandably, are unable to access or afford professional guidance. Backstage can provide guidance for:

- Fundraising.
- Human Resources law.
- Setting up a capital project, and
- Many other areas where paying for professional help would be beyond their
While performing arts will remain a primary focus for Backstage, the Trust is open to suggestions which relate to other ways in which the arts can touch society.

| General | The Belvedere Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1078667&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1078667&subid=0) | The Belvedere Trust is a largely discretionary grant-making trust that operates across England and Wales. It funds charities and individuals and has an interest in the following fields:
- Education and training
- Health and the saving of lives
- People with disabilities
- The prevention of poverty
- Arts, culture, heritage and science
- The environment and conservation
- Recreation
- General charitable purposes.

Please note: the Trust does not maintain a website. Further information about the Trust can be found on the Charity Commission website.

Applications for grants received by the charity are considered by the Trust every three months. |

| The Woodward Resilience Fund for Small Charities | Charities Aid Foundation | advisory@cafonline.org | This grant programme is designed to support charities that are experiencing exceptional difficulties or require funds in an emergency. Please apply if you have a specific issue, for example where you require bridging support to be able to take advantage of an upcoming opportunity. | Ongoing |
opportunity or when you have received an unexpected large bill.

Grant sizes range from £1,000 up to £5,000. The average grant size is £2,000.

To apply you must be a UK registered charity with an annual income of less than £400k per annum.

Organisations must be able to demonstrate:

- A genuine need for the grant you are applying for with a clear purpose for the funds in relation to the above objectives.
- The anticipated timeline for when the funds will be spent.
- A willingness to be contacted in the future regarding any outcomes that were achieved or enabled as a result of the grant funds.

This is a rolling grant programme with decisions being made on a monthly basis. However, there are limited funds available and it is predicted that all grants will be allocated by March 2019.

However, they appreciate that some applications may need to be considered outside of this cycle and in exceptional circumstances will look to meet the immediate needs of the applicant.

Applicants need to write and submit a one page letter covering the following:

- Confirmation of UK charitable status and

registered details
- Amount of funding requested - up to £5,000
- Purpose of funding in relation to the criteria
- Anticipated timeline for spend
- Agreement to be contacted in future regarding any longer-term outcome enabled by the distribution of these funds

This letter should be submitted to the following email address: advisory@cafonline.org with the reference: Woodward Resilience Fund Application in the subject line of the email.

Once a decision to fund an organisation has been made they will then be informed of the decision by email. This email will contain a grant offer letter that the charity will need to formally acknowledge with the conditions within the letter agreed to. Upon receipt of the charities acceptance and the charities bank details CAF will then disburse the funds.

A successful applicant may also be contacted by CAF during the lifetime of the grant to discuss the impact that the funds have had on your organisation.

If an application is unsuccessful CAF will inform the applicant via email. Unfortunately it will not be possible for CAF to provide detailed feedback due to the volume of applicants.
| Christianity | which operate in the areas of education, medicine, poverty relief, and life preservation. Support to educational charities forms the largest part of the Trust's charitable activity, and the trustees select educational charities which are committed to providing, or supporting the provision of an education for children and young people regardless of the ability of their parents to pay, their academic ability or any special educational needs. First and foremost, the Trust seeks the advancement of Christianity to all - both believers and non-believers. These strong Christian principles underlie its decision-making processes when making grants. The overriding principle is the advancement of Christianity to all by promoting Christian education, alleviating poverty and providing humanitarian relief. Principal areas for grant support are:  

• The support of education across Europe where based on a Christian ethos.  
• Humanitarian aid and assistance in connection with worldwide natural disasters.  
• The alleviation of poverty.  
• Support of medical research & assisting other charities dealing with the care of the aged, ill and disabled, and  
• Assisting organisations which provide life-saving services which are not supported by Government funding. |
| Grants for the Christian religion | The Fyrish Foundation | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1170583&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1170583&subid=0) | A recently formed grant-making charity) that registered with the Charity Commission in 2016. The Foundation has just moved to a position in which it has started to allocate grants to charitable causes that meet its objectives and activities.

The Foundation's principal objective is "the support of the Christian religion, for the public benefit, in any part of the world as the Trustees in their discretion see fit. The Foundation's main priorities are the prevention or relief of poverty, the advancement of health, and community development".

The Foundation's short-term objective has been to invest donations received in order to grow the funds. Going forward, the intention is to award grants on a regular and continuing basis.

Applications are considered at regular Trustee meetings. Decisions are made in line with the Foundation's constitution.

The Foundation has the following grant making policy:

The Foundation accepts applications to support both revenue and capital costs. Grants are made either by means of a single payment, or in instalments, and may be conditional on progress against project milestones. The size of grants awarded is at the discretion of the Trustees. | Ongoing |
| Grants | Pat Newman Memorial Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1155183&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1155183&subid=0) | Grants for UK charities and voluntary organisations in working to relieve poverty, including those organisations working with people who are deprived and/or have been abused.

According to its Charity Commission entry, the Trust is interested in the following areas:

- Education and training
- Health and the saving of lives
- Disability
- The prevention or relief of poverty
- Accommodation and housing
- Economic and community development and employment
- Amateur sport
- Overseas aid and famine relief
- General charitable causes.

The Trust supports causes in the United Kingdom as well as specific overseas countries as listed on its Charity Commission profile. | Ongoing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Unltd Impact Fund | Access – the Foundation for Social Investment and the National Lottery Community Fund. | [https://www.unltd.org.uk/our-support/scaling-up/unltd-impact-fund](https://www.unltd.org.uk/our-support/scaling-up/unltd-impact-fund) | A loan and grant package of between £50,000 and £150,000 for ambitious social ventures within the employability sector in England, designed to improve people’s access to employment.

Introduced towards the end of 2017, the UnLtd Impact Fund is funded by Access – the Foundation for Social Investment and the National Lottery Community Fund. | Ongoing |
The Fund is a practical finance package for ambitious early-stage social ventures within the employment sector. The fund consists of debt finance, grant funding and intensive support (please note: the level of grant funding is, on average, 15% of the loan amount). By 2020, UnLtd expects the Fund to support 35 ambitious social ventures with bold solutions to improve people’s access to employment.

Social ventures that have been established for more than 3 years, operating and looking to grow their impact within the employment sector in England may apply. The venture should be an incorporated voluntary, community or social enterprise organisation.

UnLtd defines social ventures as operating in the employment sector if they operate within

- School leavers and apprenticeships
- Further Education and Higher Education
- Unemployment and underemployment
- Supporting those distant from the labour market

The following resources are available:

- A mixed loan and grant financing package of between £50,000 and £150,000
- An unsecured business loan at an interest rate of 9.5%
- Repayable over a maximum of 5 years; and
- Support from an UnLtd venture support
Apart from financial support, UnLtd can support social ventures to scale in a number of ways, including:

1-to-1 support - bespoke support provided by experts. This support will be tailored to specific needs and appropriate to the stage of growth the social venture is at and

Expertise & networks - access to paid for and pro bono support from specialists. Introductions and access to events to build collaborations with other organisations in the same sector.

Applications may be made at any time by completing an Expression of Interest, available via the application portal on the UnLtd website. If eligible for support, applicants will be invited to complete a full application.

| Construction Skills Grants | Construction Industry Training Board | https://www.citb.co.uk/levy-grants-and-funding/grants-funding/ | Grants up to £10,000 and support for the construction industry in England for day-to-day training and specific projects and commissions. The Construction Industry Training Board (CITB) offers support to the construction industry through various grants and funds for day-to-day training and specific projects and commissions. Applications may be made by (please note: partnership proposals are welcomed): | Ongoing |
• Employers with large infrastructure or housing projects
• Local authorities
• Combined authorities
• Local Enterprise Partnerships (LEPs)
• Housing Associations
• Other clients (e.g. HS2)
• Federations
• Training groups
• Colleges
• Higher Education
• Private training providers

The following funding is available:

**Skills and Training Fund**: up to £10,000 for skills and training for small employers

**Collaborative Innovation and Training Fund** (previously the 'Flexible Fund'): for projects that meet CITB priorities and addresses industry needs

**CITB Commissioned Projects Fund** (previously called the ‘Structured Fund’): for projects where CITB has identified a need for investment.

Expressions Interest may be made at any time. Eligible applicants will then be notified of the application deadline.

Applicants are asked to provide as much detail as possible about their proposed construction project. A CITB colleague will contact applicants to discuss their proposals.
| Funding for the repair and restoration of historic buildings | The Country Houses Foundation | https://www.historichousesfoundation.org.uk/ | Grants up to £250,000 for organisations and private individuals for the repair and restoration of historic buildings, their gardens and any outbuildings in England or Wales. The Country Houses Foundation provides grants for the repair and conservation of rural historic buildings and structures located in England or Wales, including where appropriate their gardens, grounds and outbuildings. The Foundation would normally expect the building to be listed, scheduled, or in the case of a garden included in Historic England's Register of Parks and Gardens. The Foundation will, however, also award grants to projects which involve an unlisted building of sufficient historic or architectural significance or importance if it is within a conservation area. To be eligible for a grant, applicants must demonstrate that: • There is a compelling need for the work undertaken to be done within the next two to three years • The project will enhance the historic environment • There will be appropriate public access • There is a financial need for the grant • The project can proceed within a reasonable timeframe (i.e. 1-2 years) • The project is sustainable with a suitable Ongoing |
A grant is unlikely to be awarded without this information.

Organisations or a private individual in England and/or Wales who can prove that they have a legal responsibility for the repair of a historic building, its gardens and grounds, may apply for a grant of between £1,000 and £250,000. The Foundation would normally expect the applicant to own the building or estate, or hold a full repairing lease with not less than 20 years to run, or be able to demonstrate that the applicant has a legally binding agreement to acquire such a building or estate.

The Foundation normally expects applicants to make some contribution from their own resources and to show that they have approached other funding sources for a donation to the project in question.

There is a two stage application process, consisting of:

1. Pre-application forms may be submitted at any time. Successful applicants at this stage will be invited to submit a full application.
2. Full applications are considered by the Foundation every 3 months in February, May, August and November.

| Audience Fund | The British Film Institute (BF) | https://www.bfi.org.uk/supporting-uk- | Grants up to £200,000 to support audience related activities in the UK, including film festivals, | Ongoing |
The objectives of the British Film Institute's Audience Fund, which has a total budget of £5.6 million, are to:

- Grow the diversity of audiences engaging with film; develop the 16- to 30-year-old audience for film
- Increase access to independent British and international film for audiences, especially those outside London
- Enhance confidence, best practice and capability of the sector
- Increase access to the UK's screen heritage via the BFI's National Archive of film and TV, and those of the regions and nations
- Increase engagement with BFI supported activities and cultural programmes across the UK, and enhance the quality and cultural depth of audience experience.

A range of organisations, including registered charities, Community Interest Companies, limited liability companies or partnerships, local authorities, and other statutory organisations may apply for either:

**Project Awards**: to support nationally significant proposals where the funded activity will grow priority audiences, offer greater choice and meet the outlined objectives of the fund. The BFI
expects the majority of awards approved to be between £20,000 and £50,000 with an upper limit for proposals of exceptional scale or ambition of £200,000.

Applicants for Project awards can apply for funding towards costs that directly relate to the delivery of the proposal, including a portion of costs for organisational overhead, if they can demonstrate these costs are not covered by other sources of funding and are outside the day-to-day running costs of the organisation.

**Organisational Awards:** to support proposals that enable organisations with proven sector experience to offer a range of year-round activity that meets the outlined objectives of the fund. BFI expects the majority of awards approved to be between £50,000 and £200,000.

Applicants for Organisational awards can apply for funding towards costs that directly support ongoing work to grow audiences for independent British and specialised film, but must have a focus on new and younger audiences and can include a portion of costs for existing staff and organisational overhead. This must be a main purpose of the organisation.

Applications may be submitted at any time, but should not be less than four months before the intended activity.

| Village Hall | ACRE | [http://acre.org.uk/our-](http://acre.org.uk/our-). | This fund recognises the important role that | 31st March |
| Improvements Fund | work/village-hall-improvement-grant%20fund | village halls play in underpinning local community life, enabling activities to prevent loneliness among people living in rural areas and to create stronger communities. Raising funds for major repairs and improvements is a challenge for trustees of village halls and that the 20% VAT payable on such work can be a significant sum which, in most cases, cannot be recovered, in contrast to halls run by parish and town councils, which can recover VAT. The aim of this grant funding is the updating and refurbishment of village halls so that they are fit for purpose and provide activities which seek to achieve one or more of the following outcomes for their communities:

- Improved health and wellbeing/reduction in loneliness
- Demonstrates a positive impact on the environment
- Supports the local rural economy

The scheme will fund up to 20% of eligible costs, with a minimum grant of £10,000 and a maximum grant of £75,000 payable. This means overall scheme costs would be between £50,000 and £375,000. Eligible projects must be located in towns or villages of under 10,000 population. Applicants should have a freehold or leasehold interest in the hall in place. If there is a lease in place there must be at least 21 years left to run on the lease. |

| Grants | The Christopher | No website. See | The Christopher Laing Foundation provides | Ongoing |

2020 or until funds have been allocated.
| Laing Foundation | Charity Commission website. [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=278460&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=278460&subid=0) | grants for local and national charities in the United Kingdom for charitable initiatives that improve the lives of residents. The Foundation has a particular interest in supporting charitable organisations working in the following fields:  
• Health, with a preference for those supporting disabled adults  
• Children and young people  
• Social welfare  

There is no specified requirement for match funding.  

Applications may be made at any time in writing. |
|---|---|---|
| Grants | The Clothworkers’ Foundation [https://www.clothworkersfoundation.org.uk/](https://www.clothworkersfoundation.org.uk/) | The Clothworkers’ Foundation provides capital grants for UK charitable organisations, including registered charities, Charitable Incorporated Organisations (CIos) and Companies Limited by Guarantee without capital share (CICs) working in the following fields:  
• Alcohol and substance misuse  
• Disabled people and/or for people with mental health issues  
• Disadvantaged minority communities  
• Disadvantaged young people  
• Domestic and sexual violence  
• Older people  
• Homelessness  
• Prisoners and ex-offenders  
• Visual impairment | Ongoing |
Funding is available for capital costs. This includes tangible items or work, including:

- Buildings
- Fittings, fixtures, and equipment
- Vehicles

Two levels of grant funding are available:

Main Grants Programme: there is no maximum project cost or grant amount. The average grant amount is £25,000. Charities with an annual income of less than £15 million may apply.

Small Grants Programme: offers grants of up to £10,000, the average amount is £7,000. The total cost of the project must be less than £100,000. Charities with an annual income of less than £250,000 may apply.

The following match funding is required:

Main Grants Programme: 10% or more of the balance of the project costs.
Small Grants Programme: funds between 50% and 100% of the balance, provided it does not exceed the maximum grant of £10,000.

Applications may be made at any time. The first stage of the application process should be the completion of an online eligibility test, which then provides access to an online application form which can be used for both the Main Grants and Small Grants programmes.
| Discretionary Grants Programme | The QBE Foundation | https://qbeeurope.com/community/qbe-foundation/ | The QBE Foundation provides project grants for UK registered charities that help people overcome disadvantage, strengthen their abilities and live more independently, successfully and productively. Projects must meet the following objectives of the Foundation:  

- The relief of financial hardship in the UK by providing grants, items and services to individuals in need and/or charities in the UK and Europe whose aims include advancing education, training, skills development and healthcare projects and all the necessary support designed to enable individuals to generate sustainable income and be self-sufficient  
- To assist charities in such ways as the charity trustees see fit, whose focus is on providing educational opportunities, work ready initiatives and healthcare support for those in need in the UK and Europe.  

The Foundation offers the ensuing support for UK registered charities working in the UK and with an annual income of £20 million or less:  

- Discretionary grants to registered charities that align with the Foundation’s philosophy  
- Employee matched funding £1 for £1 up to £10,000 per year  
- Matched payroll giving £1 for £1 up to £1,500 | Ongoing |
Employee volunteering: each employee may take one day paid absence per year to volunteer with a registered charity.

In addition, UK employees select a charity partner for the year. This charity, which in 2019 is the Alzheimer’s Society, is the focus of the Foundation’s fundraising activities.

Applications may be made at any time.

| Grants | The Robert McAlpine Foundation | No website – see Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=226646&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=226646&subid=0) | The Robert McAlpine Foundation is a grant-making charity that provides grants up to £10,000 to registered charities working to benefit local communities in England, Scotland and Wales, with a particular emphasis on the following:

- Children and young people
- Older people
- People with disabilities

The Foundation’s preferred beneficiary group is older people.

Local registered charities that have an annual income of less than £1 million active in England, Scotland or Wales may apply for a grant of between £2,500 and £10,000. The Foundation regularly allocates grants totalling over £600,000 annually.

There is no requirement for match funding.
Funding is not available for:
| Grants                                     | The Lazarus Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=286918&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=286918&subid=0) | Grants for charitable organisations in England and Wales for projects that relieve poverty and sickness, provide support to the disabled and advance Christianity.

The St Lazarus Charitable Trust provides generally small grants for charitable organisations in England and Wales working in the following fields:

- The relief of people suffering from leprosy
- The relief of the aged
- The relief of victims of disaster and war
- The advancement of the Christian faith

The Trust normally awards a limited number of grants each year of variable sizes. Most awards are made for overseas projects in which English and Welsh charitable organisations are involved.

There is no requirement for match funding.

The Trust meets in April and October each year to consider applications. Most awards are made following the October meeting. | Ongoing with decisions twice a year. |
| Young People’s Programme                  | Buttle UK                     | [https://www.buttleuk.org/need-support/young-people#help](https://www.buttleuk.org/need-support/young-people#help) | Grants up to £2,000 for vulnerable young people in the UK to access education, training and employment. | Ongoing |
Buttle UK’s Young People Programme is designed to enable vulnerable young people resident in the United Kingdom overcome financial barriers preventing them from achieving their education, training or employment goals. Applicants must have a clear education, training or employment goal that they can pursue within three months of their application.

Support is available to young people who are:

- Age 16 to 20 years
- Estranged or orphaned and living outside the family home, receiving little or no financial or emotional support from family members
- In financial hardship
- Committed to pursuing a defined goal in relation to education, training or employment. This criteria may be waived if the young person has been a victim of domestic abuse and lives or lived in London.
- Working closely with support services
- Normally resident in the UK with the intention to remain in the country long term.

The maximum grant allocation is £2,000 per case.

Grants can be used for:

- Support in accessing education, employment and training
- Safe and comfortable accommodation
- Maintaining positive emotional and physical well-being
Some of the things that Buttle UK will consider supporting include, but are not limited to:

- A computer for their studies
- Travel costs to get to college
- Equipment to take up a training opportunity
- Interview clothes

Part of the package of support can also include funding toward establishing a comfortable home environment and funding to access interests or activities that help promote a young person’s wellbeing. This could include, but again is not limited to, basic furnishings such as a bed, cooker, fridge or microwave, and access to positive recreational or social activities or groups.

Applications can be made at any time.

| The Creative Enterprise New Ideas Fund | Creative England | [http://creativeengland.co.uk/investment/creative-enterprise-new-ideas-fund](http://creativeengland.co.uk/investment/creative-enterprise-new-ideas-fund) | Seed funding consisting of grants and loans up to £15,000 for sole traders, start-ups and small businesses in England (outside of London) for their creative business ideas. Through its New Ideas Fund, Creative England offers small seed funding to sole traders, start-ups and small businesses for their creative business ideas. The programme aims to support untapped talent and allow talented people to find finance for their ideas. The fund is intended to help with business costs, improving the business offering and diversifying | Ongoing |
Screen-based storytelling business based in the English regions, outside of London, may apply.

'Screen-based' comprises those working in film, TV, animation, games and/or immersive media (or a non-screen-based business looking to diversify what the company offers, for example through Virtual Reality or Augmented Reality). Creative England wants to invest in the future of storytelling, so the business offer must have a narrative element.

The fund can be used for (this is not an exclusive list):

• Seed funding
• Set-up costs
• Hiring office space (for example, for a group of producers to work together)
• Conducting market research
• Diversifying a current business
• Employing someone new into a team
• Purchasing equipment

Creative England is offering investments of between £500 and £15,000 for emerging and new screen-based storytelling business proposals, including new business ideas, business proposals and business costs.

Please note: newer companies and proposals looking for lower amounts are likely to receive
| General funding | The Cayo Foundation | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1080607&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1080607&subid=0) | Grants for registered charities in England and Wales for a wide range of charitable purposes. London-based, the Cayo Foundation is a discretionary grant-making Foundation that has no stated preferred funding areas, other than that it will only support registered charities in England and Wales. Grants have previously been awarded in the areas of:

- Children and young people
- Education
- Fighting crime
- Medical research
- Military heritage
- Performance arts
- Training

Please note: the Foundation does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website.

Applications may be made in writing at any time. The Foundation meets every 3 months to consider applications. | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding for the arts</th>
<th>The Fenton Arts Trust</th>
<th><a href="https://www.fentonartstrust.org.uk/application-for-funding/">https://www.fentonartstrust.org.uk/application-for-funding/</a></th>
<th>Grants up to £5,000 for individual works or activities, performances or prizes in the fields of drama, painting, sculpture, ballet, music, poetry and architecture in the UK. The Trust specifically likes to support artists who are starting out on their career. The Trust also provides grants to institutions so that they may award scholarships and bursaries to final year and postgraduate students. Although the Trust has no minimum or maximum grant award level, in actually the vast majority of grants tend to be for between £1,000 and £5,000. There is no match funding requirement. The following are not eligible for funding: • Community arts • Youth or student work • Projects by amateur organisations • Projects by amateur/untrained artists (of all genres) • An individual’s initial professional training Applications may be submitted at any time, although most grants are made between April and July.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tesco Bags of Help Centenary Grants</td>
<td>Tesco via Groundworks</td>
<td><a href="https://www.groundwork.org.uk/Sites/tescocomunityscheme/faqs/Category/boh-centenary-">https://www.groundwork.org.uk/Sites/tescocomunityscheme/faqs/Categ ory/boh-centenary-</a></td>
<td>Special one-off grant programme available to not-for-profit organisations in the United Kingdom to celebrate Tesco’s business centenary.</td>
<td>Ongoing until the funds are spent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tesco’s Centenary Grants are two unique voting rounds of Tesco’s local community grant scheme, offering a special, one-off opportunity for charitable organisations to benefit more people.

Projects must provide a significant benefit to communities across their voting region. There are 23 regions in England, 3 regions in Wales, 5 regions in Scotland and 1 region for Northern Ireland. Potential applicants are advised to check the Bags of Help map to ascertain which voting region they come under.

There will be two rounds of voting. This is a rolling grant so groups that apply for the first round will automatically be considered for the second:

The July/August 2019 voting period is for projects with a health and well-being theme. Priority will be given to projects focusing on cancer, heart disease and diabetes.

The November/December voting round will be open to all community groups supporting projects across their regions.

Not-for-profit organisations, including registered charities, Community Interest Companies, Schools, parish and town councils, local authorities, health bodies and social housing providers may apply for a grant.

Following the public vote, the project that receives the most votes in the voting region will receive a
The types of projects that can be funded is very broad and will cover the direct costs needed to deliver the project. There is no requirement for match funding.

Projects can be a stand-alone project or a discrete, self-contained part of a larger scheme or part of a phased project. They will need to be completed within 12 months of receiving the grant.

Applications may be made at any time.

| Grants for live and performance arts | The Split Infinitive Trust | http://www.splitinfinitivetrust.co.uk/ | Grants up to £750 for UK based not-for-profit organisations and individuals for projects that support live and performance arts. Preference is given to supporting students, especially performance arts courses, such as music, drama and dance, although consideration may be given to other arts areas. The Trust favours applications from Yorkshire and the surrounding area. However, this should not deter applications from other parts of the UK. Not-for-profit organisation and individuals based and active in the UK may apply for a grant of between £250 and £750. Applications, which are considered every three months, may be made at any time. | Ongoing |
There are separate routes for individuals and organisation applying for a grant:

1. Individuals should download the application form from the Trust’s website, which should then be submitted with a brief covering letter and supporting evidence, such as an acceptance letter if applying for arts course funding.

2. Organisations are required to complete the information form available on the Trust’s website, which should be submitted with a project outline and a budget breakdown.

| General Grants | The Ancaster Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=270822&subid=0](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=270822&subid=0) | Grants up to £300 for charitable organisations carrying out projects in the following fields:
- The environment
- Supporting disadvantaged people
- Alleviating social deprivation
There is no requirement for match funding and applications can be made at any time. | Ongoing |

| Merger Feasibility Support Fund | The Esmee Fairbairn Foundation | [https://esmeefairbairn.org.uk/merger-feasibility](https://esmeefairbairn.org.uk/merger-feasibility) | Grants up to £15,000 to support not-for-profit organisations in the UK that are at the preliminary stage of discussions with an identified potential merger partner (or partners). The work of the merging organisations should match the Foundation’s funding priorities within the categories of:
- The arts | Ongoing |
• Children and young people
• The environment
• Food
• Social change

Potential mergers should meet the following criteria:

• Be likely to improve policy and practice more widely or lead to wider benefits for the local, regional or national sector
• Have an impact on the efficiency and effectiveness of merged services, whether that be in increased numbers of beneficiaries, improved methodologies, expanded networks, longer-term sustainability or increased quality
• Have an impact on the wider sector beyond the immediate interests of the two (or more) organisations.

There is no requirement for match funding and applications may be submitted at any time.

| Community Grants | The Asda Foundation | [https://www.asdafoundation.org/what-we-fund](https://www.asdafoundation.org/what-we-fund) | The Asda Foundation offers five different types of funding:
• Green Token Giving
• Significant Local Community Projects
• Top up Funding Grants
• Colleague Hardship Fund
• Local Impact Grants

They advise groups to check their ‘what we fund’ webpage which details their fundraising priorities | Ongoing |
| Grants to promote Muslim-Christian relations and Islamic Culture | The Altajir Trust | Applications must be made by post (emailed applications are not accepted). [http://www.altajirtrust.org.uk](http://www.altajirtrust.org.uk) | Grants for UK charitable organisations to promote Muslim-Christian relations and Islamic culture. A registered charity that supports exhibitions, publications, educational activities and other programmes related to Islamic culture and history and positive relations between Muslims and Christians. The focus of the Trust's activities is currently on the following broad objectives:

- Funding institutions, exhibitions and other events as well as publications and lectures to make aspects of Islamic culture and history better known to a wider audience in the United Kingdom and in the Middle East
- Contributing through grants to the cost of conservation of Islamic artefacts and manuscripts in the United Kingdom and to assisting conservation in Muslim countries
- Providing scholarships to students from the Arab world to study at British universities | Ongoing with decisions every three months. |
before returning to their own countries.

Organisations in the United Kingdom working on projects that enhance the understanding and recognition of the achievements of Islamic culture and foster positive Muslim-Christian links may apply for a grant. There are no minimum or maximum grant award levels. Individuals may not apply.

Applications may be submitted at any time and are considered at the Trust’s following meeting, which occur every three months. There is no requirement for match funding.

Further information, together with an application form, is available on the Trust’s website. Applications must be made by post (email applications are not accepted).

| General Funding | The Lennox Hannay Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1080198](https://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1080198) | The Lennox Hannay Charitable Trust grants up to £20,000 for UK registered charities in England and Wales for a range of charitable causes.
Previously called the Lennox and Wyfold Foundation, in 2015 the charity became the Lennox Hannay Charitable Trust.

Although the Trust supports a wide range of charitable causes in England and Wales, its main areas of interest are:

- The advancement of health or the saving of
| The Chestnut Fund | The Conservation Volunteers | [https://www.tcv.org.uk/community/join-community-network](https://www.tcv.org.uk/community/join-community-network) | Grants up to £350 are available to enable community groups that are part of the TCV Community Network in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland to carry out conservation activities.

Previously known as the British Trust for Conservation Volunteers (BTCV), the Conservation Volunteers aims to create a more sustainable future by inspiring people and improving places.

The Chestnut Fund encourages and enables community groups to carry out conservation activities. Small groups in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland with unrestricted reserves of £2,000 or less that carry out practical conservation work in their local community may apply for one or both of the following grants:

**Start-up Grants** up to £150 are provided to support groups which have little money when they are first set up to enable them to begin practical work. The grant can be used towards | Ongoing |
administrative expenses and/or BTCV association fees and insurance premiums for the initial association.

**Support Grants** up to £350 are provided to enable groups to begin or extend practical work. The grant is for tools, equipment (but not project materials, plants or consumables), or training (especially when aimed at a leader or trainer who will be the expert or will train within the group, rather than training all the volunteers in one skill). Support grants are not available for administrative, running costs or consumable items or materials. The grants will not usually fund publications, power tools or training for a whole group.

Applicants should meet the following criteria:

- Be part of the TCV Community Network. The annual Community Network membership fee is £38
- Have minimal unrestricted funds of less than £2,000
- Not be part of, or directly sponsored by, another organization
- Have a proper bank account, in the group’s name and at least two independent people involved.

Start up grants are available to groups within their first year of existence, or when first becoming established as an independent group. If a group (or organiser/s) has previously been associated to
| International School Exchange Programme | The British Council | [https://www.britishcouncil.org/school-resources/exchanges](https://www.britishcouncil.org/school-resources/exchanges) | TCV, but has lapsed for several years, the local member of TCV staff must confirm that it is a substantially new and different group.

Preference will be given to tools and equipment requests selected from and supplied by TCV Retail. If alternative supply is requested the comparative pricing from TCV Retail should be shown.

A new £2.5 million programme to encourage international school exchanges for pupils aged 11 and over, particularly for children and young people from disadvantaged backgrounds.

Application deadline: to be announced. Schools can register their interest in the programme now.

The Department for Education has announced that thousands of young people will have the chance to take part in international exchanges and visits thanks to a new £2.5 million programme delivered in partnership with the British Council.

Later this year, schools in England will be able to apply for grants to take pupils aged 11 and above to visit partner schools around the world, giving them the chance to experience different cultures, improve language skills and build independence, character and resilience.

The programme, which is principally focused on supporting children from disadvantaged backgrounds. | See website |
backgrounds, will be made easy for schools to take part in, with a simple application process, grants to cover the administrative cost of organising trips, and seminars to help schools without much experience of international visits find partner institutions abroad – in Europe or further afield.

This support will build on the British Council’s wealth of free resources for schools to help them deal with issues such as child protection and risk assessments, which are often seen as barriers to international visits, but do not need to be.

While schools with above-average numbers of pupil premium students will be particularly encouraged to participate, the British Council would like to hear from all schools who are interested in take part in this opportunity.

Over the course of the programme, it is estimated that trips could be funded for 2,900 pupils. Young people will be encouraged to stay with host families abroad where possible, maximising their opportunity to practise language skills and be fully immersed in another culture.

The fund will open to applications later this year, but schools can register their interest in the programme on the on the British Council website now.

| Funding for young people to | The Central Social and Recreational | [http://www.csrt.info/how-to-apply.html](http://www.csrt.info/how-to-apply.html) | Grants up to £1,000 to enable disadvantaged children in England under the age of 21 to access | Ongoing |
| access recreation and leisure | Trust | facilities for recreational or other leisure time occupations. Grants are available for:

- Equipment for the use of all members of the club
- Maintenance of properties, as long as the property is owned by the club or there is a significant lease period.

The Trust is currently prioritising the following applications for equipment:

- Amateur Boxing Clubs
- Amateur Martial Arts clubs
- Youth Services providing a social and community service

Sports clubs and youth organisations that are affiliated to their governing body may apply for a grant of up to £1,000. Larger awards are occasionally made.

Although there is no specific match funding requirement, applicants are expected to demonstrate that they have sought funding from other sources.

The Trust will not support applications from or on behalf of individuals. |
| Grants for charitable purposes | The Hobson Charity Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: | The Hobson Charity Trust Grants up to £100,000 for charitable organisations in England and Wales working in the following fields: | Ongoing |
However, although most awards are made in the above categories (especially education), the Trust makes grants for a wide range of causes.

Grants are made for specific projects. There are no minimum or maximum award levels. Previous awards have ranged from £500 to £500,000.

Applicants are expected to demonstrate what other funding has been sought and secured.

Grants are occasionally made to individuals.

In general, salaries and core costs are not supported.

Charitable organisations that intend to apply should contact the Hobson Charity in the first instance by letter, including full details and costs of the project in question.

| The Beecroft Bequest | Museums Association | [https://www.museumsassociation.org/funding/beecroft-bequest](https://www.museumsassociation.org/funding/beecroft-bequest) | Grants up to £10,000 for museums in the United Kingdom to purchase items of aesthetic value which meet the organisation's acquisition aims and objectives. | Ongoing |
the purchase of an item which must not be later in date than 1800 AD and is of fine or decorative arts, such as paintings, watercolours, sculpture, ceramics, metalwork, furniture and textiles.

Other items of aesthetic merit, such as coins, may be eligible but the case for their aesthetic merit must be made in the application.

The object must be genuine and of good quality, represent good value for money and cost at least £500.

There must be a sound reason for the purchase, and applicants must demonstrate how it meets the organisation's acquisition policy/aims and objectives.

Preference will be given to organisations with an annual revenue expenditure not exceeding £1 million. In the case of branch museums, the revenue budget of the parent organisation applies.

Museums that meet the following criteria may apply for a grant of up to £10,000:

• Be institutional members of the Museum Association (MA) and based in the UK
• Be accredited/registered under the Museum and Library Association (MLA) scheme or have applied for accreditation

Applicants are expected to contribute a minimum
match funding contribution of 5%.

Applications may be made at any time. An application form can be downloaded from the Museum Association website, which must be submitted together with:

- A statement or letter explaining why it is important to add the object to a collection
- A copy of the condition report
- Five photographs or illustrations of the object(s), or one jpg if the application is submitted electronically.

In the case of auction sales, at least five working days are required, although the trustees cannot guarantee to consider any application made at short notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for general charitable purposes</th>
<th>The Hodge Foundation (also known at the Jane Hodge Foundation)</th>
<th>Grants generally up to £10,000 for UK registered for general charitable purposes, with a preference for funding the following areas:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                                       | [https://www.hodgefoundation.org.uk](https://www.hodgefoundation.org.uk) | • The advancement of education  
• The advancement of religion  
• The encouragement of medical and surgical studies and research, and in particular the study of and research in connection with the causes, diagnosis, treatment and cure of cancer, poliomyelitis and tuberculosis and diseases affecting children  
• The general advancement of medical and surgical science |
|                                       |                                                               | Ongoing |
Previous grants have generally been for up to £10,000, although much higher awards are often made. Awards can be for more than one year. There is no match funding requirement.

Applications may be made at any time, but should initially be made by a brief introductory letter or email. This should include any estimates, quotations or annual project costs, together with any additional information about the work or project in question.

| Funding for musicians, bands and independent venues | The Pistonhead Foundation | [https://www.pistonheadfoundationuk.com](https://www.pistonheadfoundationuk.com) | Pistonhead Lager has created The Pistonhead Foundation with the aim of supporting emerging musicians, artists, and independent venues across the UK.

The foundation will act as “a support network for creatives and venues”. It will help alleviate the everyday costs that new musicians and creatives encounter by providing, for example, free rehearsal and creative spaces to those who need it.

It expects help in a variety of ways, such as providing the deposit for a tour bus, replacing stolen instruments for a band, leasing exhibition space, or being the drinks sponsor at an artist’s first show. It has been founded “at a time when pay is stagnating and venues are struggling across the UK”.

| Grants for UK registered charities | The Edward Gostling Foundation | [https://www.edwardgostlingfoundation.org.uk](https://www.edwardgostlingfoundation.org.uk) | Grants for UK registered charities for initiatives that support people living on low incomes who | Ongoing – the Trustees meet |
| Charities for initiatives that support people living on low incomes who have a physical and/or mental disability or a long-term illness. (formerly The Act Foundation) | Have a physical and/or mental disability or a long-term illness.  

This foundation offers grants for projects that make a transforming change and have a high level of impact on individuals, their families and communities. The Foundation will prioritise small to medium size charities that are making a significant impact in their community and who may lack the time and resources to be able to focus on their fundraising.  

Applications must address at least one of the following 4 themes of the Foundation:  

- Health and well-being: to maintain, improve and advance the health and welfare of people living with disabilities and/or long-term illnesses  
- Independent living at home: to support people who wish to remain living in their own home for as long as is practically possible  
- Respite: either for the person living with a disability (or long-term illnesses) or the carer to access sports and leisure activities or simply enjoy fun, friendship and the opportunity to socialise and share with others who may be in a similar situation  
- Transition: to provide fundamental life skills and infrastructure necessary to allow people to reach their full potential in all areas of life and to become a valued member of their local community. | Every 2 months to consider applications. |
| Grants for the arts, textiles and the protection of rural communities | The Ashley Family Foundation | [https://ashleyfamilyfoundation.org.uk](https://ashleyfamilyfoundation.org.uk) | Grants generally up to £10,000 for projects that protect rural communities in England and Wales and encourage participation in the arts, particularly textiles. Applications from small scale community textile museums/organisations are particularly encouraged. Grants are made towards core costs including salaries and overheads. Priority is given to:

- Support of charitable textiles projects, including small scale community textiles initiatives
- Support for the arts
- Support for projects which seek to strengthen rural communities in Wales, especially in Mid Wales

Registered charities, unincorporated organisations and community groups that have a constitution may apply for a grant of up to £10,000. There is no specific requirement for match funding. | Ongoing with decisions every four months |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grants for charities and</strong> The Miss Kathleen Beryl Sleigh</td>
<td>No website. See Charity Commission</td>
<td>A grant-making trust which considers applications from charities and voluntary organisations</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voluntary organisations</td>
<td>Charitable Trust</td>
<td>website:</td>
<td>working in the following fields:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                         | Charitable Trust | [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1082136&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1082136&subid=0) | • The elderly  
• Children and young people  
• People with disabilities (especially people with a loss of sight)  
• Musical/cultural organisations |
|                         |                 |         | Although based in London, the Trust’s funding is not restricted to the UK and it will support charitable causes in any part of the world. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General grants for registered charities</th>
<th>The Talbot Trust</th>
<th>No website. See Charity Commission website:</th>
<th>The Talbot Trust makes awards grants to registered charities in England and Wales. The Trust’s charitable objectives are:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=803632&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=803632&amp;subid=0</a></td>
<td>&quot;To support such charitable institution or institutions or for such charitable purposes as the trustees shall in their discretion from time to time determine.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Its current policy is to make grants to other registered charities (not individuals) for projects in the UK (not usually abroad).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Places and spaces for people to come together and enjoy shared interests are vitally important for building stronger communities. Venues such as parks and community centres need regular income so they can continue to meet the needs of people who use them, love them, and rely on</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
them for local services and social contact.

If your community organisation is thinking about growing its trading activities to generate more sustainable income, the Co-op Foundation might be able to help your plans take off.

They offer interest-free loans of up to £50,000 towards viable business ideas that will benefit the whole community – particularly those facing greater challenges. There are no repayments for the first year, while your trading activities are developing.

If you are based in a more deprived area, or your work mainly benefits more disadvantaged members of the community, the Co-op might also be able to offer some grant funding alongside a loan.

| Local Community Fund | Co-op | Grants usually between £4,000 and £6,000 for small, locally based voluntary and community groups in the UK for projects which benefit local communities close to Co-op food stores and funeral homes across the UK. Eligible projects must address at least one of the following:

- Help a local community come together to save, build, fix or improve indoor or outdoor local spaces
- Support the mental or physical health of a community through wellbeing activities, and/or | Ongoing – keep checking the website. |

[https://www.coop.co.uk/local-causes](https://www.coop.co.uk/local-causes)
• Help people reach their full potential by developing their skills

Projects or events must also:

• Take place in the UK or Isle of Man.
• Not have religious or political aims. However, religious organisations can apply.
• Benefit the local community.
• Take place or will still be running after November 2020, and
• Meet the Co-operatives values of self-help, self-responsibility, democracy, equality, equity and solidarity. (In the tradition of their founders, Co-operative members believe in the ethical values of honesty, openness, social responsibility and caring for others.)

Although there is no stated minimum or maximum award, most communities receive between £4,000 and £6,000. Preference will be given to organisations with an annual income of less than £1 million a year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding for sustainable development</th>
<th>Naturesave Trust</th>
<th><a href="https://www.naturesave.co.uk/naturesave-trust/">https://www.naturesave.co.uk/naturesave-trust/</a></th>
<th>Grants for:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Environmental and Conservation Projects – working with communities and organisations to protect wildlife and improve biodiversity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Social Enterprise Projects – working with charities and voluntary organisations to support vulnerable and disadvantaged groups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Community Renewable Energy Grants – providing startup ‘seed corn’ grants for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
community renewable energy projects
- Environmental Performance Reviews – the Trust also funds independent reviews for commercial customers of Naturesave Insurance. This free advice is designed to help our SME businesses customers to become more sustainable and reduce costs.

The Trust will consider applications for specific projects from charities, companies or organisations whose activities are based within the UK.

| General Funding | The Gosling Foundation | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=326840&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=326840&subid=0) | The Gosling Foundation offers grants of between £1,000 and £10,000 to UK charitable organisations working in the following fields:
- The relief of poverty, suffering and distress
- The advancement of religion
- The advancement of education
- Other purposes beneficial to the community
There is no requirement for match funding. | Ongoing |
| General Funding | The Dorothy Whitney Elmhirst Trust | No website – see Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1064069](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1064069) | Minehead-based the Dorothy Whitney Elmhirst Trust make grants to individuals and organisations, and also sponsors research in England and Wales, particularly in the following fields:
- Overseas aid/famine relief
- Education/training
- Arts/culture/heritage/science
- Environment/conservation/heritage | Ongoing |
The Trust's preferred beneficiaries are:

- Children and young people
- The general public/mankind
- Other charities or voluntary bodies
- People with disabilities

| General funding | The Maurice Hatter Foundation | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=298119&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=298119&subid=0) | Grants between £1,000 and £5,000 to charitable organisations operating in the UK, Israel or South Africa for projects in the following fields:
  - Education
  - Social welfare
  - Medical research
  - Religion
  - International policy research
  - Culture and the environment

  There is no minimum or maximum grant award level.
  
  The Foundation's grant-making pattern suggests a preference for more prestigious as well as Jewish causes.
  
  There is no requirement for match funding. |

| The First Steps Enterprise Fund | Social Enterprise Business on behalf of the Asda Foundation | In the first instance, applicants should email Christian Stannard on [https://www.sibgroup.org.uk/firststeps](https://www.sibgroup.org.uk/firststeps) | A £300,000 pilot fund to support community organisations. The fund, which is managed by Social Enterprise Business on behalf of the Asda Foundation, is designed for charities and social enterprises in England to take out their first loan to enable them to grow and become more |

<p>|          |          |          | Ongoing |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding for children aged 3-11 and resources for teachers</th>
<th>The Cosy Fund</th>
<th><a href="http://www.cosyfund.com/">http://www.cosyfund.com/</a></th>
<th>A modest fund that has been operating informally and personally since 2002, it formalised in 2010. The fund was started by Ellse family who continue to fund it today. They fund small table top charities and voluntary organisations which support disadvantaged children aged 3-11 all over the world but particularly in the UK, Kenya and Gambia. They are interested in improving the education of children in Africa and helping local voluntary organisations.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

christian.stannard@sibgroup.org.uk to arrange an initial telephone conversation to discuss potential applications.

- sustainable.

Preference is given to organisations that work in the following fields:

- Older people
- Health and well-being
- Employment for young people

A loan / grant package of up to £30,000 (90% loan and 10% grant) is available.

The loan element is charged at a fixed rate of 5% which can be repaid over a period of 4 years with an optional capital holiday for the first year. There is no requirement for match funding.

Proposals must be able to explain how the organisation addresses the needs of, and will be of benefit to, their local community.

Applications may be made at any time.
The concept of Cosy Fund is that ‘little and often’ finance, matching the honest endeavours of local hands, to help children progress.

They also have on-line resources for teachers on outdoor learning activities.

| Funding for music in Anglican churches | The John Pilling Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website. [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=241812&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=241812&subid=0) | The Trust’s aims are to advance the religious beliefs of the Church of England together with the maintenance of the musical side of church services and the advancement of education. To promote these objectives, the Trust usually makes grants to churches in need of funds for their church organs or their choirs. It also makes grants to organisations that provide training for young organists. Anglican churches in England, Scotland and Wales may apply for a grant at any time, although decisions are generally made twice a year. The grant should make a significant contribution to the project. Interested applicants should contact the Trust for details of match funding requirements. Individuals are not eligible to apply. | Ongoing |
| Cultural Impact Development Fund | NESTA | [https://www.nesta.org.uk/project/cultural-impact-development-fund/](https://www.nesta.org.uk/project/cultural-impact-development-fund/) | NESTA’s Cultural Impact Development Fund provides small-scale repayable finance to socially-driven arts and cultural organisations. The Fund is supported by Access – The Applications for investment may be submitted at |
Foundation for Social Investment through the Growth Fund programme, with finance being provided by its partners, the National Lottery Community Fund and Big Society Capital.

The Cultural Impact Development Fund offers unsecured loans (and revenue participation agreements, where appropriate) between £25,000 and £150,000 with repayment term of one to five years and interest rates ranging from between 5.5% and 8.5%.

The objectives of the fund are to:

- Enable risk-taking, ambitious organisations in the arts and cultural sector to take on small-scale repayable finance in order to achieve social outcomes
- Increase the capability of arts and cultural organisations to articulate, achieve, monitor and evaluate their intended social impact.

Arts and culture organisations based in England are eligible to apply, including:

- Arts and cultural venues
- Museums, libraries and archives
- Non-venue based organisations (for example, touring organisations, production companies, festivals, etc.)
- Sector support organisations (e.g. development agencies, workspace providers, cultural education organisations).

Any time before the scheme finally closes on Tuesday 31st August 2021.
Charities, community interest companies and community benefit societies with a recognised charitable purpose are also eligible for investment. Other incorporated entities, such as companies limited by shares, will be considered based on the strength of their social mission and whether the majority of their profit will be reinvested into that mission.

Organisations must be registered in England and primarily benefiting communities in England. Digital organisations will need to demonstrate their primary audiences are based in England.

Loans are not available for:

- Individuals
- Sole traders
- Partnerships or unincorporated bodies (unless their partners/members are exclusively corporate bodies)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Xanit Charitable Trust</th>
<th>Grants up to £1,000 to charities in England in the following fields:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| No website. See Charity Commission website: | **Education and training**  
| [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1145527](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1145527) | **Medical welfare**  
| | **Health and sickness**  
| | **The relief of poverty**  
| | **Overseas aid and famine relief**  
| | **Disability**  
| | **Accommodation/housing**  
| | **Religious activities**  
| | **Animal welfare**  

Ongoing
| The Carew Pole Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=255375](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=255375) | Grants between £500 and £5,000 for charitable cause nationally and locally but, in particular, in Cornwall or with a connection with that county. The Trust gives priority to projects in the following fields:
- Heritage
- The environment
- Horticulture
- The Armed Services
- The Arts | Ongoing |

| The Alchemy Foundation | [http://alchemyct.org](http://alchemyct.org) | The Alchemy Foundation (not to be confused with the Alchemy Charitable Trust, which operates exclusively in west Kent and Sussex) focuses on the following grant-making areas:
- Disability, especially mobility, access, helplines and communications;
- Social welfare, including inner city community projects, disaffected youth, family mediation and homelessness
- Respite for carers
- Penal reform, including work with prisoners, especially young prisoners, and their families

Approximately 50% of its annual grant-making is directed towards its Alchemist Scheme, which funds the costs of fundraisers assigned to other charities to assist with their fundraising efforts.

Charities registered with the Charity Commission in England and Wales may apply for a grant. | Ongoing |
| Grants for charitable purposes | The February Foundation | [http://www.thefebruaryfoundation.org/](http://www.thefebruaryfoundation.org/) | Grants up to £5,000 to charities for both capital projects and core costs. They are particularly interested in supporting UK registered charities working with the following beneficiary groups:  

- youth  
- age  
- ill-health  
- disability  
- financial hardship or other disadvantage  
- the advancement of education  
- the advancement of the arts, culture, and heritage  

The Foundation will consider grants for charities that  

- are for the benefit of persons who are making an effort to improve their lives  
- are for the benefit of persons no longer physically or mentally able to help themselves  
- have a long-term beneficial impact on the future of individuals, groups of individuals or organisations  
- protect the environment  
- are small or minority where small grants will have a significant impact | Ongoing |
| Post Office Community Branch Development Scheme | The Post Office | http://stage.onepostoffice.co.uk/secure/community-branch-development-scheme/introduction-to-the-scheme/ | The new Community Branch Development Scheme is open for applications from designated Community status branches. Grants up to £3,000 are available.

These Post Office branches or Outreach and Satellite services play a particularly vital role in the local community. The scheme offers investment for postmasters to support the growth of their Post Office business and help to underpin the long-term viability of their business.

A grant can be used for a wide range of improvements – you can see some ideas on their website under ‘What to apply for’. Funding is also available for Outreach and Satellite services.

On current plans, the Community Branch Development Scheme will be open until March 2021. Branches who benefited from a grant from the previous Network Transformation Community Branch Fund will not initially be eligible for a grant from this scheme, but they will continue to review Ongoing until 2021. |
| Grants for poverty, sickness or community benefit | The British Humane Association | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=207120&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=207120&subid=0) | Grants up to £15,000 to UK registered charities working to provide relief from poverty, sickness or projects that benefit local communities. The British Humane Association provides grants to UK registered charities for projects that benefit people in need, with a particular emphasis on:

- The relief of inhumane activities
- The relief of sickness or poverty
- Providing benefit to local communities

Charities that distribute grants to individuals are also eligible to apply for grant support.

Applicants are advised to contact the funder for details of match funding requirements. | Ongoing with grants usually awarded in May and October. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Lush Charity Pot</td>
<td>Lush</td>
<td><a href="https://uk.lush.com/article/charity-pot-funding-guidelines-0">https://uk.lush.com/article/charity-pot-funding-guidelines-0</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £10,000 for small volunteer-led grassroots organisations and campaign groups, working in environment, animal protection and human rights in the UK and overseas. Lush Ltd is a cosmetics retailer based in Poole Dorset that creates their own products. Lush has created a product called ‘Charity Pot’ (a hand and body lotion) that ensures that 100% of all</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
proceeds of these ‘Charity Pots’ goes to charitable organisations.

Projects should challenge the causes of injustice, animal abuse or environmental destruction.

The Charity Pot raises about £40,000 a month. Most groups that are funded have annual incomes of ‘substantially’ less than £250,000 and are run entirely or predominantly by volunteers. Projects can take place either in the UK or overseas.

Priority is given for the following:

- Less popular causes that aim to create long-term change by pushing boundaries and which struggle to find funding elsewhere
- Campaigning over core funding
- Groups that are environmentally friendly
- Project costs over salaries and core costs

Small non-profit organisations, including registered charities and CICs, that do not have access to fundraising support may apply for a grant of between £100 and £10,000. The average grant is £3,000. There is no requirement for match funding.

Applications may be submitted at any time but should be submitted at least 3 months before the start of the project.
| Cadbury Trust Economic Justice Programme | Cadbury Trust [www.cadbury.org.uk/what-we-do/programmes/economic-justice/](http://www.cadbury.org.uk/what-we-do/programmes/economic-justice/) | Programme’s aims to create systems-change to reduce inequalities by working across traditional boundaries to harness good ideas, build partnerships and amplify the voice of those experiencing this inequality. In a period of reduced resources and capacity at statutory and community level, the Trust is keen to build learning to strengthen local economies and to share best practice between a range of sectors, but particularly across local authorities.

The Trust's objectives up to 2021 are:

- To explore and support policy, research and practical interventions to build sustainable and socially just economic systems
- To support alliances to build economic inclusion and use this learning to influence policy and practice at a local level
- To support innovative and sustainable approaches to build voice and reduce economic inequality at a community level through partnership and new thinking
- Use its resources to build movements, voice and collaboration across sectors.

In addition, the Trust is particularly interested in the following areas:

- Identifying ways of reducing problem debt, improving access to affordable credit and making saving easier for those on low incomes
- Creating sustainable local economies, |

Bath & North East Somerset Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019
including developing new forms of non-financial economy (examples of existing non-financial economies include Time-banks and local exchange trading systems – LETS

- Enabling the development of networked campaigns to respond to and challenge national economic policy
- Reducing the financial exclusion of people with particular vulnerabilities
- Building financial resilience through partnership – work that brings the statutory, voluntary and/or private sectors together in ways that could be replicated.

The Economic Justice Programme has no minimum or maximum grant size. Applications – which can be made from any part of the UK – are considered on a case by case basis. The full project cost or a match funding contribution can be applied for.

To apply, organisations are initially required to complete the online enquiry form or contact the Programme Manager.


Originally scheduled to end in 2019, Access – The Foundation for Social Investment and Social Investment Business (SIB) have announced that the Reach Fund will be extended for another 3 years up to 2022 with a further £7.2 million | Ongoing |
Reach Fund grants can be used to fund specific pieces of work to help secure investment. This could include anything from legal to business planning costs.

Eligible costs might include, for example:

- Support to update business plans
- Support to produce financial forecasts
- Support to produce specific marketing plans
- Additional time for part-time staff to work on a project
- Back-fill costs to cover full-time staff working on a project
- Work to improve an organisation's social impact measurement and/or management
- Specific legal work required by an applicant's investor in order to secure investment

Charities and social enterprises providing services in England may apply for a grant of between £5,000 and £15,000.

Please note: applicants must be referred to the programme through one of the Fund’s Access Points (applications are not accepted if they are not made via an Access Point). A Directory of Access Points is available on the Reach Fund’s website.

To apply for a grant, applicants must first register with the Reach Fund on their website and then
complete the Reach Diagnostic Tool. Following completion of the diagnostic tool, applicants will receive an ‘Investment Readiness Report’ which will contain their Investment Readiness scores. The applicant’s Access Point will also receive a copy of their report, which they will use to make a decision as to whether they believe the applicant should proceed in the application process.

Approved applicants will be invited to apply for the fund via the Social Investment Business online application process.

Applications may be made at any time.

| General Funding | The Silver Family Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1152141 | A discretionary registered charity and grant-making trust that funds a wide range of charitable activities across England and Wales. The Trust is entirely funded by contributions from members of the Silver family. The Trust supports registered charities, voluntary groups and individuals. The Trust’s annual accounts and entry on the Charity Commission website provides very little information about the type of activities or projects it likes to support, or the typical level of grant award. Applications are therefore likely to be highly speculative. | Ongoing |
| Grants for the Arts | The Nicholas and Judith Goodison’s Charitable Settlement | No website. See Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/ | A registered charity and grant-making trust, founded in 1991, which concentrates on making gifts to the arts and for arts education for charities and voluntary groups in England and Wales. Grants are available for revenue and/or capital | Ongoing |
| Funding for cancer charities | The Caron Keating Foundation | Grants up to £25,000 for registered cancer charities in the UK for equipment, counselling, carers, hospice care and complimentary therapies.

The Caron Keating Foundation was founded in the memory of television presenter Caron Keating, who died of cancer in 2004. The Foundation offers grants to UK based registered cancer charities including:

- Professional carers
- Complementary healing practitioners and support groups dealing with cancer patients
- (Via cancer charities - individuals and families who are affected by cancer

The Foundation will provide grants for the following:

- Equipment to aid cancer detection
- Counselling services
- Different types of hospice care, both at home and in the Hospice itself
- Drivers to take cancer patients to and from treatment centres
- Complementary therapies to help with pain control
- Bereavement counselling | Ongoing |

- Specialist beds and chairs to give physical relief
- ‘Syringe drivers’ used for giving pain relief

Registered cancer charities in the UK may apply for a grant of up to £25,000. The vast majority of grants awarded are for between £2,000 and £5,000. There is no requirement for match funding.

Please note: grants are not available to charities trying to raise money towards large building projects or research.

Applications can be made at any time and are considered annually by the Foundation’s two trustees, the television and radio presenter, Gloria Hunniford OBE and her son Michael Keating.

There is no application form. To apply, applicants should provide the Foundation with the following information:

- The amount of grant requested
- What the grant will be used for
- A copy of the organisation’s audited accounts
- A copy of any pamphlets that the organisation distributes
| Grants for outings | The Daytrippers Foundation | [http://www.daytrippers.org.uk/](http://www.daytrippers.org.uk/) | Grants for organisations working with disabled, underprivileged and other children in the United Kingdom and elsewhere to provide outings, daytrips, holidays and entertainments (applications may be made at any time).

The Daytrippers Foundation was founded in 2003 with the overarching belief that every child has the right to a happy and thriving childhood. It has since helped over 37,000 children and young people aged 5-25 in the UK enjoy recreational and learning experiences.

The Daytrippers Foundation provides three grants schemes:

Day Trips: grants for recreational and educational day trips for groups of children and young people aged 5-25 who have disabilities and life-limiting conditions in the UK.

Events and Workshops: grants for events, workshops and projects for children and young people aged 5-25 who have disabilities and life-limiting conditions in the UK.

Legacy programme: support for organisations that the Foundation has an existing relationship with. However, it is open to creating new partnerships, especially for innovative project | Ongoing |
which will improve the quality of young lives and will have a social impact.

The Foundation’s future plans are to encourage and work with more charities, special schools and support groups enabling them to develop their own ideas for days out. The Foundation intends to provide support through grants, providing consultation and advice to ensure maximum impact and by helping to develop an ongoing legacy of inclusion.

Details about each of the Foundation’s three grant programmes can be found on its website. Applications may be made throughout the year.

| Grants for music and recreation for young people | The Angus Allnatt Charitable Foundation | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1019793&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1019793&subid=0) | Grants up to £3,000 for registered charities undertaking music and recreation projects for young people in Great Britain. The Angus Allnatt Charitable Foundation Fund supports young musicians aged 13-25, particularly those at the beginning of a professional career. The Foundation helps fund workshops given by professional musicians in secondary schools. The Foundation also helps young people aged 7-21 take part in sailing, canoeing and kayaking activities. UK registered charities operating in England, Wales or Scotland may apply for a grant of between £500 and £3,000. There is no requirement for match funding. Funding is not available for projects whose principal purposes | Ongoing |
are therapeutic or social outcomes. Interested applicants are invited to apply at any time in writing. Applicants are advised to submit a proposal, or give notice that they intend to do so, at least six months in advance.

| General | The Denise Cohen Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=276439&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=276439&subid=0) | A London-based discretionary grant-making Trust that makes small grants to a wide range of charitable organisations at a national and local level. The Trust’s grant-making pattern suggests a preference for national and/or Jewish charitable causes.

Previous grant awards have ranged from £250 to £1,000 with the occasional larger grant being awarded. There is no requirement for match funding. | Ongoing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grants for education, society, faith and care | Porticus UK | [https://uk.porticus.com/en/application-guidelines](https://uk.porticus.com/en/application-guidelines) | Porticus UK’s mission is to have solidarity with the poor and the marginalised, reflecting Christian responsibility and support for the social teaching of the Roman Catholic Church. Although the Trust’s values are based in the Catholic faith, applications are welcomed from all organisations, whether or not they have a faith basis. Particular emphasis is placed on organisations which have a proven model and wish to expand.

In general the Trust will consider core or project costs, including staff salaries and overheads. Grants are awarded for specific project costs, and for developing policy, advocacy and research. Applicants should be working in the following | Ongoing |
areas:

**Education**: Porticus UK believes the purpose of education is to enable people to achieve their full potential through learning to live in personal relation to other people and thereby contributing to the common good.

**Society**: Porticus UK strives for a just society that understands and values the dignity of all, especially those at the margins. Support is available for initiatives that:

- Strengthen families including those at risk of abuse and/or imprisonment;
- Offer creative, practical approaches to social concerns
- Enable offenders and ex-offenders to be positive, contributing members of society
- Focus on restorative justice

**Faith**: Porticus UK believes that people of faith bring a valuable contribution to social action and justice in today’s complex world. Support is available for initiatives that:

- Use Catholic Social Teaching to address contemporary issues;
- Promote interfaith engagement for community cohesion;
- Strengthen Roman Catholic Church leadership and governance; and
- Advance lay formation.
| General | The Hedley Denton Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1060725&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1060725&subid=0) | Grants up to £2,000 for UK voluntary and community organisations carrying out a range of charitable projects | The Hedley Denton Charitable Trust tends to fund projects that focus on:  
- Medical research and care | Ongoing |

Care: Porticus UK believes that strong support networks and caring community are essential for human dignity and flourishing. Support is available for initiatives that:

- Strengthen relationships to tackle isolation
- Address multiple disadvantage and exclusion

There is no minimum or maximum grant award level. The majority of grants tend to be for £10,000 or more.

Charitable, not-for-profit organisations operating in England, Wales or Scotland may apply.

Organisations interested in applying are advised to firstly send a letter of Introduction by email at any time. This should not be a formal request for funding, but should be considered as an opportunity for organisations to inform Porticus about their organisation and the work they are doing.

Details of how to write the letter can be found on the Porticus website under ‘Letter of Introduction’.

---

General | The Hedley Denton Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1060725&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1060725&subid=0) | Grants up to £2,000 for UK voluntary and community organisations carrying out a range of charitable projects | The Hedley Denton Charitable Trust tends to fund projects that focus on:  
- Medical research and care | Ongoing |
| General | The Hollick Family Foundation | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1060228](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1060228) | This Foundation’s grant-making policy is to make a number of relatively small but significant donations to a range of UK charities each year and also to identify at least one cause to which they are able to provide more substantial funding. The Trust’s Charity Commission entry states that it will support charities working in the following fields:

- **Education and training**
- **The advancement of health or saving lives**
- **Accommodation and housing**
- **Arts, culture, heritage and science**
- **Amateur sport**
- **Economic and community development**
- **Employment**
- **Overseas aid and famine relief**
- **General charitable purposes** | Ongoing |
| Grants to help people with HIV | The Elton John AIDS Foundation (Robert Key Memorial Fund) | https://london.ejaf.org/grants/ | Grants up to £10,000 for frontline groups in the UK that help people with HIV.

The Robert Key Memorial Fund, which is administered by the Elton John AIDS Foundation. Robert Key (1947-2009) was a co-founder of the Foundation.

The Fund provides grants for specific, grassroots initiatives that deliver tangible, immediate benefits to people living with HIV including:

- Small scale interventions or projects working with people living with HIV
- Projects that fight stigma and discrimination against people living with HIV
- Immediate services such as urgent care or medical interventions for people living with HIV.

Projects must provide clear evidence of need.

Registered non-profit charities that can demonstrate an immediate, tangible benefit for individuals living with HIV in one of the Foundation’s eligible programme countries may apply for a grant of up to £10,000 per annum for Ongoing |
| Grants for those in need | The S M B Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=263814](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=263814) | The S M B Charitable Trust aims to benefit those in need, spiritually, physically or mentally by distributing income throughout the world. Funding is available for established UK registered charities for activities in the following areas:

- Supporting the Christian Faith
- Providing social care in the UK and abroad
- Providing famine/emergency aid
- Protecting the environment and wildlife
- Supporting education or medical research

The Trust normally makes a one-off standard grant of £1,200. Occasionally smaller or larger grants are made.

Any type of expenditure will be considered and there is no requirement for match funding.

Applications should be made in writing and include the aims and principal activities of the applicant, their current financial position and details of any special project for which funding is required. | Ongoing with quarterly decisions. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cashpoint Loud and Proud Grants</td>
<td>V Inspired</td>
<td><a href="https://vinspired.com/cashpoint/cashpoint-faqs">https://vinspired.com/cashpoint/cashpoint-faqs</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £500 for LGBT young adults in England. Scotland and Northern Ireland aged 14 to 25 to create social action projects that will Ongoing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
improve their community.

vInspired Cashpoint is designed to inspire and enable a new generation of social entrepreneurs to make a difference to the issues they care about. Grant recipients will be encouraged to use their creativity and initiative to develop and implement their own ideas, but will also be offered support and guidance to help them build vital confidence and skills for business.

The current round is only for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT+) projects (the “+” sign ensures that the programme is inclusive of all identities to make all sectors of the community feel welcome and that nobody is left out).

vInspired will be opening funding streams with other themes and for other types of projects shortly.

Grants can be used for anything that can demonstrate a positive benefit to a community, a group or the planet.

vInspired Cashpoint will fund projects that:

- are designed and run by 14-25 year old volunteers
- take place in England, Scotland or Northern Ireland
- can be delivered within two months
- clearly benefit a chosen community (this could
be the community where the applicant lives or the group of people that the applicant would like to help.

- Applications must come from individual young people who are either new or an idea that has been used in the past but which the applicant would like to try again, doing things a bit differently.
- vInspired Cashpoint must be the only funder for the project.
- The project must: create at least two new volunteering opportunities for 14 – 30 year olds in addition to the applicant; cost less than £500; and vInspired Cashpoint is the only funder.

vInspired Cashpoint will not fund:

- Projects that involve raising funds; for example, charging participants to take part, selling goods, or raising funds for other charities, organisations or activities.
- Projects that have already been funded by vInspired Cashpoint in a previous round and do not include any new ideas or new volunteers.
- Projects that support religious or political activity.
- Projects in Wales.
| Discovery Grants | Santander Foundation | http://www.santanderfoundation.org.uk/discovery-grants.aspx | One year grants of up to £5,000 to charities, Community Interest Companies and Credit Unions for activities that support disadvantaged people in the UK to improve knowledge, skills and innovation in order to give them the confidence to discover, create and take advantage of new opportunities. Funding is available for:

- Small, local projects that last for up to 12 months
- Complete projects (the Foundation does not make contributions or part-funding)
- Part-time salaries, equipment or materials specific to the project

Activities must address one or more of the following three priority themes:

Explorer: improving people’s knowledge, for example a series of Money Management workshops helping people understand how to budget; or a Freedom Training course giving... | Ongoing |
abused women knowledge of how to regain control over their lives.

Transformer: developing skills and experience, for example training to help socially isolated people develop skills to get back into work; sign language training for parents with hearing impaired children; Teaching young people with autism vocational skills or volunteering opportunities for disadvantaged young people.

Changemaker: innovative solutions to social challenges, for example a new social networking program for visually impaired young people to access the internet or an inclusive cycling social enterprise that adapts bicycles to enable people with disabilities to enjoy the outdoors.

There is no requirement for match funding as the Foundation will only fund complete projects rather than part-funding or make a contribution to an appeal.

Applications may be submitted at any time.

A nomination form can be picked up at a local Santander branch. The completed form should be dropped into the special nomination postbox provided at local branches (this form should NOT be sent to the Foundation).

Applicants that are not near a Santander branch can download a form from the Foundation website. This must be submitted by email not
| Grants for educational, welfare and cultural projects | The Coral Samuel Charitable Trust | No website – see Charity Commission Website  
http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=239677 | Grants for registered charities carrying out educational, welfare and cultural projects.  

Previous grants have been for between £1,000 and £25,000.  

There is no requirement for match funding.  

Funding is not available for individuals. | Ongoing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Funding for community led affordable housing | The Community Land Trust Fund | http://www.communitylandtrusts.org.uk/funding-and-resources/funding | The Community Land Trust Fund Finance up to £350,000 and grants of up to £4,000 to assist the development of community-led affordable housing projects in England and Wales which will help to build sustainable communities.  

Community Land Trusts (CLTs) seek to address the difficulty in finding suitable and affordable homes in local communities by creating affordable housing and community resources through the cooperative ownership of land by the local community.  

Land is acquired by community groups (usually below its market rate) through public investment, planning gain or philanthropic or charitable gifts and is held in perpetuity by the local community. The value of the land (plus subsidies and other equity benefits) is permanently locked in, on behalf of the local community and future | See website |
occupiers, by the CLT.

The following support is available:

Start Up Fund:

- Stage 1 – one day’s support with a specialist CLT Technical Advisor to scope out the project
- Stage 2 – after completion of the Stage 1 scoping day, suitable projects will be eligible for a further two days’ support with a specialist advisor, to build on the plans developed during the first scoping day
- Stage 3 – grants of up to £4,000 to help pay for the costs of formally setting up a CLT and developing the initial ideas into an investment-ready business plan.

Social Investment Fund:

- Pre-development finance – up to £50,000 or circa £2,000 per unit is available. The finance is repayable only if planning is received;
- Development finance – up to £350,000. PLEASE NOTE: the finance is repayable with interest.

The application deadlines are:

- Start Up Fund Stage 1 and Stage 2 – applications may be submitted at any time.
- Start Up Fund Stage 3 – the Fund committee meets regularly to consider new applications.
| Rural Four: Catalyst, Collaborate, Create & Champion | Prince’s Countryside Fund | [http://www.princescountrysidefund.org.uk/grant-giving-programme/rural-four](http://www.princescountrysidefund.org.uk/grant-giving-programme/rural-four) | This dedicated programme of support for community projects in England, Scotland and Wales is funded by Players of People’s Postcode Lottery. Now in its second year the project seeks to reach out and engage with up to 10 rural communities annually to help deliver and reinvigorate community assets and services. Overall, the Rural Four project aims to:

- Reinvigorate community networks by assisting with rebuilding community assets
- Improving the health and well-being of 200 socially isolated people through providing access to improved community assets and a network of support
- Create a lasting legacy of support and community spirit in the areas supported

The Prince’s Countryside Fund, working with partners Scottish Business in the Community, Plunkett Foundation and Pub is the Hub, their networks as a catalyst for community engagement. Support and guidance is provided to communities to collaborate and learn from others to build plans for projects that reinvigorate or restore vital assets. Funding is then provided | Ongoing at present |
to those that meet the eligibility criteria in order to support the community to create change. Funding of up to £25,000 is available.

| Grants for charities providing services for the disabled | The Lionel Wigram Memorial Trust | http://www.lionelwigrammemorialtrust.org/ | Grants around £500 for UK charities that are providing services for blind, deaf and disabled people in the UK. Applications may be made at any time.  
This Trust favours small UK registered charities with an income of less than £500,000. However they occasionally support a special project by larger charities.  
They support charities largely run by volunteers and like new ideas such as music in hospitals, or Wheelyboats enabling people in wheelchairs to go fishing.  
They support charities where the applicants are personally known to the Directors of LWMT but a letter of introduction may suffice.  
They are also pleased to give support for core funding.  
There is no requirement for match funding. | Ongoing |
| Grants to provide leisure activities for the disabled | The Bruce Wake Charitable Trust | http://brucewaketrust.co.uk/index.php/grants/ | Grants up to around £5,000 for individuals and UK voluntary and community organisations to provide leisure activities for the disabled. Applications may be made at any time. | Ongoing with decisions made quarterly |
The Trust favours applications where one or all of the following criteria can be met:

- The potential beneficiaries are physically disabled wheelchair users
- Improved access for wheelchair users is proposed
- A sporting or leisure activity involving disabled wheelchair users is proposed

Grant awards range from under £5,000 to £25,000 but the majority of grants are for £5,000 or less. There is no specified requirement for match funding.

Applications should be submitted online with a copy of the latest financial statements.

| Grants for Roman Catholic organisations | The Thorpe Charity Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=282068&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=282068&subid=0) | Grants between £500 and £1,500 for UK-based Roman Catholic organisations undertaking general charitable activities. The Thorpe Charity Trust is a registered charity that provides small grants to local and international organisations with a Roman Catholic ethos that are based in the United Kingdom. The Charity only allocates a small amount of grant funding each year. There is no requirement for match funding. The Charity does not invest in major capital projects. Applications may be made at any time. | Ongoing |

| Grants for older people | The WG Edwards | [http://www.wgedwardsc](http://www.wgedwardsc) | Grants between £1,000 and £3,000 for UK organisations | Applications |
The W G Edwards Charitable Foundation provides funding for projects that support older people which fall within the two categories listed below. The Trust considers that an older person is generally assumed to be over 60 years of age, but they will also look at projects for over 50’s.

The Foundation is interested in supporting a diverse range of charities, from large institutions to small community-led organisations.

Community and innovation – grants for community initiatives such as exercise classes for the over-60s, lunch clubs, horticultural therapy and day trips. Consideration will also be given to technology projects aimed at benefitting the over-60s.

Health and welfare – grants are for the refurbishment of residential care housing for the elderly and for building projects which are nearing completion. Consideration will also be given to the provision of equipment to enhance care and improve quality of life.

Registered charities may apply for a grant of between £1,000 and £3,000.

Funding is not available for:
- Individuals
- Overseas projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>people Foundation</th>
<th>haritablefoundation.org.uk/</th>
<th>registered charities working with older people.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>can be made at any time with decisions in January, April, July and November.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants for the repair and restoration of church bells | The Sharpe Trust | [http://www.sharpetrustees.org.uk/](http://www.sharpetrustees.org.uk/) | The late Frederick Sharpe, FSA, was one of the world’s leading authorities on the history, technology, and music of bells. Frederick Sharpe died in February 1976 and his Will provided a sum of money and nominated a group of Trustees (the “Sharpe Trustees”) to hold and use the capital and income “in their sole discretion for the maintenance, repair, and restoration of Church Bells situate anywhere in England and Wales”.

The first grant awarded from Trust funds was paid in 1982. Since then, over £100,000 has been made available for bell restoration work. Grants have ranged between £50 and £500, the average being approximately £150. | Ongoing |
| Funding for Armed Forces Community | The Armed Forces Bikers | [http://www.armedforcesbikers.co.uk/](http://www.armedforcesbikers.co.uk/) | The Armed Forces Bikers This charity supports veterans who are finding it difficult to make their way in civilian life regardless of their financial circumstances or geographical location. Its core objectives are:

- To assist former serving members of the Armed Forces who are in charitable need as a | Ongoing |
result of injury or other harmful experience suffered during their service to resettle and rehabilitate into civilian life; and

- To relieve the needs of former members of the Armed Forces and their families.

Requests for funding are invited from Armed Forces organisations registered with the Charity Commission and from ex-armed forces personnel and their immediate dependents. The Charity’s grant-making priorities are:

- To help veterans and their immediate dependents settle into rented housing through paying for bonds and necessary domestic equipment required for basic living needs
- Travel expenses for unemployed veterans to and from courses/interviews/meetings that will lead to employment or help them to integrate into society
- Funding training which will lead directly to full-time employment for unemployed veterans
- To provide hardship funds (e.g. winter fuel bills, basic food, bedding or other basic living needs)

The Charity will also seek out small, less well known, service related charities or projects and support them with funds with the aim of working with them to support veterans and their immediate dependents in charitable need.

Applications are considered on a regular basis for small grants of £1,000 and larger grants up to
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>£2,000. Awards over £2,000 are sometimes considered, but these tend to be in exceptional circumstances.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces Bikers do not fund:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Non-Armed Forces Charities and projects or individuals who have not served in the armed forces or are not the immediate dependents of ex-Armed Forces personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Individuals (expeditions, educational purposes, medical treatment or holidays)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Projects concerned with travel, adventure, sports or recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Organisations which do not have UK charity registration, unless they are a Community Interest Company (CIC) registered with Companies House and they are set up purely for the benefit of veterans, and from individuals who are receiving considerable grants from other agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Any requests from veterans who reside outside the UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Repairs to vehicles, unless there is an immediate and urgent requirement to do so. Such applications will be dealt with on a case by case basis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A grant request for can be accessed on the Armed Forces Bikers website, where further information about the work of the Charity can be found.

Applications may be made at any time and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for social welfare, literature, arts, heritage, environmental causes, animal welfare, healthcare and medical research, education and training</th>
<th>The Marsh Christian Trust</th>
<th>The Marsh Christian Trust aims to support small registered charities through long-term core funding, in an attempt to assist these organisations to maintain their current and on-going activities. Funding is available for long-term, core costs for charities working in the following fields:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Social Welfare – in particular charities helping the young, older people, the homeless, prisoners and their families, those recovering from addiction and people living with physical disabilities and mental health problems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Literature, Arts and Heritage – although the Trust maintains strong links with a number of national organisations (for example, the National Portrait Gallery and the British Museum) it also works with a great variety of smaller, local organisations that aim to improve public appreciation and participation in literature, the arts and heritage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Environmental Causes and Animal Welfare – support is provided to various organisations devoted to nature conservation and wildlife, both within the UK and overseas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Healthcare and Medical Research – the majority of grants made in this area are for medical research as the trust does not give</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
funds to individual hospitals or hospices due to the belief that it is the responsibility of the local and national community to maintain these.

- **Education and Training** – the Trust regularly makes grants to a number of organisations such as the Reed’s School Foundation and supports the English-Speaking Union. It does not fund individual schools, colleges or universities, due to the belief that it is the responsibility of the local and national community to maintain these.

Small registered UK charities may apply for a grant of between £250 and £4,000 with new applicants asked to apply for an award towards the lower end of this scale.

There is no specific requirement for match funding.

All applications should be made in writing and sent by post. The application should consist of a cover letter of roughly one to two sides and a full set of the most recent audited accounts should be enclosed.

<p>| Grants for social welfare and education | The Weldon UK Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website <a href="http://beta.charitycommi">http://beta.charitycommi</a> | Small grants for registered charities and voluntary organisations for UK and overseas projects in the fields of social welfare and education (applications may be made at any time in writing) | Ongoing |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Partnerships Fund</th>
<th>National Lottery Community Fund</th>
<th><a href="https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/programmes/partnerships-england">https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/programmes/partnerships-england</a></th>
<th>The Trust’s preferred funding areas are social welfare and education, although it has previously funded in the housing, arts and heritage projects.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This funding awards grants of over £10,000 to organisations who share responsibility and influence with others, who have a shared set of goals and values, and achieve their mission by starting with the bigger picture rather than just what their organisation can do on its own. The Lottery call this ‘generous leadership’.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grants are awarded for up to five years and funds can be used for project activities, operating costs, development and capital costs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Partnerships funding is specifically designed to support generous leadership and increased collaborative working, which starts with shared goals and values between different organisations and an understanding of the bigger picture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The National Lottery Community Fund can support you to develop and grow existing partnerships and also to encourage new types of partnership which build on your different skills and strengths. Types of partnership include:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                   |                                 |                                                                           | • cross-sector partnerships  
• local place-based collaboration  
• local and national organisations working together around a particular theme. |
|                   |                                 |                                                                           | You can contact the National Lottery Community Fund |
| Ideas and Pioneers Fund | Paul Hamlyn Foundation | [https://www.phf.org.uk/funds/ideaspioneers/](https://www.phf.org.uk/funds/ideaspioneers/) | The Ideas and Pioneers Fund supports people with unusual or radical ideas to improve the life chances and opportunities of people in the UK. Grants of up to £10,000 (and up to £15,000 in exceptional circumstances) are available to individuals, partnerships or small organisations. The Foundation wants to work with people whose ideas or focus can:… | Ongoing for now – see website. |
| Access and Participation Fund | Paul Hamlyn Foundation | [https://www.phf.org.uk/funds/access-and-participation-fund/](https://www.phf.org.uk/funds/access-and-participation-fund/) | The Foundation is interested in ensuring that a wider and more diverse group of people have access to quality artistic practice. They want to use their funding to support organisations to test, implement and develop ambitious plans to widen access to and deepen participation in the arts. It will not be enough to simply increase numbers – the emphasis is on addressing inequalities of opportunity and creating space to step back and look at the systemic problems preventing participation. They want to help organisations to build stronger evidence about what works so that they can improve practice and achieve greater impact. They will consider applications for:

- New ways of working, or work with new audiences and participants that aim to uncover alternative models of engagement – together with a strong commitment to learning about these approaches and sharing your learning.
- Work that involves any of the following: crafts, dance, design, digital arts and media, film, |

Ongoing
literature (including creative writing and poetry), music, opera, photography, theatre, the visual arts, and cross-arts practices.

- Work that is focused on improving access to the arts as a social good in itself, promoting enjoyment, increased attendance and participation by people facing disadvantage and inequality of access.

- Work that is focused on increasing arts access for people who may face barriers to participation due to disability or a health condition. (For detailed guidance on their current approach to supporting arts and health initiatives, please see ‘What won’t we fund’ on their website).

- Work that uses access to and participation in the arts to promote social justice (e.g. by achieving outcomes such as personal development, employability, educational attainment, social development, community cohesion, well-being, etc.)

- Work that develops excellence in participatory practice for example, by including an element of training for artists working in participatory settings

- Work that supports organisations to embed digital solutions in widening access and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Foundation</th>
<th>URL</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Shared Ground Fund    | Paul Hamlyn Foundation      | [https://www.phf.org.uk/funds/shared-ground-fund/](https://www.phf.org.uk/funds/shared-ground-fund/) | The Shared Ground Fund will provide organisations with the financial support they need to test new approaches, explore ways of exploiting emerging opportunities and address new challenges in this area of great change and uncertainty. It will also support organisations with an already strong track record of achievement with substantial help to achieve a greater impact.

Applicants must contribute to one of the following aims of the Shared Ground Fund:

- Staying safe – ensuring that young people who have migrated can address the significant barriers that affect their ability to thrive
- Living well together – supporting work which helps communities experiencing high levels of migration become stronger and more connected

The Shared Ground Fund offers two kinds of grants to support organisations at different stages of development:

Shared Ground ‘explore and test’ grants – each year they expect to make around 10 grants to help explore and test new approaches and ways of addressing new challenges (awards will be for a maximum of £60,000, usually for up to two years)

Shared Ground ‘more and better’ grants – each
year they expect to make around 10 longer, larger grants to help develop and embed more established activities (awards will be for between £100,000 and £400,000 for up to four years). They expect most grants to be in the range of £100,000 – £250,000. Larger grants will be considered on an exceptional basis and usually by invitation.

The Shared Ground Fund will only support work which has potential to have a wider impact on the policy and practice of others, or on the wider systems relevant to migration and integration.

Applications are accepted on a rolling basis.

| Grants for young people, poverty, economic and community development | First Growth Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1144538&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1144538&subid=0) | A grant-making trust offering grants to charitable organisations in England working in the areas of children and young people, the relief of poverty, and economic and community development. The Trust also sponsors research in its priority funding areas as listed below. The Trust particularly likes to focus its grant-making in the following areas:

- Children and young people
- The prevention or relief of poverty
- To support education and research to enhance economic and community development | Ongoing |

| SportsAid National Grants | SportsAid | [http://www.sportsaid.org.uk/](http://www.sportsaid.org.uk/) | SportsAid’s objective is to support young people in the United Kingdom, male or female, able- | Ongoing |
bodied or disabled, that show potential in their chosen sport.

Grants are designed to ease the pressure on parents and carers covering essential costs such as:

• Travel
• Training
• Accommodation
• Competition fees
• Equipment

There are no minimum or maximum grant levels.

Applicants to SportsAid must meet the following criteria:

• Location: they must live and train in the UK
• Age: must be between 12 and 18 years old, or up to 35 for disability sports.

Details of the sports supported, average annual awards, number of sports people sponsored, qualifying achievement level and the sport’s National Governing Body are available here:

http://www.sportsaid.org.uk/athletes/sports-we-support/

PLEASE NOTE: applicants must be identified and nominated by their National Governing Body of Sport based on their talent and sporting results.
Applicants who feel that they meet the criteria should contact their National Governing Body to discuss a nomination for a SportsAid Award and request a SportsAid nomination form.

| Grants to charities | The John and Diana Kemp-Welch Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website for contact details: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=263501 | This Trust makes donations to local and national registered charities operating in the following fields:  
- The care and welfare of children  
- The care and welfare of the elderly  
- Educational establishments  
- Arts and culture  
- Wildlife and the environment  
- Parochial Church Councils  
- Medical research | Ongoing |

| Funding for ex-offenders and people in recovery from addiction | The Forward Enterprise Fund | http://www.forwardenterprise.org.uk/apply/ | A £2 million social investment fund that supports individuals, charities and social enterprises run by, or creating employment opportunities for, ex-offenders and people in recovery from addiction. Charities, social enterprises and individuals based in England may apply for an unsecured loan of between £25,000 and £150,000 for revenue and/or capital projects (typical interest rate 7.5%) for up to a five-year term. Eligible organisations will also have access to grants to pay for up to 10 days of pre-investment business support. Organisations who receive investment will also be able to apply for post-investment business support. | Ongoing |
Applicants must:
- Work with, or intend to work with, ex-offenders or people in recovery from addiction and create employment opportunities for people from these communities
- Be led by ex-offenders or people in recovery from addiction

Individuals or start-up enterprises with a bright idea can also access Crowdfunder support with match funding of up to £5,000 from The Forward Trust.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding for health research, disabilities, children, young people and the elderly.</th>
<th>Albert Van Den Bergh Charitable Trust</th>
<th>No website. See Charity Commission website for contact details: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=296885&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=296885&amp;subid=0</a></th>
<th>A South West based Trust providing grants to registered charities in the UK. The Trust has a particular preference for funding charities which assist health research, people with disabilities, care for older people and children/young people. There are no minimum or maximum grant award levels and there is no stated requirement for match funding.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants for all forms of disadvantage</td>
<td>The Truemark Trust</td>
<td>No website. See Charity Commission website for contact details: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=265855&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=265855&amp;subid=0</a></td>
<td>Grants of up to £11,000 for charities and voluntary organisations working within disadvantaged neighbourhoods on community projects. The Truemark Trust's purpose is to make grants to other charitable bodies for the relief of all kinds of social distress and disadvantage. The Trust's policy is to make donations to mostly small local charities dealing with all kinds of disadvantage,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
with preference to neighbourhood based community projects and for innovative work with less popular groups.

Small charities and voluntary organisations can apply for grants of between £1,000 and £11,000.

| See list in description | The Hilden Charitable Fund | [http://www.hildencharitablefund.org.uk/index.htm](http://www.hildencharitablefund.org.uk/index.htm) | This fund’s priority is to address disadvantage by supporting causes which are unlikely to raise funds from public subscriptions. Both the UK and overseas fund policy is directed largely at supporting work at grassroots community level.

Funding is available to UK charities working in the UK or in the developing world or charities that are based and working overseas. Applications will also be considered from Community Interest Companies that are able to evidence a charitable purposes.

Grants are available for projects in the UK that are working in the following areas:

- Homelessness;
- Penal affairs;
- Asylum seekers and refugees; and
- Community based initiatives for disadvantaged young people aged 16 to 25 years.

Grants are available for projects in developing countries that are concerned with the following:

- Community development | Ongoing |
• Education
• Health

The Fund particularly welcomes projects that address the needs and potential of girls and women.

The average grant is £5,000 and can be for more than one year.

Grants can be used for both project and general running costs.

PLEASE NOTE that this a hugely competitive grant programme in which just 11% of all applications are successful.

There is a requirement for match funding and applicants are requested to show what other sources of funding have been sought and secured.

Applicants that are registered and operating in the UK must:

• Have a project that meets the Foundation’s priority areas
• Have an income of less than £500,000 in the last financial year
• Be formally constituted, have a bank account and a committee
• Be able to demonstrate UK charitable purposes
• Have adequate insurance for their service
users, volunteers and employees

• Have less than 12 months cash reserves

To be eligible for overseas funding, UK charities that are working in an overseas country must:

• Have a project that meets the Foundation’s priority areas;
• Have a history of working overseas for at least 5 years;
• Have an income of over £100,000 in their last two financial years, but not more than £500,000;
• If they are working with partners overseas be able to show that their partners have been in existence for at least 3 years and have an income of over £10,000;
• Be formally constituted with a bank account and committee;
• Demonstrate charitable purposes; and
• Be able to show that their overseas partner had an income of less than £50,000 in the last financial year.

Applications may be made at any time.

An application form is available on the Hilden Charitable Fund website (you’ll need to scroll down the page to the relevant link) but must then be printed out and sent as a hard copy by post to the Fund.

Each year the Fund also sets aside a small
| See list in description | The Kennedy Leigh Charitable Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website for contact details: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=288293&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=288293&subid=0) | This Trust supports charitable organisations undertaking general charitable activities in the UK and/or Israel.

In particular, the Trust prefers to support projects under the following headings:

- The advancement of health and/or the saving of lives
- The advancement of human rights, conflict resolution or reconciliation or the promotion of religious or racial harmony or equality or diversity
- The advancement of the arts, culture, heritage or science
- The advancement of education
- The relief of those in need, by reason of youth, age, ill health, disability, financial hardship or other disadvantage

Previous grants have ranged from £1,000 to £30,000. Grants are awarded for project and capital costs. There is no requirement for match funding. Applications are accepted at any time in writing and are considered every two months.

PLEASE NOTE: in general the Trust allocates 25% of its grant funding to UK based initiatives (i.e. equivalent to just under £100,000 in its | Ongoing |
| Social Enterprise Start-Up and Expansion Fund | The Phone Co-op | [https://www.thephone.coop/business/enterprise-fund/](https://www.thephone.coop/business/enterprise-fund/) | This fund provides resources to social enterprises, charities or co-operatives to help them at crucial stages of their development. The Fund offers support in the form of credit on a charity’s or enterprise’s Phone Co-op bills, which can then be used to pay for any telecommunication service provided by The Phone Co-op. | Ongoing |
| Grants for health, poverty and the Jewish religion | The Button Foundation | No website. See Charity Commission website for contact details: [https://beta.companieshouse.gov.uk/company/07355430/officers](https://beta.companieshouse.gov.uk/company/07355430/officers) | This Foundation’s charitable objectives are to award grants across England towards: “The advancement of education, the protection and preservation of health, the relief of sickness, the relief of poverty and the advancement of the Jewish religion.” | Ongoing |
| General Grants | The Ross Russell Trust | No website. See Charity Commission website for contact details: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1022570&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1022570&subid=0) | This Trust awards grants to registered charities and voluntary organisations working in the following fields across England and Wales:  
- Economic and community development  
- Education and Training  
- Employment  
- The advancement of health or saving lives  
- People with disabilities | Ongoing |
| Grants for small projects struggling to get funds. | The Wakeham Trust | Funding up to £2,500 for UK based registered charities for projects that are small scale and making a real contribution to the local community but struggling to get funding from other sources. Organisations that are not registered charities are encouraged to make an application through a registered charity in their area that can then pass the money directly on to their project. The Trust likes to support projects that encourage the empowerment of ordinary non-professional people. A match funding contribution is welcomed. | Ongoing |

- Religious activities
- The prevention or relief of famine or poverty
- Overseas aid/famine relief
- Arts and culture
- Heritage and conservation
- Science
- General charitable purposes

Awards are likely to be modest and probably less than £1,000.

The Trust does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website.

If you're interested in applying, we suggest you email the Trust in the first instance to determine whether it would encourage an application.

[https://thewakehamtrust.org/2015/08/05/how-to-apply/](https://thewakehamtrust.org/2015/08/05/how-to-apply/)
The Trust will consider the following when selecting which applicants to support:

- **Is it something new for this particular area?** It doesn't matter if the idea is tried and tested in other parts of the country, if it is new for a particular community it may be of interest to the Trust. Support is also sometimes available to help established institutions that are under threat.

- **Is it small?** Grants are normally given to projects where an initial £125 to £2,500 can make a real difference. Generally the Trust will look at what it is costing per-head to reach the people the project is helping.

- **Will it be hard to get support elsewhere?** The Trust tries to help those projects that are too new and experimental to get support through established fundraising channels, or which (if established) are under threat due to changes in national or local policy.

- **Does it have the potential to become self-supporting?** The Trust likes to see information that shows how the project will support itself in future years or (if it is a short-life project) over the course of its life.

- **Is it outward looking, rather than being focused on its own members?** The Trust is especially interested in supporting groups who are usually considered recipients of voluntary
action (for example old age pensioners, refugees or young offenders) when these people become involved in helping other groups in the community as this empower the volunteers themselves, as well as supporting the project they are working on.

Applications can be made at any time.

| Grants for social welfare and medical research | The DLA Piper Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission Website [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=327280&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=327280&subid=0) | Grants generally up to £5,000 to registered charities for social welfare and medical research projects in the UK. The average grant award is around £1,000, although over 50% of all awards are for £1,000 or less. About 45 charities receive a grant each year. Applicants must be UK based registered charities. Grants are not awarded to individuals. Applications may be made in writing at any time and are considered every three months. | Ongoing – Trustees meet every three months. |
| Grants for animal welfare | The Whitley Animal Protection Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=236746&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=236746&subid=0) | The Whitley Animal Protection Trust has the following objectives:

- To give financial support to any charitable purpose to organisations concerned with the prevention of cruelty to animals
- To give financial support to any charitable purpose to organisations concerned with the promotion of the welfare of animals.

The Trust only awards grants to UK registered charities. It can make one-off grants, but prefers multi-year commitments to charities that meet its priorities.

Most grants are from £250 to £25,000. There is no requirement for match funding and applications can be made at any time.

The Trust does not maintain a website but further information is available on the Charity Commission website. | Ongoing |
| Grants for domestic abuse, penal issues and Africa | The Noel Buxton Trust | [http://www.noelbuxtontrust.org.uk/2012history.htm](http://www.noelbuxtontrust.org.uk/2012history.htm) | This Trust offers grants up to £5,000 for grassroots registered charities in Great Britain working in the following fields:

**Family Grants:** the maximum grant is £5,000 per | Ongoing |
year for up to three years, preferably outside of London and South East England. The Trust’s focus is on funding for families on the issue of domestic abuse. The Trust will consider projects that work with survivors and/or perpetrators of domestic abuse.

**Penal Grants:** Funding is available for project and core costs, preferably for agencies outside of London and South East England.

The kinds of grants the Trust expects to make are:

- **One-off grants of up to £3,000 to pay for specific projects that help maintain relationships between prisoners and their families or for work that supports the contributions that volunteers make within the prison community**
- **Grants of up to £4,000 per year over two to three years, particularly where a guaranteed on-going contribution is going to make a difference to the sustainability of a programme or activity.**

**Africa Grants:** the maximum grant is £5,000 per year for up to three years. The Trust will fund work in Africa, including Ethiopia, Kenya, Somalia, Uganda, Sudan and South Sudan. Within these areas, priority will be given to work with communities living in urban slums and semi-arid regions where economic hardship is most extreme. The Trust’s Africa programme focus is
There is no application form. Applicants should submit a short letter (one to two pages) outlining the case for funding. Applicants should view the Trust’s website and mention this in their letter as well as showing how the organisation’s work fits the Trust’s guidelines.

The application should include:

- The charity registration number and the name of the organisation to which cheques should be made payable if different from that at the head of the appeal letter
- A budget for the current and following year
- Details of funding already received, promised or applied for from other sources; and the applicant’s
- Latest annual report/accounts in the shortest available form.


The loan vehicle must be essential to the journey, and the winning teams will be expected to share their experience(s) by documenting the journey in a medium of their choice. Teams must comprise between 2 and 4 members. | Ongoing |
A grant of £15,000 is available along with the loaned use of a Land Rover 110 Defender vehicle. Applicants can also apply for a discretionary fund of up to £15,000 to support essential expedition related costs.

The proposal must be a stand-alone project that does not require additional funding or sponsorship.

Applicants should hold a clean UK driving licence and have three or more years’ experience of driving. Applicants must also demonstrate a clear desire to learn from and be able to document the geography of the people, places and environments encountered on the journey itself.

Documentation can be in any form or medium: digital; photographic; film; written; visual; musical etc. Team members must be able to demonstrate a passion for sharing the ‘Go Beyond’ journey and an expertise in getting the message across in their chosen medium(s).

The journey must start and finish in the UK. However, the journey may take place in either the UK or overseas.

Applicants are requested to initially register their interest in applying by emailing grants@rgs.org

Applications can be made at any time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neighbourhood</th>
<th>Locality</th>
<th><a href="https://neighbourhoodpl">https://neighbourhoodpl</a></th>
<th>Over the last four years, Locality has supported</th>
<th>Ongoing until</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://neighbourhoodpl">https://neighbourhoodpl</a></td>
<td>Over the last four years, Locality has supported</td>
<td>Ongoing until</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Planning Grants | anning.org/ | over 2,300 local groups to develop a neighbourhood plan or Neighbourhood Development Order. Locality will be extending its support for local groups to develop neighbourhood plans and neighbourhood development orders for another four years. The new £23m programme will be different, with changes to grant and support eligibility criteria. The changes will also mean that neighbourhood planning will get a new and enhanced website, independent of the My Community programme. The grant programme builds on the 2015-18 programme and any support that you have previously received will be taken in to account. The programme will provide anyone working on a neighbourhood plan with support from the Locality team, AECOM and other partners/specialists through:  
- a basic grant of up to £9,000  
- additional grants for eligible groups with an extra £8,000  
- technical support through expert partners AECOM and other specialists Groups wanting to apply for funding and support in the 2018-2022 programme, which opens for applications on 3rd April 2018, must have completed an end of grant reporting to be eligible to apply. Also accessible via the website is a new quarterly | 2022 |
neighbourhood planning newsletter, which will be launching in April, with all the latest
eighbourhood planning news, opportunities, updates from our Champions, resources and
stories from across England.
A new neighbourhood planning twitter account @Nbrhoodplanning has been set up allowing you
to interact with the Locality team.
The advice service is also changing – you will now be able to access neighbourhood planning
support through the new website including online resources, an online forum for community-
sourced advice and support, and a call back advice service to help with specific questions.

| Grants for the arts, health, education and Jewish causes | The Catkin Pussywillow Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1100036](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1100036) | A charitable trust which is focused on the following grant-making activities:

- The relief of poverty, distress and sickness
- The advancement of education
- The protection of health
- General grant-making

Previous awards suggest a preference for organisations working in the following fields:

- Arts
- Health
- Education
- Jewish causes

The Trust does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website. | Ongoing |
| Grants for social welfare, environmental or community activities | The Frognal Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=244444&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=244444&subid=0) | Small grants averaging £2,000 for registered charities carrying out social welfare, environmental or community activities in the UK. Applications may be made at any time and there is no specified requirement for match funding. The Trust prefers to support small registered charities working in the following fields:

- People with disabilities, particularly the blind
- Older people
- Children and young people
- Environmental heritage
- Medical research

The Trust does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website. | Ongoing |
| Grants for education, dementia care and cancer | The Bassett Foundation | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1169349&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1169349&subid=0) | Grants for charitable organisations and to individuals from this relatively new trust with objectives of:

- Advancing the education of young people in engineering for the public benefit by making grants and awards to young people engaged in education or training or training institutions.
- The prevention and relief of sickness by making grants and awards to charities working with those suffering from dementia and cancer.

Applications may be made at any time. | Ongoing |
| Grants to charities and voluntary organisations | The Charles Michael Holloway Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1172783&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1172783&subid=0) | This Trust’s preferred areas of funding are:  
- Arts  
- Culture  
- Heritage  
- Science | Ongoing |
| Grants for charitable causes | The Rigby Foundation | [http://www.rigbygroupplc.com/about/the-rigby-foundation/](http://www.rigbygroupplc.com/about/the-rigby-foundation/) | Grants up to £50,000 for a range of charitable causes in England, in particular:  
- The advancement of health or the saving of lives  
- The advancement of education  
- The advancement of the arts, culture and heritage  
- The relief of these in need, by reason of ill health and/or disability, financial hardship or other disadvantage | Ongoing |
| The Mick Aston Archaeology Fund (previously known as the Challenge Funding) | Council for British Archaeology | [http://new.archaeologyuk.org/mick-aston-archaeology-fund](http://new.archaeologyuk.org/mick-aston-archaeology-fund) | Grants up to £1,000 for voluntary groups, societies and individuals to support new or existing innovative research projects, which will enhance the understanding of local heritage, and thus aid its future care. Applicants which encourage the participation of young people are welcome.  
Project proposals can relate to any aspect of archaeological research such as excavation, geophysics, buildings recording, landscape survey, experimental archaeology and field | Ongoing |
Applications are also invited from projects aimed at developing new methods of engagement and dissemination that help a wider audience learn about and participate in archaeology.

| Grants for Scouts and Guides | The Leslie Sell Charitable Trust | http://lesliesellct.org.uk/ | This Trust makes cash grants to scout and guide groups to assist with the financing of small projects such as:

- Small-scale building works
- New start-up guide or scout units
- Transport
- Sundry items of equipment, such as replacing camping equipment
- Making repairs to buildings or huts
- One-off events
- Trips in the UK and overseas for groups and individuals

Applicants must be part of the Scouts or Guides associations and will be required to provide details of the activities being undertaken to raise funds, together with a note of the amount of money already raised.

There are no minimum or maximum award levels but awards are likely to be modest. Applications may be made at any time and are considered once a month throughout the year. Please note that the Trust does not consider applications for trips submitted within 3 months of the departure date. | Ongoing |
| Arts Council National Lottery Project Grants | Arts Council and National Lottery | http://www.arts council.org.uk/projectgrants | A new fund intended to support development by allowing artists, cultural practitioners and organisations to work in new ways and to get their work out to new audiences. Individuals and organisations may apply for a grant of between £1,000 and £100,000. Grants can support projects lasting up to a maximum of 3 years. There is a match funding requirement for this programme with a contribution of at least 10% required from sources other than the Arts Council. Applications must meet the programme’s four criteria of:  
• Quality  
• Public engagement  
• Finance  
• Management  
Funding is for projects that are focused on one or more of the following art forms and disciplines:  
• Music  
• Theatre  
• Dance  
• Visual arts  
• Literature  
• Combined arts  
• Museum practice (accredited museums only)  
• Libraries (arts-focused projects only)  
To be eligible, applicants must: | Ongoing |
- Be based within (live in or have a business address in) the European Union
- Have a UK bank account in the exact name they are applying in
- Be at least 18 years old (for organisations, have an accountable person who is at least 18)

Applications will be accepted from organisations working as a consortium, partnership, network or group. For non-constituted consortiums or groups, one organisation must act as the lead organisation and submit the application. If the application goes on to be successful, this organisation would then be accountable for the grant.

Applications may be made at any time with the following commitment from the Arts Council for the turnaround of applications:

Applications for £15,000 or under will receive a decision in six weeks
Applications for more than £15,000 will receive a decision in 12 weeks

Further information and details about how to apply can be found on the Arts Council website, where an Eligibility Quiz can also be found.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for drama students and animals</th>
<th>The Valerie White Memorial Trust</th>
<th>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website:</th>
<th>Grant funding for poor and deserving actors and actresses under the age of 25 and to any well established charitable animal home, sanctuary or</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Support for mental health, armed forces, young people and conservation</td>
<td>The Royal Foundation of the Duke and Duchess of Cambridge and Prince Harry</td>
<td><a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=273489&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=273489&amp;subid=0</a></td>
<td>Zoo. Grants are usually up to £2,000 and applications may be made at any time in writing. There is no requirement for match funding.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://www.royalfoundation.com/about-our-foundation/">https://www.royalfoundation.com/about-our-foundation/</a></td>
<td>This Foundation aims to be a leading philanthropic investor. It uses its time and resources to create lasting change in targeted areas and geographies, based on need, and in line with the interests of the patrons. It seeks to invest in, or partner with, organisations with proven impact, using its profile and leverage to create a multiplier effect in resources, outcomes and knowledge. The Royal Foundation does not accept unsolicited grant applications but is proactive in selecting the causes it chooses to work with. Therefore, if you work in any of the Foundation’s key priority areas, it may be worth making contact via their website. The Foundation’s key areas of interest are: <strong>Mental Health</strong>: working with a wide range of charities that provide frontline support to people who may need it, the Heads Together campaign was launched in April 2016, to reduce stigma associated with talking about mental health problems, remove the barriers associated with seeking support, and to give people more information about where to go.</td>
<td>No unsolicited grant applications but does select causes to work with.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Military: The Royal Foundation is promoting the welfare of those who are serving, or have served, in the Armed Forces through a range of initiatives, such as the Endeavour Fund and the Veteran’s Employment programme. The Royal Foundation focuses on improving the outcomes of those leaving the Armed Forces by better transition to civilian life.

Young People: The Duke and Duchess of Cambridge and Prince Harry believe that children and young people should get the best possible help and care through difficult times in their lives. The Royal Foundation is therefore funding a range of initiatives, from projects supporting young people affected by youth violence, to inspiring those interested in building a career in sports coaching, from supporting families affected by parental substance misuse, to helping families of children with life-limiting, or life-threatening conditions. The Royal Foundation is committed to working through all these projects to enhance the lives of children and young people across the country.

Conservation: The Royal Foundation has brought together seven of the largest international conservation organisations under the banner of United for Wildlife. This is a long-term commitment to scale up the response to conservation crises, and to engage 15-30 year olds in conservation.

The Foundation also supports initiatives to
### Sheds Grant Fund

**Royal Voluntary Service in association with the Asda Foundation**

[https://www.royalvoluntaryservice.org.uk/volunteer/sheds](https://www.royalvoluntaryservice.org.uk/volunteer/sheds)

Volunteer groups in the UK are invited to apply for funding to help support the set-up of community or men’s shed spaces.

Small not-for-profit community organisations such as constituted community groups, charities and unincorporated associations may apply for a grant of between £250 and £1,000.

Examples of the type of project the scheme will fund include:

- Purchasing tools and equipment
- Building renovation costs – e.g. roofing/flooring materials
- Revenue costs – e.g. rent/insurance contributions
- Promotional materials

The scheme advocates sheds as community workshop spaces where people can come together to take part in practical skills and activities.

Ongoing while funds are available.

### Archives Revealed

**National Archives and The Pilgrim Trust**


The only funding stream available in the UK dedicated to cataloguing and unlocking archives, this fund is comprised of two strands:

- **Cataloguing Grants (opened March 2018)**

  Up to £40,000 for archives to create catalogues of important archival collections. The grants will

See Website
| General grants to charities | The SRM Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=263776&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=263776&subid=0) | The SRM Charitable Trust makes donations to registered charitable organisations which support a wide range of causes. Awards over the last two years have ranged from £20 to £20,250 and broadly fall into the following categories:

- Jewish causes
- Arts (especially opera)
- Health
- Children and young people
- Horticulture

Ongoing |
|---|---|---|---|
| Funding for animal welfare, conservation, the environment and natural heritage | The Benindi Foundation | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=802388&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=802388&subid=0) | The Benindi Foundation’s principle funding areas are:

- Animal Welfare
- Conservation
- The Environment
- Natural Heritage

The Foundation funds projects in and outside the UK. Applicants must, however, be UK registered Ongoing but applications are usually considered once a year. |
charities or not-for-profits. The vast majority of awards are for less than £1,000.

| Program | GlobalGiving Accelerator Programme | GlobalGiving | https://www.globalgiving.org/accelerator/ | The GlobalGiving Accelerator is a virtual training program and crowdfunding campaign that, it claims, will “help to take fundraising to the next level”.

Following an optional two-week training curriculum, participating organisations must raise at least $5,000 (approximately £3,500) in total from a minimum of 40 different donors in order to graduate and secure a permanent fundraising spot on the GlobalGiving platform.

Organisations that successfully complete the GlobalGiving Accelerator will earn:

- Permanent membership in the GlobalGiving community, including ongoing opportunities to attract new corporate and individual donors
- Inclusion in a GlobalGiving press release announcing the Accelerator graduates
- A custom media kit to help promote their accomplishment
- A certificate of completion from GlobalGiving
- Additional promotional opportunities, including through GlobalGiving’s social media or homepage, for top-performers.

Any registered non-profit anywhere in the world is eligible to apply.

Interested applicants can apply online via the

| Status | Ongoing |
| Grants for the Arts | Arts Council | [http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/funding/applying-grants-arts](http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/funding/applying-grants-arts) | Grants of between £1,000 and £100,000 are available for eligible individuals, organisations, libraries and museums for a range of activities including: Audio-visual, broadcast and transmission, buildings and infrastructure, capacity building, commissioning, digital creation, diversity and equality, education and learning, exhibition, festival, original work, participation, performance, production, professional development, publishing, research and development, sector development, talent development and touring. This is a rolling programme with no deadlines. |
| Grants for general charitable purposes and individuals | The Demigryphon Trust (Also known as the Honourable Charles Pearson Charitable Trust) | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=275821](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=275821) | Grants are usually for less than £1,000 but it does award grants to individuals as well as charitable organisations. Awards are generally divided into the following categories:  
- Prevention or relief of poverty  
- Advancement of education  
- Advancement of religion  
- Advancement of health or the saving of lives  
- Advancement of citizenship or community development  
- Advancement of environmental protection or improvement  
- Relief of those in need, by reason of youth, age, ill-health, disability, financial hardship or... |

---

Bath & North East Somerset Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019
• Advancement of animal welfare

Grants to individuals tend to be under the “Relief of those in need, by reason of youth, age, ill-health, disability, financial hardship or other disadvantage” category.

The Trust does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website. Applications may be made at any time in writing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding for environmental and educational projects</th>
<th>Scott Bader</th>
<th><a href="http://www.scottbader.com/sustainability/32/how-to-access-funds">http://www.scottbader.com/sustainability/32/how-to-access-funds</a></th>
<th>Scott Bader, the global chemical company, provides funds to UK registered charities for charitable projects in the UK and internationally through three different programmes:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Large Project Funding</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Each year we support two – four large, community based environmental or educational projects that benefit young or disadvantaged people to the value of £25,000 each. These can be located anywhere in the world.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Small International Fund</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>This fund is to provide small grants of £500-£2,000 to support international projects located anywhere in the world.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>There is no deadline for this, so charities may apply at any time.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See website</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Funding and resources for cricket and disability sports | The Lord’s Taverners | [http://www.lordstaverners.org/what-we-do](http://www.lordstaverners.org/what-we-do) | The Lord’s Taverners is the UK’s leading youth cricket and disability sports charity dedicated to giving young people who are disadvantaged or disabled a sporting chance. Its programmes are designed to create a range of opportunities for young people from deprived areas and those with disabilities to engage in sport and recreational activities in their local communities. Lord’s Taverners’ grant programmes are currently:

- Accessible Minibuses
- Sensory Rooms and Equipment
- Playground Grants – Small and Major Outdoor Play Packages
- Sports Wheelchairs for individuals and organisations
- Sports Kit Recycling (donate or apply to receive)

To find out more about the support and resources on offer, visit their website. | See website |

| Grants for wildlife, environment and HDH Wills 1965 Charitable Trust | [https://hdhwills.org/grants/](https://hdhwills.org/grants/) | Grants generally up to £2,000 for registered charities in England, Wales and Scotland working for the preservation of wildlife and the | Ongoing |
general charitable activities

environment.

Two funding strands are available

General Grants – this strand supports smaller charities with general charitable activities across a range of issues as well as charities focusing on the conservation of wildlife and the environment.

- Grants of £250-£500 are available to small general charities for small-scale projects; or
- Grants of £1,000-£2,000 for charities that specialise in wildlife and conservation activities.

Large Grants – this strand supports environmental and wildlife activities issues only, but please note that these grants are only open to external applications every 2 out of 7 years. The Large Grants scheme offers grants of between £5,000 and £50,000 for wildlife and conservation initiatives but is not open to external applications presently (the scheme opens again in January 2023).

There is no requirement for match funding. Applications for general grants may be made at any time. The Trust meets every month to review applications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for capital projects or research.</th>
<th>Lord Barnby’s Charitable Foundation</th>
<th>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommi">http://beta.charitycommi</a></th>
<th>Grants of between £500 and £10,000 for one-off capital, project or research funding. There is no requirement for match funding.</th>
<th>Applicants should be registered charities or</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>applications are considered in February, June and November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants to support disadvantaged and disabled children | The Toy Trust | [http://www.btha.co.uk/toy-trust/](http://www.btha.co.uk/toy-trust/) | Grants up to £15,000 for UK registered charities undertaking projects to support disadvantaged and disabled children aged 13 and under. The Toy Trust provides grants for equipment and services to:  
- Alleviate suffering  
- Support children through awful experiences  
- Encourage achievement through adversity  
- Purchase vital equipment  
- Provide care  
- Bolster existing initiatives  
- Initiate brand new projects  
- Satisfy basic needs | Ongoing | Each year. |

Applications can be made at any time and should be made in writing to include:
- A brief description of the organisation and project
- A copy of the organisation’s most recent accounts
- Show real benefit for relieving hardship and suffering to beneficiaries
- Run for a minimum of one full year
- Be in support of children and projects
regardless of faith, sex or disability.

Although there are no minimum or maximum grant levels, previous awards have ranged from around £4,000 to £15,000. The majority of awards are for less than £10,000.

There is a match funding requirement. Applicants will be expected to demonstrate that they have attempted to secure funding from other sources.

Funding is **not** available for:

- Individuals
- Salaries or wages
- Research
- Books or publishing

Applications may be submitted at any time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General grants for charities</th>
<th>The Frazer Trust (also known as the Joseph Strong Frazer Trust)</th>
<th>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&amp;regid=235311">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&amp;regid=235311</a></th>
<th>Grants up to £2,000 for registered charities in England and Wales carrying out a wide range of charitable activities. Applications may be made at any time and there is no requirement for match funding.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants for older people and adults with disabilities</td>
<td>The Barchester Healthcare Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://www.bhcfoundation.org.uk/request-our-help">https://www.bhcfoundation.org.uk/request-our-help</a></td>
<td>The Barchester Healthcare Foundation aims to make a difference to the lives of older people (aged 65 and over) and other adults (aged 18 and over) with a physical, learning or mental disability, supporting practical solutions that lead to</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
increased personal independence, self-sufficiency and dignity.

Individuals (the majority of awards are made to individuals), small community groups and small local charities based in England, Scotland or Wales can also apply for a grant of between £100 and £5,000.

The average grant is just under £1,000. There is no match funding requirement.

Applications are invited where older people and disabled adults have direct needs and can propose practical solutions. All applications for an individual must be supported by a third party sponsor, such as a health or personal care professional, social worker, charity or support group representative.

Grants are not available for:

- Services for which the health and social care authorities have a statutory responsibility
- Services normally offered in a care home operated by Barchester Healthcare or by any other company
- Home improvements and property repairs not related to disability or medical condition
- Basic household items such as white goods, furniture and carpeting not related to disability or medical condition
- Daily living costs or the repayment of debts
- Core/running costs or salaries or financial
## Support to General Projects

- Indirect services such as help lines, newsletters, leaflets or research
- Major building projects or large capital projects; or
- Training of staff and volunteers

**PLEASE NOTE:** Further funding is not available for 3 years following a successful grant award.

### Garfield Weston Foundation

- Website: [https://garfieldweston.org/](https://garfieldweston.org/)

This Foundation supports a wide range of causes and charities, and grants vary according to the size of the charity and the work being undertaken. Grants are currently available in the following categories:

- Arts
- Community
- Education
- Environment
- Faith
- Health
- Museums and Heritage
- Welfare
- Youth

### The Bothwell Charitable Trust

- Website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=299056&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=299056&subid=0)

Grants between £5,000 and £10,000 to support charitable work across a number of fields, including but not limited to the following:

- Children’s causes
- Hospices
- Countryside projects
- Medical research
- Disability
- Social work

Charitable organisations based and working in Great Britain are eligible to apply. Applications can be made at any time.
| Grants for the aged, children, health and animal welfare | The Constance Paterson Charitable Foundation | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=249556](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=249556) | Grants up to £2,500 for the aged, particularly those housing vulnerable older people, children, health, as well as animal welfare in England and Wales. There is no requirement for match funding. Applications can be made at any time and must be made in writing, including the following information:

- A cover letter, which details the proposal
- Copies of the organisation’s most recent reports and accounts

The Foundation makes donations once a year | Ongoing |
| Grants for youth sports | The Central Social and Recreational Trust | [http://www.csrt.info/how-to-apply.html](http://www.csrt.info/how-to-apply.html) | Grants up to £1,000 to support amateur boxing clubs, amateur martial arts clubs and youth services. Grants can be used for:

- Equipment for the use of all members of the club; and
- Maintenance of properties, as long as the property is owned by the club or there is a significant lease period.

All young people who are to benefit must be under 21 years of age. The Trust will also consider the economic and social circumstances surrounding the beneficiaries of the grant.

Sports clubs and organisations that are affiliated to their governing body are eligible to apply. The Trust likes to see an element of match funding in | Ongoing |
| Social Investment Fund | Homeless Link | [http://www.homeless.org.uk/social-investment](http://www.homeless.org.uk/social-investment) | Homeless Link has £4.5m to invest over the next 3 years for charities and social enterprises across England working to reduce homelessness. The programme is said to be the first of its kind exclusively for the homelessness sector and one of very few sector-specific funds in existence.

The aim of the fund is to test and learn where social investment can be most effectively used alongside other forms of funding to improve outcomes. It is looking to support organisations to:

- increase the homelessness sector’s knowledge and experience of social investment
- develop new models for income generation and funding
- improve their long-term sustainability

This fund will focus on the potential that smaller unsecured loans can have on creating change. The fund is offering unsecured loans of £25,000 to £150,000, repayable over a maximum term of 48 months. |
| Grants for education and social welfare | The Filey Foundation Ltd | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: | Small grants to registered charities for education and social welfare.

The Foundation’s charitable objectives are: | Ongoing |
| Grants for health, education and community | Ladbrokes Coral Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1101804](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1101804) | This Trust considers requests for grant support from their shops and their supporting office fundraisers, as well as registered charities. The overarching principle behind funding from the Trust is that the causes supported serve the community in which the shops and businesses of Ladbrokes Betting and Gaming Ltd or Ladbrokes eGaming Limited operate. Grants are provided for a wide range of charitable causes, particularly in areas where Ladbrokes stores are located. The majority of grants are likely to be for £5,000 or less. Categories most commonly given grants are as follows:

- Health – principally research, treatment, hospice services & disability support
- Education – particularly supporting the | Ongoing |

- The advancement of education by providing and assisting in the provision of appropriate facilities required for such purposes
- The relief of financial hardship, poverty and sickness by making grants of money for providing or paying for items, services or facilities, or providing such persons with goods or services which they could not otherwise afford through lack of means

Grant awards are likely to be modest.
| General Grants | The Susanna Peake Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=283462&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=283462&subid=0) | This Trust offers grants of around £4,000 to charities and voluntary bodies. Activities funded have related to:
- Education and children
- Medical, cancer and hospices
- The Elderly
- International and overseas charities
- General and animal charitable organisations
| Ongoing |

| Funding for housing, education, learning disability, interior decoration, design, landscape gardening | Oliver Ford Foundation | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1026551&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1026551&subid=0) | The Oliver Ford Foundation, also sometimes known as the Oliver Ford Will Trust (and previously the Oliver Ford Charitable Trust) supports projects and initiatives in the following fields:
- Housing
- Education
- Training for individuals with a learning disability

Funding is also available for the:
- Advancement of knowledge of the history and techniques of interior decoration
- Design of fabrics and other decorative | Ongoing |
| Funding for young people | The Blue Spark Foundation | [http://bluesparkfoundation.org.uk/how-to-apply/](http://bluesparkfoundation.org.uk/how-to-apply/) | A new charitable trust which provides grants, generally up to £5,000, to support the education and development of children and young people for educational, cultural, sporting and other small scale projects.

The Foundation appreciates that financial pressures on school and community budgets mean that many worthwhile projects which would help the education and development of children and young people may not get off the ground simply because of the absence of funding.

Most grants are for £2,000 or less (please bear this in mind when making an application as the Foundation will only award the amount requested rather than a lesser amount). Very occasionally awards will exceed £10,000.

Schools, community groups, clubs, societies and other organisations based and working in England can apply. Individuals and groups of individuals may also apply, although the |

- Landscape gardening

Charitable organisations in the United Kingdom may apply for a grant of between £2,500 and £10,000.

Larger awards are occasionally made. There is no requirement for match funding. The majority of awards are around £5,000.
Foundation points out that such applications are much less likely to secure funding.

The Foundation aims to help children and young people reach their full potential by supporting projects which have the following objectives:

- Encouraging independence
- Developing team working skills
- Developing self confidence
- Promoting creativity and individuality
- Encouraging aspiration
- Enhancing educational achievement
- Widening educational horizons

Particular consideration will be given to projects which the Foundation consider will help the self-confidence, team working skills and future employability of children and young people.

Applications can be submitted at any time via their website

| Funding for Orchards | The People’s Trust for Endangered Species | [https://ptes.org/campaigns/traditional-orchard-project/orchard-grants/](https://ptes.org/campaigns/traditional-orchard-project/orchard-grants/) | This grant scheme is specifically set up to improve and protect traditional orchards as biodiverse habitats in the long term. For this reason the grant is open to any owner or manager of an existing traditional orchard. This could be a community orchard, an orchard you manage, or one that you own yourself. If you do not own the orchard yourself, make sure you have the landowner’s permission before applying for the grant. | The fund will remain open until it has all been allocated. For further information, visit the website |
| Funding for physical welfare | The Albert Hunt Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=277318&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=277318&subid=0) | Grants generally between £1,000 and £5,000 for projects by UK registered charities that promote and enhance physical and mental welfare, including hospice appeals and homeless appeals. Higher amounts up to £25,000 (and very occasionally £50,000) are sometimes awarded. Applications may be made at any time and match funding is not a specific requirement. Funding is not available for overseas projects or research. There is no application form. Registered charities are requested to submit appeals to the Trustees by letter containing the following information:  
  - Aims and objectives of the charity  
  - The nature of the appeal  
  - The total target if for a specific project  
  - Other grant contributions received against the funding target  
  - The applicant’s registered charity number | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Take It Away – loans for musical instruments for young people</th>
<th>Creative United backed by the Arts Council</th>
<th><a href="http://www.takeitaway.org.uk/">http://www.takeitaway.org.uk/</a></th>
<th><strong>Any other relevant factors</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interest free loans of between £100 and £5,000 for the purchase of musical instruments. Applications may be made at any time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The scheme is designed to help more children and young people get involved in learning and playing music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The scheme is for:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• People over 18 buying an instrument for a child under the age of 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• People between 18 and 25 years old using the scheme to buy an instrument for themselves (or someone else, e.g. as a gift)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The interest-free loan helps spread the cost of buying an instrument. If the cost exceeds £5,000 a loan can be used as part-payment towards the instrument/s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The scheme is offered through a network of 250+ music shops across England and Northern Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The scheme is simple to use. Applicants just need to follow these steps:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 – Check if you’re eligible;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 – Find a participating store;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 – Select your instrument;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 – Complete the application form and customer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Funding for schools, colleges and universities to provide drinking water | Tapwater.org | [http://www.tapwater.org/grants](http://www.tapwater.org/grants) | Grants of up to £3,000 to enable Universities, Schools and College, across the UK provide access to mains drinking water on campus while reducing the use of plastic bottled waters.

Grants can be used for the installation of mains fed water machines and the provision of reusable stainless steel bottles to reduce the amount of waste to landfill. Grants of between £300 and £3,000 are available to fund all or part of project costs. Match funding is welcomed but not essential.

The following criteria will be considered:

- The need for the project
- Who will benefit
- How the applicant will achieve the Tapwater.org outcome
- Whether Tapwater.org have funded the applicant before
- The school’s income

| survey/declaration; 5 – Pay your deposit and 6 – Take it away! |

Find full details on eligibility and terms of loan on the Take It Away website. Applicants need to be a UK resident, working at least 16 hours per week, and be either 18-25 years old, or over 18 and buying an instrument for a child under 18 in order to be eligible to apply for a Take it away loan.
- The total project cost

Examples of eligible project costs include:

- Mains fed water machines
- Plumbing work to install machines
- Electrical work to install machines
- Buying of other items associated with mains fed machines
- Any other items associated with mains drinking water in schools

PLEASE NOTE: activities or services that schools have a statutory responsibility to provide cannot be covered by the Tap Water grants scheme.

| Grants for dementia and other purposes | The 4814 Trust | They maintain a basic website: [http://the4814trust.com/](http://the4814trust.com/) | A relatively new South West based (Blandford Forum, Dorset) grant-making Trust that gives grants to charitable organisations and individuals in the following areas:
• Children
• Young People facing disadvantage
• People with disabilities
• The elderly

At present, the Trust is particularly interested in receiving applications from small, innovative UK charities who “punch above their weight” and are focusing on dementia. | Ongoing |
| Grants with emphasis on | The Ninevah Charitable Trust | [https://www.ninevahtrust.org.uk/](https://www.ninevahtrust.org.uk/) | Grants up to £5,000 to UK Charities, charitable organisations and CICs for a wide range of UK- | Ongoing with applications |
The Trust provides funding for charitable projects that particularly meet its objectives of:

- The health, welfare and education of the general public
- The study and appreciation of agriculture, horticulture, silviculture (the growing and cultivation of trees) and land and estate management;
- The study and appreciation of ecology and land conservation
- The study and appreciation of forms of agricultural practice or land management that would encourage the preservation of the countryside.

The American Express Philanthropic Programme operates worldwide but some areas and countries, including the United Kingdom. The programme provides grant funding for projects by not-for-profit organisations that address either of the following 2 priorities:

**Community Service**

Supported programmes must encourage community service and civic participation, and deliver measurable outcomes that have a lasting impact on communities through one or more of the following:

- Building the capacity of not-for-profits by
assisting them in developing, engaging and retaining community members as volunteers
- Encouraging citizens to play an active role in civic processes (for example, democratic processes or voting);
- Engaging community members and American Express employees in ongoing service. This may include a variety of activities from promoting individual philanthropy, volunteering or participation in local civic organisations.

Leadership

The Leadership Programme seeks the best methods, programmes and partners that provide current and future not-for-profit leaders with practical opportunities to learn and build leadership skills. It is especially interested in proposals that cultivate leadership opportunities for diverse communities within the not-for-profit sector or projects that focus on innovative leadership development programmes for emerging leaders of world-class institutions.

Applications may be made at any time. There are no minimum or maximum funding levels as American Express like to judge each application on its own merits. There is an eligibility checker to complete before applying.

| Grants for placing Christian books and DVDs in the community | Speaking Volumes | http://www.speakingvolumes.org.uk/apply-for-grant-funding/ | Grants up to £1,000 for placing Christian books and DVDs in the community anywhere they can be borrowed and enjoyed. The scheme will also fund groups or individuals who want to make a | Ongoing |
| General Funding | The Robin Mischeff Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1143219](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1143219) | Small Grants (usually up to £1,000) for registered charities and charitable organisations, including voluntary groups. Grants are awarded against the following priorities:

- Environment/conservation/heritage
- General charitable purposes | Ongoing |

Gift of Christian books to a library or other place in the community where they can be borrowed, such as:

- Libraries
- Schools
- Prisons
- Care Homes
- Hospices
- Churches
- Cafés
- Hospitals

The books and DVDs must be selected from the list on the Speaking Volumes website (there’s a wide range available), and must be borrowable by a wide readership and not be used for personal gifts or for re-sale.

Applications can come from any local group (they do not need to be faith based). There is no match funding requirement. Applicants are expected to provide proof of purchase and proof that the books have been placed in a community location within six months of the application being approved.
| Grants for children, young people and people with disabilities | The Helen Mary McCosh Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1086006](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1086006) | This Trust has broad grant-making criteria, with a preference for projects that support:  
- Children and young people  
- People with disabilities  
Registered charities, voluntary organisations and individuals throughout England and Wales may apply for grant support, but please note that awards are likely to be modest as the Trust's annual expenditure rarely exceeds £5,000 annually. Applications can be made at any time. | Ongoing |
| Funding for green initiatives and peace. | The Marmot Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1106619&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1106619&subid=0) | Small Grants (average is £4,800 or less) for green initiatives that lead the way towards a sustainable future. In addition, there is an interest in supporting peace and security organisations, in particular those that are working on nuclear disarmament and non-proliferation. Applications may be made at any time in writing. | Ongoing |
The Trustees meet twice yearly in order to review policy and governance issues, also to make decisions about grants. Where appropriate fast track decisions on a number of grant applications are made between meetings.

| General funding | The Shroder Charity Trust | [https://schrodercharitytrust.org/](https://schrodercharitytrust.org/) | A philanthropic family charitable trust that aims to support a broad range of charitable causes in the UK and occasionally overseas. Its main areas of focus are:

    * Health and Welfare
    * Young People and Education
    * Community
    * Arts and Culture
    * Heritage
    * The Environment
    * International Relief and Development | Ongoing |

| Funding for core costs | Christie Foundation | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1151063&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1151063&subid=0) | A grant-making charity that will support charities and charitable organisations that are experiencing difficulty raising funds, by supporting core costs and operating expenses. Applications may be made at any time in writing. | Ongoing |

| Grants for Roman Catholic causes | Sir Harold Hood’s Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1151063&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1151063&subid=0) | Grants for UK voluntary and community organisations undertaking general charitable activities for Roman Catholic causes. There are no minimum or maximum grant levels. Previous awards have been for between £400 and £60,000. | Ongoing |
Awards can be made for overseas projects, but the applying organisation must be UK based. There is no stated requirement for match funding. Applications may be made at any time.

### Microgrants

**The Lynn Foundation**

- No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website:
  - [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=326944&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=326944&subid=0)

Microgrants (around £600) for individuals and charities. Awards are focused on the following beneficiary areas:

- People with disabilities
- Music and the arts
- Children and young people
- Hospices
- Medical charities

The Foundation also supports generable charitable causes.

Grants awards are normally one-off for core costs as well as capital and revenue projects. The Foundation also provides loans to charities.

### Grants for the arts, sport and medical research

**J P Marland Charitable Trust**

- [http://www.marland.co/](http://www.marland.co/)

Grants of around £2,000 - £4,000 for arts, sport and medical research. The vast majority of awards, which are normally one-off and can be for capital and revenue projects, are made in support of the arts.

Please note that although the Trust’s website encourages applications, it has previously stated that unsolicited applications are not encouraged.
If you’re interested in applying to the Trust, we suggest writing a letter of introduction. A letter of introduction should be short (no more than 5 paragraphs and no longer that a single page of A4) setting out who you are, what your organisation does, what you’re asking for, any further useful information and end with a simple ‘thank you’.

| Grants for animal welfare | Margaret Coote Animal Charity Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=208493](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=208493) | Grants for the protection of horses, dogs, other animals or birds. The policy of the Trust is to focus on research into animal health and on the protection of species, while continuing to support general animal welfare.

Registered charities and charitable organisations may apply. | Ongoing |

| Local support for charities | The White Stuff Foundation | [https://www.whitestuff.com/doinggoodstuff/doinggoodstuff-our-charities/](https://www.whitestuff.com/doinggoodstuff/doinggoodstuff-our-charities/) | Each White Stuff shop, together with its head office, and distribution centre is partnered with a charity operating within their local area and White Stuff employees are encouraged to develop a positive relationship with their partner charity through regular contact, fundraising activities and the provision of financial and non-financial support.

There is a White Stuff shop in Bath and their current partner is Bath City Farm.

Distributions to partner charities are made on a quarterly basis from core income received from White Stuff Limited and from the specific | Ongoing |
fundraising activities of the local shop, its customers and employees. We understand the White Stuff Foundation still maintains a small discretionary fund which allows the Foundation’s Trustees to make ad hoc grants to other charities where they see fit, but please check with the Foundation for details.

Before selection, each potential charity is assessed according to specific criteria which included the need to:

- Be registered with the Charity Commission (or equivalent in another country);
- Demonstrate operational and financial compliance, including the filing of unqualified audited accounts;
- Work to make a positive difference within the local community in which it operates;
- Operate in an area local to a White Stuff shop, office, distribution centre or supplier;
- Be a smaller charity, with an annual income of generally no more than £3 million per annum; and
- Engage with the local White Stuff representatives

Contact the Foundation for details of its Charity Partners or how to apply for a grant from the small discretionary fund. Further information is available on the White Stuff Foundation website.

| General Funds for Charities | G S Plaut Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity | The G S Plaut Charitable Trust supports a wide range of charitable causes in the UK. UK | Ongoing with applications |
| Grants to encourage the growth and development of hockey. | The National Hockey Foundation | [http://www.thenationalhockeyfoundation.com/home](http://www.thenationalhockeyfoundation.com/home) | Grants between £10,000 and £75,000 to encourage the development and growth of hockey in England (applications may be made at any time)

The National Hockey Foundation makes grants to a wide range of organisations (for example, clubs, limited companies, registered charities, not-for-profit organisations, schools, colleges and universities) that meet one of the Foundation’s key priority areas of:

- Getting young people (under 21) to participate in the sport of hockey
- Enabling the development of hockey at youth or community level
- Supporting smaller charities
- Young people and sport in Milton Keynes

Grant awards are for up to 50% of the total project cost and loans are sometimes available. | Applications may be made at any time and grants are generally awarded quarterly. |
| Grants for disadvantaged children | The Thomas Cook Children’s Charity | [https://thomascookchildrenscharity.com/](https://thomascookchildrenscharity.com/) | Grants to non-profit making groups of up to £5,000 for community projects that benefit disadvantaged children (0-18 years). Application | Ongoing |
| The Women First Innovation Fund | The Smallwood Trust | [https://www.smallwoodtrust.org.uk/about](https://www.smallwoodtrust.org.uk/about) | The aim of this Trust is to enable women on low incomes to be financially resilient. They do this by making grants to individuals and to third sector organisations. The Smallwood Trust also operates a Women First Direct grant scheme which provides funding for individuals. [https://www.smallwoodtrust.org.uk/women-first-direct](https://www.smallwoodtrust.org.uk/women-first-direct) | Ongoing |

| Grants for animal welfare | The Marchig Animal Welfare Trust | [http://www.marchigtrust.org/contact.htm](http://www.marchigtrust.org/contact.htm) | The aims of the Marchig Animal Welfare Trust are to protect animals and to promote and encourage practical work in preventing animal cruelty and the relief of animal suffering. The Trust offers a grant scheme and an award programme (the Jeanne Marchig Awards). There is no minimum | Ongoing |
 Grants for high quality arts institutions and projects

| Funding for registered charities that are developing high quality arts institutions and projects in the UK. Previous grants have been for between £5,000 and £250,000. There is no specified requirement for match funding. |

| PLEASE NOTE: While the Trustees do consider unsolicited applications, they are likely to be able to support only a small proportion of those received. We recommend writing a letter of introduction to the Charity if you’d like to test whether they will be interested in providing grant support. The Charity has stated that its focus of charitable giving will continue to remain on the arts. |

| Ongoing |

| Ralph Levy Charitable Trust Company |

| Grants for the promotion of: |

| • Education |
| • Social welfare |
| • Medical research |

| Organisations supported tend to be institutions involved in the areas of medical research, welfare and education. |

| Ongoing |
| Funding (last resort) for historic buildings and items | The National Heritage Memorial Fund | [http://www.nhmf.org.uk/funding](http://www.nhmf.org.uk/funding) | This is a funder of last resort but will provide grants or loans for such things as piers, promenades, steam railways and historic buildings. They only provide financial support when all other sources of finance have been exhausted and will only provide 100% funding in exceptional circumstances. Charities and other forms of not-for-profits, including local authorities, can apply for support. With the exception of historic buildings and structures, the Fund may also be able to help with conserving and restoring a heritage asset which is at risk and where there is a genuine fear that it may be damaged, developed in an inappropriate way or exported. The Fund can be used to help organisations buy buildings, land or historic items. Applications may be made at any time. | Ongoing |
| Small grants for general charitable purposes | The Green and Lilian F M Ainsworth and Family Benevolent Fund | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=267577](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=267577) | Grants up to £500 for charitable organisations carrying out social welfare activities in the UK (applications may be made in writing at any time). In particular, the Fund supports projects in the following fields:  
- Youth  
- Disability | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small grants for general charitable purposes</th>
<th>The Fitton Trust</th>
<th>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=208758&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=208758&amp;subid=0</a></th>
<th>Small grants of up to £1,000 for a range of charitable purposes.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Funding for young people and older people with sensory disabilities</td>
<td>The Dorothy Hay-Bolton Charitable Trust</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1010438&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1010438&amp;subid=0</a></td>
<td>Grants for charitable organisations carrying out activities for young people and older people with sensory disabilities in the UK (applications may be made at any time). In particular, the programme wishes to fund projects for the benefit of children and young people, and older people. Grants are available between the values of £1,000 and £3,000.</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding for young people</td>
<td>Lewis Hamilton Foundation</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1124368&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1124368&amp;subid=0</a></td>
<td>A Grant-making charity established by the Formula 1 racing driver Lewis Carl Hamilton – who is still one of the Foundation’s three trustees – with the following youth-based charitable objectives: “The advancement in life and to relieve the needs of and to help children and young people through: • Collaborating with and providing funds to other</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
suitably registered charities that support and benefit children and young people

- Providing support and benefits to children and young people to enable them to develop their skills, capacities and capabilities to participate in society as mature and responsible individuals

- Providing support and benefits to children and young people who have need by reason of their age, infirmity or disability, poverty or social and economic circumstances with a view to improving the conditions of life of such persons.

Grants can be awarded to registered charities, charitable organisations and individuals according to its Charity Commission profile.

Interested applicants are advised to contact the Foundation prior to making a formal request for funding

| General grants | The Master Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1139904&subid=0 | Grant-making trust with significant annual charitable expenditure covering a wide range of causes. Its policy is to make grants to UK registered charities or for charitable purposes in any part of the world as approved by its Trustees. Applications may be made at any time in writing. | Ongoing |
| Grants for | The Davis | No website. Contact | Grants for a wide range of charitable purposes, | Ongoing |
| Foundation details on the Charity Commission website: | including the arts, the elderly and/or disabled, religious causes and young people. The Foundation awards grants to charitable organisations and individuals for projects in England and Wales, Israel and South Africa. For further information see the Journal below.  

The objects of the charity are: |
| --- | --- |
| *To help young people and particularly but not necessarily young people of the Jewish faith through financial support of activities such that they will develop and grow as members of society*  
*To support organisations which support people who are elderly or disabled and who are in need*  
*To educate the general public in the areas of opera, music and other creative and performing arts*  
*To promote the study and appreciation of horticulture, gardening and garden design and the study and appreciation of ecology and conservation and the study and appreciation of flora and fauna*  
*To support organisations which promote religious harmony*  
*To support organisations which promote social inclusion*  
*To support organisations which provide security and advice and training to those who are involved with religious based schools or places of worship*  
*To support organisations which promote good
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charity</th>
<th>Charity’s Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| The Unforgettable Foundation – Funding for Dementia | http://www.unforgettablefoundation.org/ | The charity’s website states: “We will give grants to charities and educational institutions registered in the UK so that they can help to improve the quality of life for all those affected by dementia. Our mission is to support individuals with dementia, their carers and close friends and family with day-to-day management of dementia enabling them to live better daily lives and enhancing their quality of life.

We will achieve this by:

- Education to increase awareness that it is possible to live well with dementia
- Quality of life research
- Greater access to useful information, advice, products and services that help to address predictable challenges in the dementia journey.” |
| General funding for charitable purposes. | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: | A relatively new South West England based charity – it’s objects are to “support general charitable purposes by making grants to charitable organisations in England and Wales”. |
| The Triple T Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: | Ongoing |

- To support organisations which promote good citizenship
- To support organisations which relieve the victims of racial or religious harassment
- To support organisations which promote research into racism.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding to charities for poverty, health, education, arts, housing, research</th>
<th>The Jusaca Charitable Trust</th>
<th>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1012966&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1012966&amp;subid=0</a></th>
<th>Because the Trust’s charitable objects are so broad, applications are likely to be highly speculative with a limited chance of success.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to ‘Go Nice Places and Do Good Things’</td>
<td>The Alpkit Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://www.alpkit.com/foundation">https://www.alpkit.com/foundation</a></td>
<td>The Alpkit Foundation was set up in July 2015 to help people overcome obstacles and enable them to Go Nice Places and Do Good Things. It supports direct action where a positive difference can be made and to help people get out and</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grants for children and medical research | The Felicity Wilde Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=264404&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=264404&subid=0) | Grants usually in the region of £1,000 for UK charitable organisations undertaking projects for the benefit of children and to undertake medical research, particularly into the cause and cure of asthma. Applications may be made at any time. | Ongoing

| Lego Charity and Donations | Lego | [https://www.lego.com/en-gb/aboutus/contact/charity-donations](https://www.lego.com/en-gb/aboutus/contact/charity-donations) | For more than 80 years, the core values of the LEGO Group have been Fun, Creativity, Imagination, Learning, Quality and Caring, and we want to make a positive impact on children’s | Ongoing

Experience wild places. This could be:

- £50 to £500 cash to individuals, groups, schools and organisations to enable outdoor experiences and expeditions that otherwise couldn’t happen; e.g. giving a cash grant to a school to fund transport costs
- Provide discounted equipment for purposeful adventures and expeditions to individuals, groups, schools and organisations at discounts that wouldn’t be viable without support from the Alpkit Foundation
- Support outdoor educational programs; e.g. grants for expedition First Aiders or Mountain Leader Training that wouldn’t be possible without Alpkit Foundation support
- Support conservation and environmental projects; e.g. grants to help rewild woodland

Grants for children and medical research

The Felicity Wilde Charitable Trust

No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website:

[http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=264404&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=264404&subid=0)

Grants usually in the region of £1,000 for UK charitable organisations undertaking projects for the benefit of children and to undertake medical research, particularly into the cause and cure of asthma. Applications may be made at any time.

Ongoing

Lego Charity and Donations

Lego

[https://www.lego.com/en-gb/aboutus/contact/charity-donations](https://www.lego.com/en-gb/aboutus/contact/charity-donations)

For more than 80 years, the core values of the LEGO Group have been Fun, Creativity, Imagination, Learning, Quality and Caring, and we want to make a positive impact on children’s

Ongoing
lives through play. We support:

- projects that are 100% charitable.
- charitable organisations which promote children’s play, learning and creativity.
- charitable organisations which support vulnerable children.

We do not:

- give financial support
- do sponsorships
- provide donations for lotteries, fairs, prizes, parties, festivals, team building events or the like
- donate products to summer camps, waiting rooms, students’ projects, libraries or the like

If your project meets the criteria listed above and you wish to enquire about a product donation, please e-mail Charity@LEGO.com

| Partnership Schemes in Conservation Areas | Historic England | This scheme is designed to target funding for the preservation and enhancement of conservation areas. It is based on partnerships between English Heritage, local authorities, who must be the lead partner and applicant, and other funding partners.

The partnership takes the form of an agreement between Historic England and the local authority. The day-to-day running of the scheme is delegated to the local authority for a fixed term of up to five years. The level of funding available | Ongoing |
under this scheme is discretionary and can be substantial. Partnership schemes can provide grants for the following kinds of work:

- Major repairs to the structure and external fabric of historic buildings
- Reinstating architectural features of historic buildings and their settings
- Repair of the public realm where this would significantly improve the conservation area
- Extra management and administration costs of running a partnership scheme.

To qualify for Historic England funding, applicants must show that that the proposed scheme:

- Is within a conservation area
- Can attract partnership funding
- Meets one of the local priorities
- Will involve a range of work to a number of buildings, structures or spaces within a defined area
- Will target at least 60% of partnership funding towards building repairs
- Will require property owners to contribute financially towards grant-funded works to their property

Partnership schemes cannot fund the following:

- Demolitions
- Conversions and alterations
- Modernisation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants to registered charities for a range of purposes</th>
<th>The Brown Source Trust</th>
<th>A Bristol based Trust that supports registered charities working in the following fields:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Education&lt;br&gt;- Training&lt;br&gt;- The advancement of health&lt;br&gt;- The prevention or relief of poverty&lt;br&gt;- The environment&lt;br&gt;- Conservation&lt;br&gt;- Heritage&lt;br&gt;- General charitable purposes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.brownsourcetrust.org.uk/">http://www.brownsourcetrust.org.uk/</a></td>
<td>Awards indicate a preference for overseas and international causes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applications are accepted throughout the year. Applicants should discuss their proposals with the relevant local office of Historic England. Contact details for the local offices can be found on the Historic England website.
| Culture UK Artists First BBC Commissioning Fund | The BBC and the Arts Council England, the Arts Council for Wales, Creative Scotland and the Arts Council for Northern Ireland | [http://www.bbc.co.uk/mediacentre/mediapacks/culture-uk](http://www.bbc.co.uk/mediacentre/mediapacks/culture-uk) | Funding for artists and arts organisations wishing to create new works for broadcast and online. The Fund also aims to develop UK-wide cultural festivals to reach new audiences, create opportunities to showcase emerging and diverse talent, and use technology to inspire new experiences in the arts. The partnership is committing to 3 UK-wide cultural festivals a year, forming a planning and development group with representation from across the UK to enable this. The aim is to excite the nation about the arts, opening up funding to a range of arts organisations to make content which can be shown on the BBC and develop UK-wide cultural festivals that can:  
• Reach new audiences  
• Create opportunities to showcase emerging and diverse talent  
• Make the most of technology to inspire new experiences in the arts  
Artists and arts organisations in the UK will be eligible for support. Those interested in finding out more or registering their interest are advised to liaise with the funding provider in the first instance to discuss eligibility. Expressions of Interest may be made at any time via the BBC’s culture pages. |
|---|---|---|---|
A fully functioning, internet ready computer with pre-installed Microsoft software can be provided for as little as £130. Computers are delivered directly to applicants with a three-month warranty. PLEASE NOTE: these are reconditioned computers that have been fully refurbished, rather than completely new PCs or laptops.

Eligibility extends to people and organisations in country towns as well as villages, hamlets and individual properties such as farmhouses. The usual definition of a rural settlement of having a population of less than 10,000 should apply to the scheme, but we recommend checking with the Rank Foundation if you're interested in applying but unsure whether you meet the criteria.

The cost of the computer includes a £20 donation to Germinate, The Arthur Rank Centre, to help cover the cost of the scheme.

| Grants for registered charities | The David and Ruth Lewis Family Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=259892](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=259892) | Grants generally between £1,000 and £170,000 to registered charities, particularly those undertaking projects in the following areas:  
- Education  
- Medical research  
- Children’s social care  
- Support for the elderly  
- General charitable purposes | Ongoing |
Some medical research grants can run for a period of three years. Larger awards tend to be for larger, nationally prominent charities or Jewish causes. The Trust will consider requests for grant support from various charities, not merely restricted to its preferred funding areas. In exceptional circumstances the Trustees will consider making grants to individuals for charitable purposes.

| | | | • the advancement of education by providing and assisting in the provision of appropriate facilities required for such purposes
| | | | • The relief of financial hardship, poverty and sickness by making grants of money for providing or paying for items, services or facilities, or providing such persons with goods or services which they could not otherwise afford through lack of means
| | | | • Such other charitable purpose as the trustees may from time to time authorize. | Ongoing

| Grants for Pet Rescue | Support Adoption for Pets | [https://www.supportadoptionforpets.co.uk/grant-applications](https://www.supportadoptionforpets.co.uk/grant-applications) | Funding for pet rescue organisations (they do not have to be registered charities) for purposes that make a real difference to the welfare of UK domestic pets in rescue and aim to reduce the number of domestic pets in rescue. All funding requests must be for purposes which have a direct impact on the welfare of the pets. | Ongoing

<p>| Grants for | Skipton Charitable | <a href="http://www.skiptoncharit">http://www.skiptoncharit</a> | Grants of up to £3,000 to registered charities | Ongoing |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charities working with the elderly and young people.</th>
<th>Foundation</th>
<th>ablefoundation.co.uk/</th>
<th>based in the UK, particularly in areas near the Society’s Principal Office or one of its branches. The Trustees focus is on charities which benefit children, through education and/or welfare, youth schemes and projects, or the elderly and their care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small and Large Grants for land-based learning</td>
<td>Ernest Cook Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://ernestcooktrust.org.uk/">http://ernestcooktrust.org.uk/</a></td>
<td>As well as offering a wide-ranging programme of land-based learning for children and young people, the Ernest Cook Trust gives grants to registered charities, schools and not-for-profit organisations wishing to encourage young people’s interest either in the countryside. They offer: A large grants programme for awards of over £4,000 and up to £12,000 A small grants programme for awards of under £4,000 operate throughout the year. See their website for further details on the application process and restrictions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for general charitable purposes</td>
<td>The RJ and AH Daniels Charitable Trust</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&amp;regid=1050703">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&amp;regid=1050703</a></td>
<td>Grants, usually between £1,000 and £4,000 for general charitable purposes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for groups</td>
<td>The Allen Lane</td>
<td><a href="http://allenlane.org.uk/ou">http://allenlane.org.uk/ou</a></td>
<td>This Foundation likes to fund projects that reduce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants to enable disabled children and young people up to age 26 to participate in sport. | Get Kids Going! | http://www.getkidsgoing.com/ | The principal policy of Get Kids Going! is to give disabled children and young people up to the age of 26 the opportunity of participating in sports by providing them with
- Specially built, bespoke wheelchairs or other sports equipment; and
- Annual sports grants to support training and travel to events and competitions.

Grants may be made for one-off purchases or, depending on circumstances, for much longer term, staged support.

Grants are available to individuals, registered charities and national sporting bodies. E-mail for an application form info@getkidsgoing.com | Ongoing |

| Grants for charitable purposes | The Oliver Stanley Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity- | Small grants generally up to £3,000 usually, though not exclusively, to registered charities throughout the UK to:-
- Relieve poverty, with particular reference to housing needs and the needs of old age and | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Foyle Schools Library Scheme</th>
<th>Foyle Foundation</th>
<th><a href="http://www.foylefoundation.org.uk/how-to-apply/state-schools.php">http://www.foylefoundation.org.uk/how-to-apply/state-schools.php</a></th>
<th>Grants usually between £1,000 and £10,000 for state primary schools to support the funding of library books; library software or IT equipment for use within the library. Priority is given to schools that are working in partnership with other local primary/secondary schools to improve reading standards, and in areas of deprivation.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| The Foyle Foundation Main and Grants programmes | Foyle Foundation | [http://www.foylefoundation.org.uk/index.php](http://www.foylefoundation.org.uk/index.php) | Grants up to £500,000 for UK registered charities engaged in the performing or visual arts and for projects that facilitate knowledge and learning. The Foyle Foundation provides grants for the following activities:  

**The Arts —Main Grants Scheme**  
The Foundation seeks applications that make a strong case for support in either the performing or visual arts. Its aim is to sustain and help make the arts more accessible by developing new audiences, projects for young people, supporting tours, festivals and arts educational projects, to encourage new work and support young | Ongoing |
emerging artists. Building and infrastructure projects to construct new arts facilities and to improve or re-equip existing venues are also considered. However, community arts activity is not generally supported.

**Learning —Main Grants Scheme**

The Foundation’s main areas for support are: libraries, museums, archives and special educational needs. State funded schools and special schools are supported, principally but not exclusively, through the Foyle School Libraries Programme which is a major programme to support improved literacy of children. Citizenship, esteem building, training, skills acquisition to aid employment, early learning projects or playgroups are not generally considered.

**Small Grants Scheme**

The Small Grants Scheme supports smaller charities in the UK, especially those working at local community level in any field, across a wide range of activities. Grants are awarded to charities with an annual turnover of less than £150,000 per annum which can demonstrate that a small grant will make a difference to their work.

Please note: the Foundation is particularly keen to support initiatives that are outside of London and the South East of England.

The majority of grants are in the range of £10,000
to £50,000. Applications for less than £10,000 per annum will generally not be accepted.

The Foundation will consider both revenue and capital projects.

The following types of organisation may apply:

- UK organisations with charitable status, this includes registered charities, charitable incorporated organisations (CIOs), excepted charities and exempt charities

- Dedicated schools and educational charities catering for those with Special Educational Needs (SEN) will be considered, where projects aim to develop the abilities of children/young people to access learning and educational opportunities

- Universities will also be considered to support arts, museum, archive or special collection projects, usually for capital funding, that meet a clear public benefit and are fully accessible to the public.

- UK state-funded schools may be able to apply for projects with direct educational benefit but must demonstrate why their project cannot be funded from statutory or other funding (the majority of the Foundation's grants to UK state-funded schools will be awarded through the Foyle School Libraries Scheme).
Applicants may work in partnership on joint projects with other similar organisations. In such cases a lead organisation, to which any grant will be made, must be identified.

There is a match funding requirement as applicants are expected to state what other funds have been secured. Some grants may be offered on a conditional basis, subject to meeting a required level of match funding.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Fund Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Together Grants                     | Churches Urban Fund [https://www.cuf.org.uk/what-we-do/funding](https://www.cuf.org.uk/what-we-do/funding) | Grants of up to £5,000 for faith-based organisations to engage in social action, either for initiating or developing community work. The activity should meet the following criteria:  
• It must be directly tackling poverty. We favour activities that are working directly with people in need.  
• The lead applicant must be faith-based.  
• Applicants need to be working in partnership with at least one other organisation. These do not need to be faith-based.  
• The activity must have a local focus, being based locally with community involvement in identifying needs, initiating responses and running the project. | Ongoing |
| Grants for disadvantaged or deprived | Coventry Building Society Charitable Foundation [https://www.coventrybuildingsociety.co.uk/consumer/who-we-are/charities/charitable-foundation.html](https://www.coventrybuildingsociety.co.uk/consumer/who-we-are/charities/charitable-foundation.html) | Grants of up to £2,000 for projects which focus on:  
• Young people, particularly those who are disadvantaged  
• Vulnerable groups such as the frail elderly, | Ongoing |
| Grants | The Kenneth and Susan Green Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1147248&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1147248&subid=0) | Grants to charitable organisations for:

- The relief of poverty
- The advancement of education
- The advancement of health and the saving of lives
- The advancement of the arts, culture, heritage and science

Other charitable causes are also supported at the Foundation’s discretion. No minimum or maximum grants specified. | Ongoing |
| Grants for general charitable purposes | Elizabeth Frankland Moore and Star Foundation | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=) | Grants typically from £1,000 to £20,000 to other charities and individuals throughout the UK. The Foundation’s objectives are purposefully wide-ranging as they “particularly aware that for many charities, meeting their basic core costs presents a significant challenge”. | Ongoing |
| Grants | The Late St Patrick White Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1056520&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1056520&subid=0) | The Late St Patrick White Charitable Trust offers grants to UK registered charities for general charitable purposes, although the Trust appears to have a preference for making several grants per year to a specific group of charities. | Ongoing |
| Grants | The Dorothy Holmes Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=237213](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=237213) | Grants usually between £2,000 and £3,000 for smaller registered charities undertaking projects in the UK benefiting children and young people, the elderly, people with disabilities and medical research. | Ongoing |
| Grants for general charitable purposes particularly children and young people or those with sight or hearing impairment | The Dixie Rose Findlay Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=251661&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=251661&subid=0) | Grants to charities and other voluntary organisations for general charitable purposes. In the past the Trust has demonstrated a preference for funding charitable organisations working with children and young people, as well as people who are blind or have a hearing or sight impairment. | Ongoing |
| Grants for the preservation of | Alan Evans Memorial Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity | A South West based Trust aiming to fund projects for the permanent preservation of areas of natural | Ongoing |
| Grants for General Charitable Purposes | The Fairstead Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=326263](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=326263) | Grants usually between £1,000 and £30,000 to UK registered charities for general purposes. | Ongoing |
| Grants for General Charitable Purposes | The Rest-Harrow Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=238042](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=238042) | Small grants (up to £2,000 but usually for £100 or £200) to charities and other voluntary organisations for general, charitable purposes. | Ongoing |
| Grants for IT | Worshipful Company of Information Technologists | [https://www.wcit.org.uk/our_funds.html](https://www.wcit.org.uk/our_funds.html) | Funding for Information Technology (IT) related projects and provision of pro-bono IT consultancy which fit with the Charity’s following objectives of:  
- The advancement of education and training of the public in matters related to information technology  
- Promoting the effectiveness and efficiency of charities and the effective use of resources by | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Laing Family Trusts</th>
<th>The Laing Family Trusts</th>
<th><a href="http://www.laingfamilytrusts.org.uk/about.html">http://www.laingfamilytrusts.org.uk/about.html</a></th>
<th>Four grant making trusts with one administration funding a variety of projects. Applicants must be registered charities.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>The Mildred Duveen Charitable Trust</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=1059355&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details?regid=1059355&amp;subid=0</a></td>
<td>The Mildred Duveen Charitable Trust is a registered charity (no. 1059355) and grant making Trust which funds charities and voluntary bodies. Grants are between £500 and £10,000.</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants for protecting health and relieving financial hardship | The Debenhams Foundation | [http://sustainability.debenhamsplc.com/community/](http://sustainability.debenhamsplc.com/community/) | The Debenhams Foundation is a registered charity (no. 1147682) with the following charitable objectives:  
“To fund causes that focus on preserving and protecting health and relieving financial hardships primarily, but not exclusively, by making grants.  

The charity also supports fashion, targets breast cancer and charities which operate in the Debenhams store community.” Registered charities and community organisations may apply for a grant. | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Rural Community Energy Fund</strong></th>
<th>Department for Business, Energy &amp; Industrial Strategy and Department for Environment, Food &amp; Rural Affairs</th>
<th>Applications may be made at any time in writing to the address below or you may approach your local store for support for community projects.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong><a href="https://www.gov.uk/guidance/rural-community-energy-fund">https://www.gov.uk/guidance/rural-community-energy-fund</a></strong></td>
<td><strong><a href="https://www.westofengland-ca.gov.uk/south-west-energy-hub/">https://www.westofengland-ca.gov.uk/south-west-energy-hub/</a></strong></td>
<td>The Rural Community Energy Fund (RCEF) is a £10 million programme which supports rural communities in England to develop renewable energy projects, which provide economic and social benefits to the community. RCEF provides support to rural communities in 2 stages: stage 1: grants of up to £40,000 for a feasibility study for a renewable energy project stage 2: grants of up to £100,000 for business development and planning of feasible schemes RCEF is being run by 5 regional Local Energy Hubs, with the local one being the South West Energy Hub.</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contact:</strong></td>
<td><em><a href="mailto:swenergyhub@westofengland-ca.gov.uk">swenergyhub@westofengland-ca.gov.uk</a></em></td>
<td>Grants of between £10,000 and £500,000 for building or refurbishing grassroots facilities, such as changing pavilions and playing surfaces for community benefit. The Fund is available to football clubs, schools, councils and local sports associations and gives grants for projects that:</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Premier League and The FA Facilities Fund</strong></td>
<td>Football Foundation</td>
<td><em>• Improve facilities for football and other sport in local communities.</em> <em>• Sustain or increase participation amongst</em></td>
<td><strong><a href="http://www.footballfoundation.org.uk/funding-schemes/premier-league-the-fa-facilities-fund/">http://www.footballfoundation.org.uk/funding-schemes/premier-league-the-fa-facilities-fund/</a></strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>URL</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fans Fund Small Grants Scheme – Football</td>
<td>Help children and adults to develop their physical, mental, social and moral capacities through regular participation in sport. A three-year commitment from the Premier League to fund projects and organisations which improve the relationship between fans and their clubs, improve the way football supporters engage with each other, and improve fans’ experience of the game. Grants of up to £20,000 available.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fsif.co.uk/funding/fans-fund-small-grants-scheme/">http://www.fsif.co.uk/funding/fans-fund-small-grants-scheme/</a></td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power to Change – Community Business Bright Ideas Fund</td>
<td>Grants up to £15,000 for organisations in England that require funding to develop a community business idea. Power to Change’s Community Business Bright Ideas Fund is designed to help community groups set up a new community business and carry out the necessary consultations with local people and feasibility studies to develop a community business idea the community wants and needs. The Fund will offer a programme of support and tools as well as early stage finance so that community groups can carry out consultation with local people and feasibility studies to develop a community business idea the community wants and needs.</td>
<td><a href="https://mycommunity.org.uk/funding-options/bright-ideas-fund/">https://mycommunity.org.uk/funding-options/bright-ideas-fund/</a></td>
<td>9th April 2019. There will be further funding rounds (see text for details)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Previously supported initiatives include:

- A community transport scheme to link isolated rural villages and give elderly people more independence
- An indoor skate park for a forgotten coastal community with few activities for young people and poor health
- A community food club tackling food poverty through pop ups
- A community energy scheme re-using cooking oil from local residents to generate electricity and power local buses.

Eligible applicants must:

- Be based in England
- Be locally rooted
- Be accountable to the local community
- Be trading for the benefit of the local community
- Be an incorporated or unincorporated organisation, but not an individual
- Have an idea for a community business
- Have been established for 5 years or less
- Have charitable purposes
- Have a project that is for public benefit
- Share the impact goals of the funder

While organisations across England may apply, some areas will be prioritized and this includes the West of England Combined Authorities.
Eligible Community Business Ideas must:

- Share one or more of Power to Change’s 7 impact goals.
- Address at least one charitable purpose; and
- Be developing no more than three activities as listed below.

The 7 impact goals are:

1. Reduce social isolation
2. Improve health and well-being
3. Increase employability
4. Create better access to basic services
5. Improve the local environment
6. Enable greater community cohesion
7. Foster greater community pride and empowerment

The charitable purposes are:

- The prevention or relief of poverty
- The advancement of education
- The advancement of citizenship or community development
- The advancement of the arts, culture, heritage or science
- The advancement of amateur sport
- The promotion of religious or racial harmony or equality and diversity
- The advancement of environmental protection or improvement
- The relief of those in need, by reason of youth, age, ill-health, disability, financial hardship or
other disadvantage.

The eligible activities are:

- Arts Centre or facility
- Community hub, facility or space
- Community pub, shop or cafe
- Employment, training, business support or education
- Energy
- Environmental or nature conservation
- Food catering or production, including farming
- Health, care or well-being
- Housing
- Income or financial inclusion
- Sports and leisure
- Transport
- Visitor facilities or tourism

The grants will fund a number of different things, including (but not limited to):

- Getting established as an organisation (legal fees, registration fees)
- Training
- Knowledge and skills exchanges
- Reasonable fees incurred in developing their community business idea (community engagement, market research, etc)

A total of £3 million is being allocated to the Bright Ideas Fund over the period 2019 – 2021.

A broad range of organisations may apply for a
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grant of up to £15,000, including:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Charitable Incorporated Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Community Benefit Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Community Interest Company Limited by Shares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Community Interest Company Limited by Guarantee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Co-operative Society (IPS Co-operative)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Registered Charity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Company Limited by Shares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Company Limited by Guarantee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Successful organisations will receive:

• Business development support of up to 12 days from Locality, Plunkett Foundation, or Co-operatives UK
• Grant funding of up to £15,000, which can be spent on specific activities to develop the community business idea
• Learning and peer networking – access to online resources, thematic webinars and the opportunity to visit and learn from existing community businesses.

The following is an indication of the range of grants available at different stages of development

1. Ideas stage – grants of between £1,000 and £10,000; and
2. Pre-venture stage – grants of between £1,000 and £15,000
There is a match funding requirement for this programme as Power to Change likes to see its grant contribution lever in funding from other sources. The more match funding from various sources, which can include loans, community shares and Crowdfunding appeals, the more likely Power to Change will support an application.

The following are not eligible for funding:

- Well-established organisations (defined as 5 years and older)
- Community pubs. These are supported through the 'More than a Pub programme'
- Local authorities or statutory organisations or services which are regarded as statutory or government provision
- Individuals
- Regional or national organisations or organisations that are working local authority-wide
- Proposals which promote the advancement of religion or that are party political in nature. (Faith groups may apply as long as their project has a charitable purpose other than the advancement of religion.)
- Activities outside of England
- Capital costs such as building purchase or refurbishment or the purchase of equipment
- Ongoing running costs (salaries, rent, insurance, etc.)
Applications will be accepted from Tuesday 26th February to Tuesday 9th April 2019.

A webinar will be held from 11am to 12 noon on Wednesday 13th March, for which you can register here:

https://register.gotowebinar.com/register/478534108201677579

There will be additional funding rounds in:

1. August 2019 – September 2019
2. February 2020 – April 2020
3. August 2020 – September 2020
4. February 2021 – March 2021

Applicants must start the application process by completing the eligibility checker on the My Community website to ensure they meet the criteria for the programme. Those who are eligible will receive an email with a link to the application form. Applicants will then be notified of a decision within four to six weeks of the receipt of application. Successful groups will be assigned an advisor to help them develop their plan.

<p>| Community Shares Booster Programme – Power to Change | Co-operatives UK and Locality | <a href="https://www.communitysharesbooster.org.uk/">https://www.communitysharesbooster.org.uk/</a> | An initiative to support and stimulate public involvement with community share offers in England, particularly in more disadvantaged areas and sectors where community businesses are under-represented. If successful your community group or business could receive a | Ongoing – applications assessed monthly until 2020 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath &amp; North East Somerset Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019</td>
<td>business development support grant up to £10,000 in advance of launching your community share offer. After that, your organisation could have access to up to £100,000 match funding in the form of an equity investment by Co-operatives UK when the share offer goes live.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodland Carbon Fund</td>
<td>Forestry Commission</td>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.uk/guidance/woodland-carbon-fund">https://www.gov.uk/guidance/woodland-carbon-fund</a></td>
<td>The eligible area threshold of the Woodland Carbon Fund has been permanently reduced to ten hectares and support for infrastructure to support the new woodlands maintenance also form a permanent part of the grant offer. A proportion of the fund is now open to applications from public bodies such as the Ministry of Defence, Forest Enterprise and Crown Estates. Up to 40% of the remaining fund will be made available to public bodies for a limited period of 12 months (until August 2019), with the remaining 60% available for applications from private land owners. Extending the eligibility for the fund will further support the creation of large scale, productive woodland that increases carbon storage but also delivers wider benefits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young People Leaving Care</td>
<td>Esme Fairbairn Foundation</td>
<td><a href="https://esmeefairbairn.org.uk/young-people-leaving-care">https://esmeefairbairn.org.uk/young-people-leaving-care</a></td>
<td>10,000 young people over 16 leave care each year, a third before their 18th birthday. This is in stark contrast to the general population where 50% are still living with their parents at 24. Through this programme, Esme Fairbairn wish to see care leavers supported by the system and by their networks to feel emotionally stable and be</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
financially secure, ultimately making a successful transition to independence.

Funding could be for core or project costs, including staff salaries and overheads. There are no limits on grant size or length, with the median average 2015 grant being £100,000 over 3 years. Most support is likely to be in the form of grants, but social investments will also be considered.

For other funding opportunities from this Foundation visit [http://esmeefairbairn.org.uk/what-we-fund/](http://esmeefairbairn.org.uk/what-we-fund/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community Fibre Partnerships</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th><a href="http://www.communityfibre.bt.com/schools">http://www.communityfibre.bt.com/schools</a></th>
<th>£2 million of grants have been made available for communities in the final 5% of the UK not covered by fibre broadband rollout plans. These provide match-funded grants of up to £20,000 toward the cost of their new fibre infrastructure if that could also serve their local school. BT has teamed up with the Crowdfunding website “Spacehive” to assist with community fundraising. Applications can be made at any time until the £2 million has been allocated.</th>
<th>Ongoing until funds have been allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants for old people’s homes and medical causes</td>
<td>The Maisie and Raphael Lewis Charitable Trust</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1041848&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1041848&amp;subid=0</a></td>
<td>Small grants for UK charitable organisations in the UK undertaking projects for old people’s homes or medical causes (applications may be made at any time). Grant awards are likely to be modest. There is no requirement for match funding. Applicants are advised to contact the Trust to confirm that exclusions do not apply</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for social welfare</td>
<td>Mrs F Laurence’s Charitable Trust</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&amp;regid=296548">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&amp;regid=296548</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £4,000 for registered charities undertaking projects with a focus on social welfare and disadvantaged people (applications may be made at any time). In particular, the Trust wishes to fund projects that are hands-on, new and innovative. While applicants should be UK registered charities, the Trust will fund work both in the UK and overseas. Previous grants have ranged from £1,000 to £4,000. The vast majority of awards are for £2,000. Match funding is not required. The Trust is willing to consider applications from smaller registered charities, particularly those that may normally find attracting funding difficult.</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for children’s projects, sport and general welfare.</td>
<td>The Woodcock Charitable Trust</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1110896&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1110896&amp;subid=0</a></td>
<td>Small grants for children’s projects, sport and general welfare initiatives in England and Wales. Applications may be made in writing at any time. Awards are likely to be extremely modest. There is no requirement for applicants to provide match funding. The Trust does not explicitly state that it will only accept applications from registered charities, so it may consider approaches from other not-for-profit organisations (we suggest contacting the Trust for clarification on this before applying).</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Type</td>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>Website</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| UK-German Instant Impact Grants                | UK-German Connections | [http://www.ukgermanconnection.org/instantimpact#downloads](http://www.ukgermanconnection.org/instantimpact#downloads) | Support for first-time visits by pupils and young people between UK-German school and youth partnerships.  
- At least 5 pupils/young people take part in the visit and it lasts for a minimum of two full days (not including travel).  
- The British and German pupils or young people spend at least 75% of the time during the visit in joint activities.  
- The activities are embedded within a thematic framework to facilitate dialogue and joint learning on educational and current social topics.  
- There is a commitment to the sustainability of the link with concrete plans for the follow-up and development of the partnership.  
Funds of up to £1,500 are available. | Ongoing |
| Grants to support churches with building costs | The Congregational and General Charitable Trust | [http://www.candgtrust.org.uk/](http://www.candgtrust.org.uk/) | Funding of between £500 and £10,000 to support churches, particularly those of the United Reformed and Congregational denominations, in the provision and repair of suitable buildings.  
Also, applications from church community projects for funding towards capital costs (but not for ongoing work). We are also considering using our grants to ensure churches take professional advice (e.g. Architects, Quantity Surveyors, Site | Ongoing |

Bath & North East Somerset Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019
| Community Asset Fund | Sport England | A new grant programme worth £15 million annually that forms part of Sport England’s investment in local infrastructure, offering people the opportunity to ‘Get Active’. The new funding programme aims to help Sport England achieve the following:

- Improve and protect existing sports facilities that support the needs of local communities;
- Invest in new and different places that meet the needs of local communities, which include Sport England’s target audiences;
- Ensure Sport England’s capital investment reaches organisations that have not accessed Sport England’s funding before; and to
- Create a more resilient, sustainable, less grant dependent sport sector.

Three levels of funding are available:

1. Small Scale Investments – Typically ranging between £1,000 and £15,000 to cover the cost of emergency works due to something like storm or flood damage, or something totally unexpected that is stopping people from being able to stay |

https://www.sportengland.org/funding/community-asset-fund/ | Ongoing |
active right now;

2. Medium Scale Investments – Typically ranging between £15,000 and 50,000 to make more substantial changes. This might be an upgrade to an existing facility or developing a new space in the community; and

3. Large Scale Investments – Typically ranging between £50,000 and £150,000 (although awards over £100,000 are likely to be uncommon) for projects which can demonstrate a considerable impact or are targeting under-represented groups.

PLEASE NOTE: applicants must not have received funding from Sport England previously. There is no specific match funding requirement, although Sport England expects potential applicants to have explored other funding options before applying to the Community Asset Fund.

For details of other funding on offer from Sport England visit [https://www.sportengland.org/funding/](https://www.sportengland.org/funding/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small Grants</th>
<th>Sport England</th>
<th><a href="https://www.sportengland.org/funding/small-grants/">https://www.sportengland.org/funding/small-grants/</a></th>
<th>Awards of between £300 and £10,000 to not-for-profit organisations to help more people play sport.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Grants Scheme</td>
<td>Ragdoll Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ragdolffoundation.org.uk/portfolio/grants/">http://www.ragdolffoundation.org.uk/portfolio/grants/</a></td>
<td>Grants to support the cultural sector’s work with children and young people. Preference will be</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grants
- **The Adint Charitable Trust**
  - No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=265290&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=265290&subid=0)
  - The Adint Charitable Trust makes grants generally of £5,000 or £10,000 to registered charities for general charitable purposes. However, the most successful are charities working to support people with disabilities, particularly the blind and/or deaf, as well as children and young people in England and Wales.
  - **Ongoing**

### Grants for young people’s volunteering
- **The Alec Dickson Trust**
  - [http://www.alecdicksontrust.org.uk/about/](http://www.alecdicksontrust.org.uk/about/)
  - Grants of up to £500 to support young people (under 30) who, through volunteering or community service, aim to enhance the lives of others.
  - **Ongoing – Trustees meet four times a year**

### Grants for those with physical or mental disabilities and
disadvantaged
- **The Archer Trust**
  - [https://www.archertrust.org.uk/](https://www.archertrust.org.uk/)
  - Funding for small UK charities who support needy or deserving people including those with physical or mental disabilities and the disadvantaged. Grants vary from £250 to £3,000. They prioritise innovative projects that share the same values of imagination and creativity as the Foundation. In particular, those projects which have a deep commitment to listening to children and allow the perceptions and feelings of children themselves to be better understood. The Foundation is mainly interested in applications that involve children during their early years, but appropriate projects for older children (up to 18 years) will also be considered. It welcomes applications of up to £50,000 though the majority of grants made are likely to be in the region of £5,000 to £20,000. Applications will be considered for both one-off, short-term projects and for projects lasting up to three years.
  - **Ongoing**
| Grants for the arts | The Marina Kleinwort Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1081825](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=1081825) | Grants to support arts organisations active in the UK. Grant awards tend to be for between £1,000 and £5,000. Match funding is not an essential requirement. Funding is not available for individuals or to applicants that are unconnected to the arts. Applications may be submitted at any time but must be made in writing and should include a copy of the applicant’s most recent report and financial statements. Only successful applicants are notified of the Trust’s decision. | Ongoing |
| Grants for communities | The Asda Foundation | [https://www.asdafoundation.org/what-we-fund](https://www.asdafoundation.org/what-we-fund) | Grants to help transform communities and the lives of people in the UK. It has 5 funding programmes:
- Green Token Giving
- Significant Local Community Projects
- Top Up Funding Grants
- Colleague Hardship Fund
- Local Impact Grants | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grains for small, non-religious charities to serve severely disadvantaged children and young people</th>
<th>The Barbara Ward Children’s Foundation</th>
<th>Grants for small, non-religious charities to serve severely disadvantaged children and young people anywhere in the world. In recent years, the Foundation has provided grants to organisations working on youth projects in the following categories:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
• Health and wellbeing  
• Holidays  
• Sport, play and leisure  
• Support, care and respite |
| Grants for children, the elderly, health and social welfare. | The Bernard Sunley Charitable Trust | Grants to a wide range of community charities and organisations supporting children, the elderly, health and social welfare. |
| Awards for all England | National Lottery Community Fund | Grants of between £300 and £10,000 for projects which will benefit the community. In 2017, the fund simplified the Awards for All guidance notes, including fewer restrictions and new priorities. To be eligible for funding projects must now meet at least one of the following three priorities: |
| [https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/programmes/national-lottery-awards-for-all-england](https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/programmes/national-lottery-awards-for-all-england) | [https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/programmes/national-lottery-awards-for-all-england](https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/programmes/national-lottery-awards-for-all-england) | • Bring people together and build strong relationships in and across communities  
• Improve the places and spaces that matter to communities  
• Enable more people to fulfil their potential by working to address issues at the earliest possible stage. |
<p>| | | Ongoing |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>URL</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fulfilling Lives: HeadStart</td>
<td>The National Lottery Community Fund</td>
<td><a href="https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/strategic-investments/headstart">https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/strategic-investments/headstart</a></td>
<td>Priority may be given to applications from smaller organisations. Applications may be made at any time, with decisions made within a maximum time frame of 16 weeks. Enabling young people to deal with mental health issues.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Reaching Communities England                                                  | The National Lottery Community Fund                                           | [https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/programmes/reaching-communities-england](https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/programmes/reaching-communities-england) | A reminder about this programme which aims to make positive change in communities. They particularly want to hear about ideas that support:  
- Lasting and sustainable changes to places and spaces  
- Communities to develop happier and stronger relationships with each other  
- Taking action to focus on the root causes of social problems to tackle them at the earliest possible stage  
Through Reaching Communities funding you can apply for between £10,000 and £500,000. Successful grant can fund some or all of the costs associated with delivering a project, including staff salaries, training, volunteer expenses, management costs, equipment, premises costs, monitoring and evaluation and overheads. The programme can also fund up to £100,000 for small scale capital work, such as refurbishment, the purchase of vehicles, land or buildings. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forces in Mind</td>
<td>National Lottery Community Fund</td>
<td><a href="https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/programmes/forces-in-mind">https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding/programmes/forces-in-mind</a></td>
<td>The Forces in Mind Trust will invest and spend £35 million over the next 20 years to support the psychological well-being and successful and sustainable transition of veterans and their families into civilian life. It will provide long-term help that supports and joins up with the valuable work already being carried out by a range of organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for hearing impaired young people.</td>
<td>The Birkdale Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.grantsforthedeaf.co.uk/">http://www.grantsforthedeaf.co.uk/</a></td>
<td>Grants to young people (up to mid twenties) who are hearing impaired. Funding is available for:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Assistance with the purchase of specialist hearing equipment or other aids which will benefit an individual or organisation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• The provision of funding for special courses or individual tuition or speech therapy;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Support for professional assessments and advice or support for appeals against local authorities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• The financial support of another charity for hearing impaired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for disabled and disadvantaged to participate in sport.</td>
<td>The BOOST Charitable Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.boostct.org/page4.htm">http://www.boostct.org/page4.htm</a></td>
<td>This Trust was created in 2005 to champion the disabled and disadvantaged and to inspire them to overcome their challenges through the power of sport (Boost stands for Build On Over-looked Sporting Talent). The Trust aims to give opportunities to those who wish to fulfil their sporting ambitions, at any level. Charities and</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
non-profit making organisations in the UK that have a focus on sport are eligible to apply for a grant of up to £500. However, larger awards are often made by the Trust.

| Grants to support children’s welfare | The Casey Trust | Grants to assist with the setting up of new and innovative projects by UK registered charities to support children (up to age 18) and their welfare. Their current priorities are:
• The arts
• Mental health
• Child refugees in the UK
• Inner-city projects
The Trust is increasingly looking at start-up projects or new initiatives within an existing project. Grants are available for UK based and worldwide initiatives. Previous grants have been for between £1,000 and £12,500, although the vast majority of grants are for £2,500 or less. There is no requirement from the Trust for applicants to have match funding in place. | Ongoing |

| Grants for the disabled | The Chidwick Trust | Grants to charities who provide support to disabled children and adults including the elderly. Grants usually range between £2,000 and £10,000 for projects. The Trust also provides funds to charities which support the Jewish faith and the care of Jewish people in need. | Ongoing |

<p>| Grants to support the disadvantaged and disabled to | The CLA Charitable Trust | Grants to support projects that promote and provide facilities for the disadvantaged and disabled to access the countryside. It prefers to help small projects and organisations by funding | Ongoing |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>access the countryside</th>
<th>specific capital purchases or identifiable parts of projects. They may also be willing to fund equipment for countryside pursuits. The Trust does not provide core funding or applications for sensory gardens.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Grants to support education in sustainable environmental projects | The Cobb Charity | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=248030](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=248030) | Grant awards designed to benefit projects promoting a more sustainable environment through education. Eligible education topics include:  
- Traditional country skills;  
- Recycling;  
- Food and health; and  
- Organic food production.  
Smaller UK charities are eligible to apply for a grant of up to £750. |
| Grants | The Comino Foundation | [http://cominofoundation.org.uk/contact/](http://cominofoundation.org.uk/contact/) | Funding to educational and charitable organisations in England and Wales for activities that are small scale; innovative; enterprising and which have the chance of changing national policy and practice. |
| Community Investment Fund | Social Investment Business Foundation | [http://socialandsustainable.com/community-investment-fund/](http://socialandsustainable.com/community-investment-fund/) | The Fund invests between £250,000 and £1m in community based, locally led organisations providing essential support and services to improve the well-being of local residents; developing the local economy and creating positive social change for all individuals in the community. The Fund aims to improve the quality of life of local individuals, particularly those who are vulnerable and disadvantaged and to |
| Grants to provide musical entertainment for the elderly. | The Concertina Charitable Trust | http://www.concertina-music.org.uk/index.html | Grants to other charities in England and Wales that provide musical entertainment and related activities to the elderly. It supports smaller organisations that might have difficulties in finding funding. Grants are awarded up to a maximum of £250. | Ongoing |
| Just Act Community Fund | Crowd Funder Ltd | http://www.justact.org.uk | Just Act has become part of the Crowdfunder family. The Just Act Community Fund to distribute £50,000 to community projects in England and Wales. They are giving grants of up to £1,000 to inspiring crowdfunding projects that are creating a buzz in their local area and changing lives for the better. | Ongoing |
| Grants for those with learning difficulties | The David Solomons Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=297275&subid=0 | Grants to charities supporting
- Smaller, local projects which focus on care and treatment of those with learning difficulties; and
- Research into learning disabilities.

To be eligible for funding, organisations must be working with both physically and mentally disabled people and able to show that at least 75% of those supported have learning difficulties. Eligible projects include furnishing or equipping rooms. | Ongoing |
| Grants to benefit people with physical difficulties | The de Brye Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=326226](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=326226) | Grants of between £1,000 and £2,000 for charitable projects in the UK and overseas that benefit people with physical disabilities, especially:
- The care and housing of older people
- Orphans and neglected children
- Physically disabled children
- The blind | Ongoing |
| Grants for music, HIV, cancer care | The Derek Butler Trust | [http://www.thederekbutlertrust.org.uk/](http://www.thederekbutlertrust.org.uk/) | The Derek Butler Trust supports organisations undertaking projects in the following areas:
- Music and music education
- HIV and AIDS relief and education
- Cancer care and research. | Ongoing |
| Grants for disabled adults | The Drapers’ Company | [https://www.thedrapers.co.uk/Charities/Applying-For-A-Grant.aspx](https://www.thedrapers.co.uk/Charities/Applying-For-A-Grant.aspx) | Grants to charities that support disabled adults. Especially individuals with less visible disabilities such as hearing impairment, dyslexia, mental health issues, and chronic fatigue syndrome. Grants are provided for both capital costs (buildings and equipment) and core costs for salaries. They are usually one off payments but may be awarded for a longer period up to a maximum of 3 years. | Ongoing |
| Grants for communities | The DWF Charitable Foundation | [https://www.dwf.law/en/About-Us/DWF-Foundation](https://www.dwf.law/en/About-Us/DWF-Foundation) | Grants to help with initiatives that develop and improve local communities by:
- Tackling a specific community issue
- Helping voluntary and community groups become more effective and efficient
- Encouraging the involvement in the | Ongoing |
| Grants for social welfare for older people | The Francis Winham Foundation | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=278092&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=278092&subid=0) | Grants to charitable organisations – not necessarily registered charities – carrying out social welfare projects for older people. The Foundation has been known to award grants up to £50,000 in the past and usually makes a number of substantial grants each year. However, the vast majority of grants are for £5,000 or less. | Ongoing |
| Grants | The Gerald Palmer Eling Trust Company | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1100869&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1100869&subid=0) | Grants to small, local charitable organisations working in the UK undertaking charitable projects, particularly in the following fields:  
  - The relief of sickness and/or poverty;  
  - The advancement the Christian religion, more particularly according to the teaching and usage of the Orthodox Church;  
  - The advancement of medical research and the study of medicine; and  
  - To further other general charitable purposes. | Ongoing |
| One Stop Carriers for Causes | Groundwork | [https://www.groundwork.org.uk/Pages/Category/carriers-for-causes-uk](https://www.groundwork.org.uk/Pages/Category/carriers-for-causes-uk) | [https://www.onestop.co.uk/store-finder/](https://www.onestop.co.uk/store-finder/) | Grants up to £2,000 for local non-profit organisations and groups for projects that benefit local communities within two miles of a One Stop store.  
Projects need to meet at least one of the following outcomes:  
  - Improving the lives of young people | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scheme Name</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aspire Awards</td>
<td>The Guinness Partnership</td>
<td><a href="http://www.guinnesspartnership.com/your-community/aspire-awards/">http://www.guinnesspartnership.com/your-community/aspire-awards/</a></td>
<td>Applications are accepted from Guinness Partnership residents, groups of residents, service users, advocates and groups of service users who have the proven support of their local community.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants for one-off projects that benefit young people. | The Hedley Foundation                             | [http://www.hedleyfoundation.org.uk/applications.htm](http://www.hedleyfoundation.org.uk/applications.htm) | Grants up to £5,000 for small UK registered charities working with young people in the areas of recreation, sport, training, health and welfare, support and outdoor education (applications may be made at any time by application form).

The Foundation is particularly keen on supporting

- Open air and adventure-type activities and the funding of appropriate kit and equipment
- Small charities which can demonstrate  

90% of the grant must be spent on direct delivery, which is qualified as physical works and labour costs, while 10% of the grant can be spent on indirect costs, including management, administration, evaluation, promotion, fundraising and training. There is no match funding requirement.

Applications will be accepted throughout the year and considered every 3 months.
| Grants                      | The Henry Smith Charity | http://www.henrysmithcharity.org.uk/ | achievement in persuading and deterring at-risk young people from proceeding further down the pathway to custody
- Small charities working with disabled and terminally ill young people through by providing specialist equipment and respite breaks
- Small charities working with young carers
- Organisational development and change

UK registered charities may apply for a grant of up to £5,000. The average grant is around £3,000. Grants are for specific projects only and are mostly one-off with a limited number of recurring grants for 2 to 3 years. National and very large charities are not supported.

There is no requirement for match funding. |

| Grants                      | The Henry Smith Charity | http://www.henrysmithcharity.org.uk/ | Ongoing |

This is a large grant making charity, founded in 1628, which provides funding for a number of different types of organisations and charities. They currently operate the following funding programmes:

- Improving Lives – Grants up to £60k pa for organisations delivering a range of services direct to beneficiaries.

- Strengthening Communities – Grants up to £60k to support small charitable organisations working at grassroots level.

- Holiday Grants for Children – up to £2,500 to
### Grants

**The Invigorate Charitable Trust**

No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website:  
[http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1162752&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1162752&subid=0)

Grants to organisations and individuals in England and Wales in the fields of:
- Education and training
- The prevention or relief of poverty
- Arts and culture
- Heritage and conservation
- Economic and community development
- Equality and diversity
- Human rights
- Racial and religious harmony
- Science
- The environment
- Disability
- Religious activities.

**Christian Projects** – grants over £10k to support projects that explicitly promote the Christian faith in the UK.

**Kindred** – funding to support Henry Smith’s descendants. Currently 1,500 are registered.

### Grants for arts

**The Jerwood Charitable Foundation**

[https://jerwoodarts.org/](https://jerwoodarts.org/)

The Jerwood Foundation is dedicated to imaginative and responsible funding of the arts across the UK, with a particular focus on supporting emerging talent and excellence. The aim of the funding is to allow artists and arts organisations to thrive, and to continue to develop their skills, imagination and creativity with integrity.

Applications may be made at any time. Please note, however, that the Foundation...
Organisations (applicants are not required to be a registered charity) and individuals in the UK may apply for the following grant funding:

**Large Grants:** (generally up to £50,000, although this can be more in exceptional cases)
The Large Grants programme aims to develop strategic approaches to supporting artists and arts professionals through nurturing artistic or professional development programmes founded and run by established arts organisations. In addition, the Foundation also supports new collaborations, commissioning initiatives, research and development initiatives which either enable experimentation or generate new work, and occasionally it may fund investigation into sectoral and/or policy provision which affects artists. Projects should always respond to key needs and issues within arts sectors.

**Small Grants:** (generally under £10,000)
The Small Grants programme allows the Foundation to explore new relationships, work directly with individual artists, take risks and support research or the development of future ideas. At the heart of every small grant is a targeted or particular professional or sectoral development opportunity to be explored.

| Grants for nature | The John Spedan Lewis Foundation | [https://johnspedanlewisfoundation.wordpress.com/](https://johnspedanlewisfoundation.wordpress.com/) | The Foundation supports projects with the following themes:

- Entomology – the scientific study of insects | Ongoing | likes to be contacted to discuss potential applications before any written submissions are made. |
| Grants | The Joss Stone Foundation | The Joss Stone Foundation supports more than 200 charities in England, Wales and particularly worldwide. Its primary aim is to help raise public awareness for the charities it supports. | Ongoing |
| Grants for health and social welfare | The Kathleen Laurence Trust | A Bristol based Trust that supports UK registered charities working in the area of health and social welfare with a preference for the following:  
- Children and young people;  
- Health and medical care;  
- Older people; and  
- People with disabilities. | Ongoing |
| Grants | The Langdale Trust | Support for charitable organisations across the UK working in the following areas:  
- Youth projects  
- Social welfare schemes  
- The relief of poverty  
- Medical care  
Preference is given to capital projects rather than applications to fund ongoing running costs. | Ongoing |
| Grants | The Liz and Terry Bramall Foundation | Grants to charitable organisations for:  
- The advancement of the Christian faith for the benefit of the public  
- The promotion of urban or rural regeneration | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for cancer support</th>
<th>Macmillan Cancer Support</th>
<th>Grants for groups and individuals who support people affected by cancer. It is able to help with:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Start up funds to support the start up of a new self-help and support projects for people affected by cancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Development funds – to help existing groups to expand and extend their reach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• User Involvement Grants – to encourage the involvement of people affected by cancer in the design and improvement of cancer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>Lloyds Register Foundation</th>
<th>The Lloyds Register Foundation provides funding to projects that meet its 2014-2020 strategy. The strategy sets out four themes:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Promoting safety and public understanding of risk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Advancing skills and education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Supporting excellent scientific research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Accelerating the application of research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Within this, the Foundation gives priority to four research themes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Structural integrity and systems performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Resilience engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Human and social factors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Emergent technologies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants</th>
<th>Lloyds Register Foundation</th>
<th><a href="http://www.lrfoundation.org.uk/funding/">http://www.lrfoundation.org.uk/funding/</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Lloyds Register Foundation provides funding to projects that meet its 2014-2020 strategy. The strategy sets out four themes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Promoting safety and public understanding of risk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Advancing skills and education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Supporting excellent scientific research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Accelerating the application of research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Within this, the Foundation gives priority to four research themes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Structural integrity and systems performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Resilience engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Human and social factors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Emergent technologies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Services | Grants | The Matthews Wrightson Charity Trust | [http://matthewswrightson.org.uk/about/](http://matthewswrightson.org.uk/about/) | Small grants across the UK (and occasionally overseas) for general charitable purposes, with a preference for:
- Children and young people
- People with disabilities
- Homelessness
- Social welfare
- The arts
- Rehabilitation
- Christian causes
- Financially developing countries

Individuals undertaking charitable work may also apply for a grant, particularly if the work is in a developing country. Grants are typically one-off awards around £500 and will cover capital, core costs, salaries and start-up funding. The majority of grants are made for projects benefiting children and young people. | Ongoing |

<p>| Grants for children and young people | The Michael Crawford Children's Charity | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: | The charity was established in order to promote any charitable purposes for the benefit of children and young people and in particular the relief of sickness and poverty. Grant applications are | Ongoing |
| Grants for galleries, museums and education | The Michael Marks Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1042211&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1042211&amp;subid=0</a> | Grants to registered charities, galleries, museums, and educational institutions. Awards range from £500 to £21,000. The Trust will consider unsolicited applications when received. The Trust meets twice a year, in January and July, to consider applications, but will only respond to successful applicants. | Ongoing |
| Armed Forces Covenant Fund | Ministry of Defence | <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/covenant-fund">https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/covenant-fund</a> | Annual £10 million fund to support the Armed Forces. Priorities; funding streams and deadlines may change so visit the website for the latest details. | Ongoing |
| Grants to alleviate child suffering and social deprivation | The Monica Rabagliati Charitable Trust | <a href="http://www.rabagliati.org.uk/apply_for_a_grant.htm">http://www.rabagliati.org.uk/apply_for_a_grant.htm</a> | Grants are primarily intended to support organisations which are focusing on the alleviation of child suffering and social deprivation. | Ongoing |
| Grants to improve people's lives | Morrison’s Foundation | <a href="https://www.morrisonsfoundation.com/">https://www.morrisonsfoundation.com/</a> | The Morrison’s Foundation was set up to make a difference to local communities. It is able to match fund money raised by Morrison’s colleagues up to £500 twice a year. The Foundation is also able to support registered charities looking for funding towards projects that improve people’s lives. | Ongoing |
| Grants | The Nani Huyu Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity | The objectives of the Trust are to: “give to charities whose primary object is to help people” | Ongoing |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trust/Project Description</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Grant Information</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Trust</td>
<td>Building Community Led Homes</td>
<td><a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1082868">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1082868</a> &amp;subid=0</td>
<td>who are underprivileged, suffering or ill, young people in matters of accommodation or training or old people requiring assistance for medical care or who are at the end of their lives”. The Trust awards capital grants and revenue costs for up to one year.</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert mentoring and small grants to help affordable community-led housing projects get started. This is a programme to help community groups in England in the critical early stages of their project. It provides help with everything from choosing a legal structure to funding guidance.</td>
<td>Locality</td>
<td><a href="https://locality.org.uk/services-tools/support-for-councils-service-providers/building-community-led-homes/">https://locality.org.uk/services-tools/support-for-councils-service-providers/building-community-led-homes/</a></td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants to individuals and registered charities throughout the UK under the following headings:                                                                                                                                       | The Newby Trust                    | http://www.newby-trust.org.uk/                                        | • Education: to fund postgraduate research and to provide financial support to enable disadvantaged people to access and stay in education and training  
  • Health: to fund equipment and activities in hospitals, residential and nursing homes, day care centres and hospices; and to fund support services to improve the mental and physical health of adults and children. The Trust will also contribute funds towards medical research  
  • Welfare: to provide small grants for short-term emergency relief and to fund support and activities for vulnerable and disadvantaged people | Ongoing    |
<p>| The Community Awards run twice a year and                                                                                                       | Community One Family               | <a href="https://foundation.onefa">https://foundation.onefa</a>                                               | The Community Awards run twice a year and                                                                                                                                                                          | Ongoing    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Awards</th>
<th>Foundation</th>
<th>offer funding from £5,000 to £25,000 for customers to improve their local communities. The Foundation has previously funded a wheelchair swing for a special needs school, sensory rooms and gardens, premises for sports clubs and the renovation of a school swimming pool. Customers can nominate projects by completing a simple online application form. A public vote will determine the winners of the awards.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Grants | The Patrick Charitable Trust | Grants a wide range of charitable causes, in particular:  
- Education and training  
- Disability  
- Prevention or relief of poverty  
- Arts, culture, heritage  
- Science  
- Children and young people  
- Elderly and older people  
- General charitable purposes |
<p>| Grants for disabled adults and children | The Paul Bush Foundation | Funding to assist registered UK charities working with physically disabled adults and children. Grants up to a maximum of £10,000 are awarded for one year and preference is given to discrete projects with defined outcomes. Trustees meetings are held twice a year in April and October. |
| Grants | The Paul Cottingham Trust | The Trust was founded by Labour peer Lord Michael Cashman CBE in memory of the humanitarian activist Paul Cottingham, with the |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Grants/Projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Youth Fund</td>
<td>The Paul Hamlyn Foundation</td>
<td>Grants to help people overcome disadvantage and lack of opportunity, so that they can realise their potential and enjoy fulfilling and creative lives. The Foundation has a particular interest in supporting young people and a strong belief in the importance of the arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>The Percy Bilton Charity</td>
<td>Capital grants up to £5,000 for UK registered charities and charitable organisations working with disadvantaged/underprivileged young people aged 25 and under, people with physical or learning disabilities or mental health problems; and people aged 60 and over. The Percy Bilton Charity directs its funding towards enabling capital projects that are in the final stages of completion. Minibuses, building and refurbishment works are therefore only considered once the fundraising appeal has a shortfall of £15,000 or less.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Charity will consider capital funding for the following projects and schemes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disadvantaged/underprivileged young people (persons under 25)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Supported housing schemes and educational and training projects to encourage disadvantaged young people who may be homeless and/or unemployed away from crime, substance/alcohol misuse and homelessness; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Facilities for recreational activities and outdoor pursuits specifically for young people who are educationally or socially underprivileged or disadvantaged.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>People with disabilities (physical or learning disabilities or mental health problems)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Residential, respite care, occupational and recreational establishments for children, young people and adults with physical or learning disabilities, or enduring mental health problems.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Older people (aged over 60)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Day centres, nursing and residential homes, sheltered accommodation and respite care for the frail or sufferers from dementia or age-related disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Projects to encourage older people to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
maintain their independence.

Preference is given to funding specific items of furniture and equipment (excluding office items) which the Charity can fund in their entirety.

The following grants are available:

**Large Grants:** one off payments for capital expenditure of approximately £2,000 and over. The majority of grants fall within the range of £2,000 to £5,000. Only UK registered charities may apply for a large grant; and

**Small Grants:** donations of up to £500. Organisations do not need to be registered charities to apply for a small grant, but will need to supply a reference from a registered charity or from the Voluntary Service Council.

Applications may be made at any time in writing.

| Grants for playing fields | Playing Fields Legacy Fund | [http://playingfieldslegacyfund.org.uk/funding/](http://playingfieldslegacyfund.org.uk/funding/) | Grants to voluntary organisations that run or manage playing fields. Applicants will be expected to secure a major percentage of the total eligible project costs from other sources and involve local businesses and other funding partners. Above all, we expect that the project, once completed, will result in more people using playing fields to take part in outdoor sport. | Ongoing |
| Community Pub Business Support | Plunkett Foundation and Power to Change | [https://www.plunkett.co.uk/more-than-a-pub](https://www.plunkett.co.uk/more-than-a-pub) | A £2.2 million capital scheme designed to provide financial support through a grants and loans package to communities in England that are | Ongoing the funds are allocated or |
| Programme (More Than a Pub) | considering taking on the responsibility for and ownership of their local pub, through purchase or long-term lease. Funding is for things like the purchase of buildings, land, construction and equipment.  

While the programme is open across England, applications from The West of England Combined Authority (including Bath & North East Somerset) are particularly encouraged  

The programme seeks to support pubs in England that advance a charitable purpose to benefit their communities by tackling one or more of these community needs:  

- Reducing social  
- Improving health and well-being  
- Increasing employability  
- Creating better access to basic services  
- Improving the local environment  
- Enabling greater community cohesion  
- Fostering greater community pride and empowerment  

A comprehensive package of business-development support, advice and loan and grant funding is available to assist community pub businesses consider their viability at all stages of their development.  

Incorporated (or those planning to become incorporated) Community Benefit Societies, Co-operative Societies, Companies Limited by | Sept 2020 |
Guarantee and Community Interest Companies with an asset lock may apply for the following funding:

- **Bursary awards of up to £2,500 (inclusive of VAT)** to fund development costs at the pre-feasibility stage of the project, which could include consultation with the community, incorporation fees, valuation and survey fees, professional services, printing and marketing, or

- **Loan and grant combined funding package of up to £100,000** (the maximum grant contribution is £50,000 and loan and grant funding must be made up of equal amounts). Funding can be used for capital costs only.

Applicants will be expected to provide some match funding/community finance which will be taken into account when determining the funding mix.

Groups will also be able to access:

- Action planning support with an approved adviser outlining the keys steps involved in setting up a community pub business.
- Learning, events and peer networking with existing community pub businesses and sector specialists through visits, events and webinars, and
- A tailored package of business-development advice.
Eligible applicants must:
Be intending to take ownership of an existing pub, which has either recently been closed or ceased trading, and be able to demonstrate that the pub is for sale. Applicants will need to have proof of ownership or a suitable lease (either land registry documents or a signed copy of the lease) before funds can be drawn down.

Want to open and run the pub as a community business

- Have a charitable purpose.
- Have local support and investors.
- Be considerate of environmental and other responsibilities.
- Have an up-to-date (less than six months old) independent valuation of the building, structural survey and a feasibility study that considers the costs and risks of the building project alongside alternative options.
- Have a business plan and breakdown of the project costs.
- Have planning permission in place, along with any necessary statutory consents, and
- Be able to meet any diversity and inclusion obligations under the relevant legislation, for example the Equality Act 2010.

The programme will remain open to applications until the £2.2 million budget is allocated or by September 2020, whichever is the earlier.

Interested applicants are asked to contact the
| Grants to support the homeless | The Pret Foundation | http://www.pret.co.uk/en-gb/pret-foundation-trust | The Trust’s goal is to alleviate poverty in the UK by helping to break the cycle of homelessness. They do this by:  
- Offering work and training to those who have been homeless or in prison.  
- Giving unsold food to shelters  
- Supporting homelessness charities local to their shops with funds and equipment. | Ongoing |
| Grants for charitable organisations undertaking social welfare work | The Rachel Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=276441 | Grants for the provision of financial support to charitable organisations, schools and colleges engaging in:  
- Philanthropic aid to relieve the sick and the needy;  
- Religious education; and  
- The advancement of religion.  
The Trust accepts applications for grants from representatives of a wide range of charities, which are reviewed by the trustees on a regular basis. | Ongoing |
| Grants for social welfare, arts and wildlife projects | The Rhododendron Trust | http://www.rhododendron-trust.org.uk | Funding for UK charities working with:  
- those disadvantaged by disability or mental illness (such as those suffering from epilepsy or autism  
- prisoners and ex-offenders | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath &amp; North East Somerset Council</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Royal British Legion External Grants</td>
<td><a href="http://www.britishlegion.org.uk/get-support/finance/grants/external-grants/">http://www.britishlegion.org.uk/get-support/finance/grants/external-grants/</a></td>
<td>The Royal British Legion directly helps thousands of beneficiaries every year. However, they also provide funds to other organisations, manage trusts and scholarship funds and help the wider Armed Forces community in many ways. Check their website for the latest funding opportunities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rowan Bentall Charitable Trust</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website:</td>
<td>Grants to charitable organisations in Southern England undertaking community-based projects in the following areas:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Nature: The Trust tends to work through large organisations such as the National Churches Trust and Fauna and Flora International. However, they are open to proposals for small theatre and music projects, and to proposals for the protection of cultural and natural heritage. It is interested in projects which help sustain the environment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing world charities: The Trust prefers to support charities which benefit people affected by more than just poverty, for example people disadvantaged by disability, age, gender or ethnic status, or by the poor medical, welfare or educational infrastructure in their country</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Scheme</td>
<td>Organisation</td>
<td>Website</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundmatch Grant Scheme</td>
<td>Rugby Football Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.rugbyfootballfoundation.org/index.php?option=com_content&amp;view=article&amp;id=19&amp;Itemid=121">http://www.rugbyfootballfoundation.org/index.php?option=com_content&amp;view=article&amp;id=19&amp;Itemid=121</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants</td>
<td>The Sabina Sutherland Charitable Trust</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Ideas Fund</td>
<td>Sanctuary Housing</td>
<td><a href="http://www.sanctuary-housing.co.uk/about-the-grand-ideas-fund">http://www.sanctuary-housing.co.uk/about-the-grand-ideas-fund</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to maintain properties and community facilities</td>
<td>The Screwfix Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.screwfix.com/help/screwfixfoundation">http://www.screwfix.com/help/screwfixfoundation</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Neville Charity</td>
<td>The Skinners’ Company</td>
<td><a href="http://www.theskinnerscompany.org.uk/">http://www.theskinnerscompany.org.uk/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for the welfare of children and the elderly</td>
<td>Skipton Building Society Charitable Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.skiptoncharitablefoundation.co.uk/">http://www.skiptoncharitablefoundation.co.uk/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants to help people move towards paid employment | The Society Foundation | http://society-foundation.org/ | Grants to programmes or organisations seeking to help people from the following groups move towards paid employment:
- The recently homeless or vulnerably housed
- Ex-offenders
- 16-24 year olds not in employment, education or training (NEETs)

Typically, micro-grants up to £1,000 for small or growing organisations are available. | Ongoing |
| Grants for young people | St James’s Place Foundation | http://www.sjpfoundation.co.uk | Grants up to £10,000 for registered charities and Special Needs Schools in the UK.

The St. James’s Place Charitable Foundation supports projects that provide directly for young people aged 25 and under in the UK who suffer from physical or mental health difficulties or conditions, or a life threatening or degenerative illness, or are disadvantaged, or are caring for others.

Where organisations benefit other groups, three-quarters of all beneficiaries must fit the above parameters. | Ongoing |
Applications should fall within one of the following three themes:

1. Supporting young people with special needs;
2. Disadvantaged young people; and/or

Local, regional and national charities, as well as Special Needs Schools in the UK, that can meet the criteria set out below may apply for a grant of up to £10,000. Only one application can be made during any two-year period. Unsuccessful applicants must wait 12 months before re-applying.

The Foundation also operates a Major Grants programme. However, the Foundation prefers to proactively determine where awards over £10,000 will be made and does not accept unsolicited applications.

Applicants must:

- Have an annual income of less than £1 million if applying to the Small Grants Programme;
- Be registered, exempt or excepted Charities, or those recognised as Charities by Inland Revenue in Scotland or Northern Ireland; and
- Be able to provide audited accounts for the previous year.

### Themes are:

- **Community and Social Welfare** – supporting positive change in the community
- **Education and Training** – nurturing potential
- **Heritage** – regeneration through restoration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants for social welfare projects</th>
<th>The Sydney Black Charitable Trust</th>
<th>Grants between £300 and £2,000 to enable deserving persons to further their education by undertaking special courses, and by carrying out special projects and by foreign travel. Also, grants and other financial assistance to charitable bodies and organisations to promote and carry out schemes for the advancement of education of young people between the ages of 14 and 21 years.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                                  | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=219855&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=219855&subid=0) | • The preservation of child life wherever it is menaced by conditions of economic hardship and distress  
• The relief of child distress by the provision of money, food, clothes, medical assistance and nursing  
• The advancement of religion and religious thought of all creeds or denominations; and  
• The relief or redemption of prisoners or captives |         |
| The Bags of Help Grant | Tesco | Bags of Help is always open for applications from charities and constituted community | Ongoing |
|                          | [https://www.groundwork.org.uk/Sites/tescocomm](https://www.groundwork.org.uk/Sites/tescocomm) | | |
| Programme | unityscheme | organisations. Applications are assessed by Groundwork to ensure they are eligible. Three community projects in each local area will be voted on by customers in Tesco stores throughout the UK. Projects are available from the beginning to the end of each month for public voting.

The project with the greatest amount of votes receives a grant of up to £4,000, second place receives £2,000 and third place receives £1,000, so if your project is entered in a public vote you’re guaranteed a grant of £1,000 and may receive more, particularly if you can mobilise your supporters.

A wide range of organisations can apply to the programme, which is managed on Tesco’s behalf by Groundwork UK. |

| Grants | The Thompson Family Charitable Trust | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=326801](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=326801) | Grants to registered charities in the following fields:

- Health and social welfare;
- The Arts;
- Sports;
- Education;
- Animal welfare; and
- Medical research

Schools with charitable status are also invited to apply.

The Trust provides a range of grants from £250 |
up to a very exceptional amount of £500,000. Most grants, however, tend to be between £1,000 and £50,000 with a few grants of £100,000 and £200,000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Investment in digital development</th>
<th>Transform Foundation</th>
<th><a href="https://www.transformfoundation.org.uk/">https://www.transformfoundation.org.uk/</a></th>
<th>Grants and support for charities and not for profit organisations to transform their digital presence to reach more people, raise funds and better serve their beneficiaries. Grants up to £18,000 to develop websites and up to £5,000 to develop Facebook advertising.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants for carers and the rehabilitation of offenders or ex-offenders</td>
<td>The Triangle Trust</td>
<td><a href="http://www.triangletrust.org.uk/">http://www.triangletrust.org.uk/</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £80,000 over three years for organisations working with carers and the rehabilitation of offenders or ex-offenders in the UK. Please note we will not provide funding for the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                                  |                      |                                        | • Appointment of a Trust or Community Fundraiser  
• Expanding the coverage of a particular service, unless there is a tangible increase in sustainability as a result  
• Match funding, unless associated with a sustainability development  
• Covering the loss of a statutory contract or grant income  
• General running costs  
Applicants must be a registered charity, not-for-profit social enterprise or community interest company working within the UK with a UK office. | Ongoing |
<p>| Pebbles Grants                  | The Rank            | <a href="https://rankfoundation.co">https://rankfoundation.co</a>             | The Rank Foundation’s Pebbles Grants | Ongoing |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundation m/pebble-grants/</td>
<td>programme offers grants for small capital projects and holiday grants for UK registered charities and churches working with the seriously ill and disadvantaged in the United Kingdom. This Fund is targeted at smaller charities that may not be covered by the Rank Foundation’s other programmes. Grants up to £7,500 are available, although the vast majority of awards made are for significantly smaller amounts. Most awards are for £1,000. Grants can be used for either: Capital costs – funding for fixed, one-time expenses incurred on the purchase of land, buildings, construction, and equipment Short breaks – funding is targeted towards respite breaks for children or adults, and short-term activities or programmes. Capital projects should not exceed £1 million and applicants must have an annual income of £500,000 or less. There is a match funding requirement. Applicants are expected to have raised at least 33% of the total project cost before applying.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trusthouse Charitable Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://trusthousecharitablefoundation.org.uk/">http://trusthousecharitablefoundation.org.uk/</a></td>
<td>Following a review of its grants strategy, the Foundation has replaced its former grants programmes with two new funding priorities Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grants for rural issues and urban deprivation

| | | |
| Grants for rural issues and urban deprivation | Trusthouse Charitable Foundation | http://trusthousecharitablefoundation.org.uk/ | Following a review of its grants strategy, the Foundation has replaced its former grants programmes with two new funding priorities Ongoing |
offering grants up to £60,000 to smaller charities and not-for-profits for (1) Rural Issues and (2) Urban Deprivation.

Funding is available for general costs including core costs, salaries, projects costs, capital expenditure on buildings and essential equipment.

Rural Issues
- Projects should address issues in rural towns/villages/communities with fewer than 10,000 inhabitants with postcodes that are ranked within the most deprived 50% of the latest government Indices of Multiple Deprivation
- Communities should be in remote, rural, economically deprived areas where there are few local facilities, transport may be an issue, incomes are low and there are limited opportunities for fundraising.

Urban Deprivation
- Projects should address issues in cities/towns with a population of more than 10,000 with postcodes that are ranked within the most deprived 20% of the latest government Indices of Multiple Deprivation
- Local issues are likely to include multi-generational unemployment, poor educational attainment, poor quality and overcrowded housing, tensions between different
generations and/or ethnic communities, and/or a culture of low aspirations and achievement.

Within these two priority areas, the Foundation is interested in projects that fall broadly into the following two categories:

Community Support Projects
Arts, Education and Heritage

Established charitable organisations including Community Interest Companies (CICs), social enterprises, not-for-profit registered companies and voluntary organisations in the UK are eligible to apply for the following grants:

Grants for revenue costs (including salaries, overheads and project costs):

- Small grants of £2,000 to £7,500 for one year;
- Major grants of £7,500 to £20,000 per year for one to three years.

Grants for capital costs (one-off costs for building projects, including buying a building, repairing it or fitting it out):

- Small grants of £2,000 to £7,500
- Major grants of £7,500 to £60,000

For all capital grants, the total project cost must be less than £2 million.

There is a match funding requirement: applicants
must have secured a minimum of 50% of the total project cost before applying for capital or revenue projects.

To be eligible to apply, applicants must:

- Have a total annual income under £500,000
- Have a demonstrable track record of success working to address local problems in communities in areas of extreme urban deprivation or remote, needy rural locations.

The level of the applicant’s income will determine which grants programme they can apply to:

- Small grants (for organisations with a total annual income under £250,000);
- Major grants (for organisations with a total annual income under £500,000)

Further information about the application process for each funding stream is available on the Foundation’s website.

| Grants for core running costs | The Tudor Trust | https://tudortrust.org.uk/who-we-are/ | The Tudor Trust is an independent charitable trust which supports work which tries to meet the many different needs of people at the margins of our society. They are keen to work with organisations that have a real understanding of the challenges facing the communities they support and a clear sense of the difference they seek to make through their work. Applications from smaller, under-resourced | Ongoing |
groups with an annual turnover of less than £1 million that can demonstrate an ability to adapt to the new reality of funding cuts while also imagining new ways of doing things are especially welcome.

Grant awards are usually over £10,000, although The Trust doesn’t state a minimum or maximum award level. Grants can be for up to 3 years. Around 10% of applications are successful.

Grants can be used:
- For core organisational costs, such as salaries, overheads and day-to-day running costs
- For project costs
- For capital grants for buildings or equipment
- to help strengthen the organisation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Environmental grants and projects</th>
<th>The Conservation Foundation</th>
<th><a href="http://www.conservationfoundation.co.uk/projects">http://www.conservationfoundation.co.uk/projects</a></th>
<th>A range of changing projects and partnerships which enable people to do practical actions that support their environment and community. Examples include the recycling of garden tools for community projects; small grants for environmental projects in the Wessex Water area and free conferences for groups wanting to manage trees in churchyards.</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to the visually impaired</td>
<td>Ulverscroft Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://foundation.ulverscroft.com/index.html">http://foundation.ulverscroft.com/index.html</a></td>
<td>Funding to support projects which will have a positive effect on the quality of life of visually impaired people (blind and partially sighted) or people with a print disability</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Applications for funding can be considered from any source, UK or overseas. Applicants need not necessarily be a charity: they can be a CIC or social group which help visually impaired people, for example, libraries, hospitals, clinics, schools and colleges; social and welfare organisations.

| Grants for faith activities | Westhill Endowment (The) | [http://www.westhillendowment.org/funding](http://www.westhillendowment.org/funding) | Grants of between £1,000 and £20,000 to support formal and informal religious education projects and faith-motivated activities that enable people to transform their lives and the life of their communities. Their website also includes a list of organisations that support similar projects. | Ongoing |
| Grants for transport | Wheelsforgood | [http://www.wheelsforgood.com/](http://www.wheelsforgood.com/) | Easi-Drive, the accident management company provides grants to support worthy causes related to the motor industry, wheels or transport. | Ongoing |
| Grants | The Cave Foundation (also known as The Wilfrid and Constance Cave Foundation) | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=241900&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=241900&subid=0) | Grants up to £7,000 to support charitable organisations undertaking projects in the following areas:  
- Health  
- Welfare  
- Animal Welfare  
- Conservation  
Eligible expenditure can include:  
- Buildings;  
- Core costs;  
- Research;  
- Running costs. | Ongoing |
| Grants | The Wyseliot Charitable Trust | Grants of up to £5,000 available to charitable organisations for projects that in particular support:
- The prevention or relief of poverty
- The advancement of education
- The advancement of health or the saving of lives
- The advancement of the arts, culture, heritage or science
- The advancement of human rights, conflict resolution or reconciliation, or the promotion of religious or racial harmony or equality and diversity
- The relief of those in need by reason of youth, age, ill-health, disability, financial hardship or other disadvantage. | Ongoing |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants for running costs</td>
<td>The Yapp Charitable Trust</td>
<td>The Yapp Charitable Trust is one of a handful of grant-making trusts that prioritises making awards to small charities to help them continue their existing work. The Trust defines a ‘small charity’ as an organisation registered with the Charity Commission that has a total annual expenditure of less than £40,000.</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- One-off projects.

This trust has a record of making awards to charitable organisations in the South West.

No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=257219](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&regid=257219)
## Grants to alleviate poverty and improve health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yorkshire Building Society Charitable Foundation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ybs.co.uk/your-society/charity/charitable-foundation/index.html">http://www.ybs.co.uk/your-society/charity/charitable-foundation/index.html</a></td>
<td>The Foundation’s two priority areas are alleviating poverty and improving health / saving lives. To support them, the Charitable Foundation makes donations to registered charities who support beneficiaries such as children, the seriously ill, the elderly, the homeless and the disabled in the UK. The Foundation only accepts recommendations of UK registered charities from its members and colleagues, rather than directly from the charities. These charities will be considered for a donation from £250 generally up to a maximum of £2,000. This could for instance be the purchase of equipment or funding of an activity that will directly benefit the charity’s beneficiaries. Please note ongoing running costs and sponsorship are not eligible for consideration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Start and Grow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organisation</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish Enterprise</td>
<td><a href="https://www.cavendisheurope.co.uk/program">https://www.cavendisheurope.co.uk/program</a></td>
<td>A range of premium pre and post start support to individuals looking to start a business which</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section M

GOVERNMENT AND EU FUNDING ANNOUNCEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Fund</th>
<th>Provider</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Deadline/s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rural Community Energy Fund</td>
<td>Department for Business, Energy &amp; Industrial Strategy and Department for Environment, Food &amp; Rural Affairs</td>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.uk/guidance/rural-community-energy-fund">https://www.gov.uk/guidance/rural-community-energy-fund</a></td>
<td>The Rural Community Energy Fund (RCEF) is a £10 million programme which supports rural communities in England to develop renewable energy projects, which provide economic and social benefits to the community. RCEF provides support to rural communities in 2 stages: stage 1: grants of up to £40,000 for a feasibility study for a renewable energy project stage 2: grants of up to £100,000 for business development and planning of feasible schemes RCEF is being run by 5 regional Local Energy Hubs, with the local one being the South West Energy Hub.</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Surplus with Purpose Fund</td>
<td>Defra and Fareshare</td>
<td><a href="https://fareshare.org.uk/giving-food/">https://fareshare.org.uk/giving-food/</a></td>
<td>Grants up to £50,000 to enable UK food businesses to offset the costs of sending good quality surplus food to good causes. The</td>
<td>Ongoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

me/start-and-grow/

expects to employ people from its early stages and where start-up financing will be required to get the venture off the ground.

Rural Community Energy Fund
Department for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy and Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs


[https://www.westofengland-ca.gov.uk/south-west-energy-hub/](https://www.westofengland-ca.gov.uk/south-west-energy-hub/)

Contact: swenergyhub@westofengland-ca.gov.uk

The Surplus with Purpose Fund
Defra and Fareshare

[https://fareshare.org.uk/giving-food/](https://fareshare.org.uk/giving-food/)

Grants up to £50,000 to enable UK food businesses to offset the costs of sending good quality surplus food to good causes. The
programme will be managed by FareShare on Defra’s behalf.

The FareShare Surplus with Purpose Fund is a £1.9 million scheme aimed at offsetting the costs faced by food producing companies seeking to redistribute their edible surplus comestibles to charities and community groups helping vulnerable people.

FareShare is the UK’s longest running food redistribution charity. Its objective is to save good food from going to waste and redistribute it to frontline charities that turn it into meals for people in need.

The programme represent an opportunity for charities to work with UK food businesses to ensure that food reaches people who are struggling to afford healthy meals.

Funding can be used to cover the additional staff costs needed for packing and sorting edible surplus food, or in building, implementing and managing new processes. It could also cover packaging and transportation costs, or lost income from the sale of surplus to animal feed or anaerobic digestion.

The fund can also be used to unlock harder to reach surplus food, or surplus food that is further up the supply chain.

UK businesses are eligible for up to £50,000 worth of funding. More funding can be negotiated.
| The Inshore and Inland Rescue Boat Grant Programme | Department for Transport | https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/rescue-boat-grant-fund-how-to-apply-2019-to-2020 | The Inshore and Inland Rescue Boat Grant programme has been operating with an annual budget of £1 million since 2014. A further budget of £1 million has been made available for 2019. UK registered charities that already operate an inland/inshore rescue boat/lifeboat within the UK may apply apply.

Grants are available to purchase items that will support and/or enhance the capabilities of UK charities providing lifesaving, search and rescue, flood response and emergency response services.

Eligible applicants must meet the following criteria:

- Provide a copy of the organisation’s latest annual accounts.
- Provide a letter of support from the organisation’s tasking authority.
- Ensure that any grant-funded equipment is available for national use, included on a relevant national register and meets any |

| where appropriate for higher volumes of surplus food. Applications may be submitted at any time. UK food businesses interested in applying to the scheme should complete the form on the FareShare website, following which a member of the FareShare team will get in contact. |

| 11.59pm on Monday 2nd September 2019 |
relevant specifications.

• Be able to present paid invoices for the funded equipment to the DfT in time for the funding contribution to be paid within the 2019/20 financial year, and
• Agree to an audit by the Department for Transport of any funded purchases.

There is no minimum or maximum grant award level. Each request is considered on its own merits.

There is a match funding requirement, however. Applicants will be expected to contribute at least 10% of the cost of their proposal.

Items previously funded have included:

• Rescue boats and other craft such as flood rescue rafts, kayaks, etc.
• Launch equipment and launch vehicles, and
• Personal protective and other crew equipment.

Please note that funding for vehicles will only be considered if the vehicle is used to transport, launch and recover rescue craft.

Applications must be submitted by post or email.

| Access to All Mid Tier Grants | Department for Transport | https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/access-for-all-programme | up to £1,000,000 are available to support improvements of train stations in England, Scotland and Wales which will enable more disabled people to access the rail network. | 18th October 2019 |
The Access to All Mid-Tier funding programme is designed to improve Network Rail owned railway stations to enable people with a disability to use the rail network more freely.

The fund, which has a budget of £20 million fund for this round and is predominantly expected to support capital schemes, is open for applications from stations in need of accessibility improvements, leading to small-scale enhancements such as:

- Tactile paving
- Handrails and/or
- Harrington Humps, which increase platform heights.

Grants of £1 million are available per project are available in this round. While match funding is not required, schemes with confirmed match funding are likely to be prioritised.

Applications are sought from the rail industry including Network Rail, and from other transport organisations that the Department for Transport have written to directly.

The Department for Transport would also welcome applications from local authorities and other third parties engaged with their local railway stations, but it is expected that these schemes have written support of the Local Delivery Group (these are listed at Annex A, in the guidance.
notes) including the rail operator who operates the station.

Further information, including guidance notes and access to the application form, can be found on the GOV.UK website.

| The Places to Ride Programme | DCMS (British Cycling and Sport England) | [https://www.britishcycling.org.uk/placstoride](https://www.britishcycling.org.uk/placstoride) | The Places to Ride Programme – British Cycling, Sport England and DCMS Grants up to £50,000 for not-for-profit organisations in England to encourage cycling activity in their community through the development of new or the improvement of existing cycling facilities in communities.

The £15 million Places to Ride programme, which is available from 2019 to 2021, is aimed at developing new or improving existing cycling facilities, free from traffic and designed to encourage participation from existing and new cyclists. The funder is particularly interested in receiving applications from organisations that can demonstrate a real understanding of cycling needs in their community.

The objectives of the programme are to:

- Encourage more people from a range of different backgrounds regardless of gender, age, ability or ethnicity to engage with cycling in all its forms. There should be more opportunities for people to enjoy riding in an accessible and inclusive environment; focusing especially on provision that responds | 15th January 2021 |
to the needs of women and girls and people with a disability.
• Invest in opportunities that connect local communities and address barriers to engaging with cycling. Recognise the wider benefits of riding a bike to enable societal benefits such as community cohesion, reducing social isolation and promoting health and well-being through prevention, and
• Ensure a lasting legacy of active environments that provide high quality and affordable opportunities to engage with cycling now, that will continue to be deliverable in the future.

Places to Ride facilities should be:

• Traffic-free.
• Provide one or more opportunities to participate, for example BMX, track-cycling, mountain biking, etc.
• Possibly include a modest learn-to-ride area for children and young people at the early stages of developing their cycling skills and confidence.
• Be open to all the community – ideally with programmes/sessions designed to encourage local people to get involved.
• Offer cycling opportunities to people who may not have access to, or be able to afford equipment needed – for example be able to provide relevant cycles, helmets and any other equipment, and
• Be possibly located alongside other sports/activities to encourage a much broader
appeal across all sections of the community and encourage social interaction.

Examples of projects that could be funded could include (please note that this is not an exclusive list):

- New cycling facilities.
- Improvements to existing cycling facilities, such as lighting, fencing, workshop space or toilets.
- Learn to ride areas.
- Combined and co-located schemes with various cycling facility types available.
- Equipment such as bicycles, specialised bicycles, storage facilities, data-tracking monitors, coaching equipment, etc.
- Cycling kit and equipment.
- Training equipment.
- Cycle storage, and/or
- Other items that can support innovative solutions to getting more people riding bikes, eg, using technology.

Not-for-profit organisations in England, such as charities and community groups, local authorities, educational organisations and sports clubs may apply for either of the following 2 levels of grant:

Small Grants of between £1,000 and £50,000 are available. It is expected that the average grant will be much less than £50,000.

Large Grants of up to £500,000.
A match funding contribution of between 25% and 50% of the total project cost will be expected from all applicants.

The application process has 2 stages:

Stage 1 applications can be submitted at any time up until Friday 15th January 2021.

Stage 2 applications are by invitation only and full details will be provided at that time.

Further information, including the programme guidance and access to the online application form, can be found on the British Cycling website.

| The Youth Endowment Fund Round 1 | The Home Office | https://www.sibgroup.org.uk/youth-endowment-fund | A new £200 million Home Office fund for organisations in England and Wales to support children aged 10-14 who are at risk of being drawn into crime and violence, and to build a knowledge base of actions that contribute to the prevention of 10-14 year olds being drawn into crime. The Youth Endowment Fund (YEF) forms part of the Home Office’s Serious Violence Strategy. £200 million available has been made available over the next 10 years to fund and test interventions aiming to prevent young people aged 10-14 in England and Wales from being drawn into crime and violence, and to develop a knowledge base of what activities and programme work and which ones don’t. | 12 noon on 23rd July 2019 |
The Youth Endowment Fund will allocate funding in 3 ways during its inaugural application round:

- Running a one-off open call round to fund and evaluate promising approaches to preventing youth offending, which have not yet gathered strong evidence of their impact. In this round, grantees will need to spend £100,000 or more by March 2020.

- Funding a smaller number of programmes with good evidence of impact and which are ready for large scale evaluation

- Supporting two local partnerships in areas with high levels of youth crime to develop a multi-stakeholder response to preventing youth offending; evaluate and learn to inform its approach to place-based work.

Up to 2 years of funding is available in Round 1. Applicants may be made by organisations with a track record of delivery to young people and can include charities; social enterprises; public sector agencies, such as councils, schools, health or police forces; and for-profit companies.

Partnership bids are welcomed. Applicants must be in a position to spend a minimum of £100,000 within the first six months of the grant (effectively between October 2019 and March 2020).

Eligible applicants will:
- Primarily target young people aged 10-14 years old
- Be operating in England and/or Wales
- Be working to prevent young people’s involvement in crime and violence, or the risk factors associated with these outcomes
- Have a clear theory of change, which explains how their intervention achieves this outcome
- Be willing to be independently evaluated
- Be willing to share learning to benefit others in the sector
- Be planning to deliver their intervention for at least 12 months
- Have the capacity to absorb the funding quickly

Funding may be used to expand an existing programme or service to reach additional participants, or the delivery of a new programme or service. Interventions must target young people who are at risk of offending and have a robust theory of change. Staff costs can be included in grant applications.

A series of regional briefings are being held in June 2019 in Cardiff, London and Manchester to help potential applicants with their applications. Registration details can be found on the Social Investment Business website.

| Affordable Housing for Sale Grant Funding | MHCLG and Locality | [https://neighbourhoodplanning.org/apply/](https://neighbourhoodplanning.org/apply/) | From Monday 13th May volunteer groups are able to apply for between £10,000 and £50,000 to help identify suitable sites for discounted homes, 31st March 2022 |
get planning permission for them and to provide other technical support. Further free specialist advice and guidance will also be made available for those who participate in this pilot programme.

The Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government (MHCLG) has created a budget of £8.5 million for the 3 year pilot project which will help provide cut-price homes for younger people and families in need of housing, through locally-led neighbourhood plans.

Discounted homes are properties built for people to buy at affordable rates, allowing them to secure mortgages in areas of the country where they are currently locked out of the market by high prices. For example, a 3-bed home from the Cornwall Community Land Trust was recently sold at a discount for local people, for a price of £160,000, which is compared to an average property price in the county of over £230,000.

The pilot project will run from 13th May 2019 to 31st March 2022. Government will review the outcomes of the pilot in January 2020 to inform arrangements for future years.

The new funds can be applied for via MHCLG’s third-party support provider, Locality, where further information can also be found.

The government press release about the pilot fund can be found on the GOV.UK website.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Further Information</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Urban Tree Challenge Fund</td>
<td>Forestry Commission</td>
<td>The Urban Tree Challenge Fund is a £10 million grant scheme available in 2019 and 2020 as the government looks to plan for one million urban trees by 2022. Grant awards will fund the planting of the trees and the first three years of their care to guarantee that they flourish. The scheme will be delivered as a challenge fund and requires match funding from those who apply. Schemes that can provide the greatest environmental and social benefits will be supported.</td>
<td>28th July 2019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rough Sleeping Grants</td>
<td>DHSC</td>
<td>A £1.9 million grant programme for partnerships between local authorities and clinical commissioning groups in England to test ways to improve rough sleepers’ access to health services. The Department of Health and Social Care through Public Health England is offering funding.</td>
<td>EIO 5th July 2019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Resource Action Fund</td>
<td>WRAP and Defra</td>
<td><a href="http://www.wrap.org.uk/content/resource-action-fund">http://www.wrap.org.uk/content/resource-action-fund</a></td>
<td>A new £18 million government grant programme offering small and large grants to not-for-profits and businesses in England to support resource efficiency projects in order to reduce and better managing waste, particularly food, plastics, textiles, recycling infrastructure and litter. The Resource Action Fund is an £18 million grant programme open to not for profit organisations and businesses in England. The aim of the Fund is to reduce and facilitate the better management of waste in the areas of food, plastics, textiles, recycling infrastructure and litter. The Fund has two funding streams: Large Scale and Small Scale Food Prevention Grants. Both funding streams aim to improve how</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
organisations handle and distribute leftover food by investing in infrastructure such as weighing equipment, storage solutions, warehouses, industrial freezers and fridges, labelling equipment and vehicles.

The Large Scale Food Waste Prevention Grant has a finite budget of £5 million and will award capital grants between £200,000 and £1 million for new capital infrastructure. A match funding contribution of 10% of the total project cost is required for Large Scale grant applications.

Large Scale grants are available to not-for-profit (NFP) organisations (of any size) that are based in England and supply surplus food from food businesses either directly to those in need, or to other organisations that do the same. WRAP defines an NFP as a registered legal entity that does not make a private profit for directors, members or shareholders. NFP organisational structures fall into two broad categories: charities and community groups and social enterprises. Enterprises can partner for joint bids. The Large Scale Food Waste Prevention Grants are intended to provide capital infrastructure to help address a current capacity gap for redistributing food produced by businesses that is currently being wasted, diverting this to people in need. The grants will support redistributing a significant volume of food to end beneficiaries through not-for-profit organisations / non-commercial activity.

Eligible cost for the Large Scale Food Prevention...
Grants Programme are:

- Warehouse infrastructure
- Weighing equipment
- Storage solutions
- Industrial freezer/fridges
- Inventory software equipment
- Baler / loading equipment
- Shelving.
- Conveyors
- Loading equipment (project use only)
- Labelling equipment
- Vehicles

The Small Scale Food Waste Prevention Grant has a finite budget of £1 million to fund small scale grant projects, ranging in value from £20,000 to £170,000. A match funding contribution of 10% by not for profit applicants and 50% for businesses is required for Small Scale grant applications.

Small Scale Food Waste Prevention grants are open to small and medium-sized enterprises (both commercial and not-for-profit) that can supply surplus food (food providers, including commercial businesses, including manufacturers retailers etc) either directly to those in need, or to other organisations who do the same (food redistributors). Applicants must have a UK-based bank account, and project activities must be based in England. This strand will provide grants for new small-scale capital infrastructure and revenue support to organisations redistributing
surplus food from the likes of retailers and food manufacturers.

Eligible costs under the Small Scale Food Waste Prevention grants are:

Capital

• Freezers
• Vehicles
• Storage
• Shelving
• Warehouse equipment
• Labelling equipment
• Repackaging
• Stock inventory equipment or software

Revenue

• Staff costs directly on project
• Drivers
• PPE / Health & Safety equipment and clothing required for direct use on the project
• Promotional activity
• Volunteer recruitment
• Training
• Fuel
• Training for the people involved, such as IT or food safety skills

Further funding rounds under the Large Scale programme, with some application timescales yet to be announced, include:
| Plastics Packaging & Textiles Competition - this scheme will provide funding support for new capital infrastructure projects that will help to recycle difficult plastic packaging and textile materials. Grant awards will support economic/commercial activity. The competition is separated into two categories:

Lot 1: Plastic packaging  
Lot 2: Textiles

Further funding rounds under the Small Scale programme will include:

Food biochemical processing/food valorisation (opens Monday 19th August 2019) - a programme of grants to support pilot projects to provide new biochemical processing or valorisation for food that would otherwise become waste. WRAP is encouraging industry to propose new processes and technologies that can be implemented and tested, with the project results being reported by the recipient back to Defra/WRAP. The grants will fund both revenue and capital costs.

Citizens Food Waste Prevention Interventions (opens Monday 21st October 2019) - a programme of grants to provide new and proven citizen interventions that will encourage and influence citizens to reduce food waste.

Recycling Infrastructure (opening date to be confirmed) - a programme of grants to provide
Litter Bin Infrastructure (opening date to be confirmed) - a programme of grants that will provide support for improved litter bin infrastructure.

Applications are currently open for the Small and Large Scale Waste Prevention Grants with the following deadlines:

- Large Scale Grants: Monday 1st July 2019
- Small Scale Grants: Thursday 11th July 2019

For further information about the programme and application process, visit the WRAP website.


The Department for Education (DfE) is inviting applications from local authorities in England to a new programme which will invest £84 million over 5 years to support up to 20 local authorities to improve work with families and safely reduce the number of children entering care.

The Strengthening Families, Protecting Children (SFPC) programme will support selected local authorities to adapt and adopt one of 3 children’s social care innovation programme projects in their own area. | Announcement made in April 2019 |
These projects aim to improve the safety and stability of vulnerable children and to reduce the need for families to access services. They will do this by:

- Strengthening local practice systems
- Developing services that build resilience in families
- Facilitating a confident social work ethos that manages risk safely within the home.

DfE are looking for up to 20 local authorities with high or rising numbers of looked after children to take part in the programme.

Local authorities are eligible to join the programme if they have:

- An Ofsted rating of ‘requires improvement to be good’
- High rates of looked after children compared to their local authority statistical neighbour median over for the last 3 years, and/or rising rates of looked after children in each of the last 3 years.

DfE will select local authorities to join the programme based on their need, suitability and commitment to make a whole-system change such as this. These criteria will be assessed over the summer, with local authorities announced from September 2019. Local authorities who join the programme will be fully supported to help
Community Led Homes Start Up Support Programme

**The Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government (MHCLG)**

https://www.communityledhomes.org.uk/community-led-homes-start-support-programme

The Community Led Homes Start Up Support Programme is a £800,000 grant scheme that is intended to enable local people to develop their own community led housing solutions. The grant programme is targeted to support the earliest stages of a community led housing group's development and help community led housing projects at an early stage to explore options and enable solutions to become a reality.

Support Grants can also help groups that do not have a local Community Led Housing Enabler Hub and will cover the consultancy costs to help form a new organisation, develop their objectives and membership, explore different approaches to community-led, explore different mid-February 2019 until mid-February 2020, or until all funding is committed, whichever is the earliest.

**Further information about the programme and how to apply is available on the GOV.UK website.**

DfE will contact local authorities that are eligible to join the programme with further information and details about how they can register their interest to get involved.

Implement their chosen model in their areas. They will receive funding and on-the-ground support to do this from the local authorities who designed the projects (i.e. Leeds, Hertfordshire or North Yorkshire).

Community Led Homes Start up Support Programme – last updated 6th September 2019
legal structures, help to find sites and undertake an outline assessment of a site’s viability for affordable housing).

Start-Up Support Programme grants can be used for (please note, this is not an exclusive list):

- Community consultation (room hire costs, publicity materials, printing etc);
- Travel costs to visit other schemes
- Legal fees for incorporating the group, reviewing the group’s existing legal structure and setting up a subsidiary group
- Professional fees (surveyors, architects etc.) to complete required specialist studies such as site assessments, site/building surveys and valuations, housing needs assessments, ecology surveys, and develop outline scheme designs for housing etc
- Relevant training courses for volunteers or staff
- Staff time – both new and existing staff to work on the community led housing project (existing staff will need to show that their hours are in addition to current responsibilities or some of their existing responsibilities are being back-filled)
- Costs associated with peer mentoring support from experienced community-led groups
- Volunteer expenses
- Fees for pre-planning advice from the Local Authority
- Public indemnity insurance for the group
- Undertaking a housing needs survey

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legal structures, help to find sites and undertake an outline assessment of a site’s viability for affordable housing.</th>
<th>Start-Up Support Programme grants can be used for (please note, this is not an exclusive list):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Community consultation (room hire costs, publicity materials, printing etc);</td>
<td>• Community consultation (room hire costs, publicity materials, printing etc);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel costs to visit other schemes</td>
<td>• Travel costs to visit other schemes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal fees for incorporating the group, reviewing the group’s existing legal structure and setting up a subsidiary group</td>
<td>• Legal fees for incorporating the group, reviewing the group’s existing legal structure and setting up a subsidiary group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees (surveyors, architects etc.) to complete required specialist studies such as site assessments, site/building surveys and valuations, housing needs assessments, ecology surveys, and develop outline scheme designs for housing etc</td>
<td>• Professional fees (surveyors, architects etc.) to complete required specialist studies such as site assessments, site/building surveys and valuations, housing needs assessments, ecology surveys, and develop outline scheme designs for housing etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant training courses for volunteers or staff</td>
<td>• Relevant training courses for volunteers or staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff time – both new and existing staff to work on the community led housing project (existing staff will need to show that their hours are in addition to current responsibilities or some of their existing responsibilities are being back-filled)</td>
<td>• Staff time – both new and existing staff to work on the community led housing project (existing staff will need to show that their hours are in addition to current responsibilities or some of their existing responsibilities are being back-filled)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs associated with peer mentoring support from experienced community-led groups</td>
<td>• Costs associated with peer mentoring support from experienced community-led groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer expenses</td>
<td>• Volunteer expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees for pre-planning advice from the Local Authority</td>
<td>• Fees for pre-planning advice from the Local Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public indemnity insurance for the group</td>
<td>• Public indemnity insurance for the group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undertaking a housing needs survey</td>
<td>• Undertaking a housing needs survey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Community-led groups based in England that are developing community-led projects in England may apply for the following grant support:

1. Seed Corn Costs - Community led housing groups who meet the programme criteria can apply for up to £4,000 to cover the early stage costs of getting a project off the ground.
2. Support Costs – Support grants can provide further funding to commission advice and support from community led housing advisors of up to £6,000, if this start-up support is not available through a local Community Led Housing Enabler Hub.

A total of up to £10,000 revenue funding is therefore available for groups to apply for, if a group is eligible to apply for both a Seed Corn Grant of up to £4,000 and a further Support Grant up to £6,000 to commission 1:1 support directly from a local community-led advisor.

To be eligible, community organisations must:

- Be based in England
- Be exploring community-led options
- Be looking to create some permanently affordable housing to meet local housing needs
- Have a community-led project that is at an early stage in the project’s development
- Be looking for revenue funding

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>• Developing the group’s website (up to £300)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Community-led groups based in England that are developing community-led projects in England may apply for the following grant support:
| The Returners Fund Round 3 | Government Equalities Office | [https://returnersfund.flexigrant.com](https://returnersfund.flexigrant.com) | Grants up to £100,000 to help people who face persistent barriers to returning to work. The Returners Fund is part of a £1.5 million Government Equalities Office programme providing grants to projects which help people to return to work in the private sector. Round 3 of the Fund is now open to applications. The Fund is seeking to support potential Returners, particularly from groups facing |

Community Led Homes is a rolling programme. It is open for applications from mid-February 2019 until mid-February 2020, or until all funding is committed, whichever is the earliest.

The guidance document and the online application form are available on the Community Led Homes website. Please note that potential applicants will be required to complete an online Eligibility Checker in the first instance.
persistent barriers to returning to work, such as:

- Carers
- People who speak little to no English
- People who are homeless or at risk of homelessness
- People with no recourse to public funds due to their immigration status, but who have the right to work
- People with substance abuse support needs
- People with mental or physical health issues
- Victims of domestic abuse
- Ex-offenders
- People in challenging economic circumstances
- People who experience multiple barriers due to their gender, and their faith, sexual orientation and/or gender identity.

Round 3 will distribute up to £500,000 to support eligible organisations to run projects. The upper limit for grants is £100,000. However, it is anticipated the majority of awards will be between £50,000 and £100,000. The grants are to be used for projects taking place in the twelve-month period commencing 1st June 2019.

Projects could, for example, help Returners update their skills, provide other training or support businesses to increase employment opportunities for Returners.

All types of organisations in England that can demonstrate they can support Returners may
apply for a grant. This includes voluntary and community sector organisations, local training providers, local enterprise partnerships (LEPs), academic institutions, local authorities and private sector organisations.

It is anticipated that most of the grant recipients under the Returners Fund will be voluntary and community sector organisations, social enterprises and training providers.

There is a one-stage application process for Round 3 of the Fund (i.e. there is no Expression of Interest pre-application phase).

| The Business Improvement District Loan Fund | MHCLG | https://britishbids.info/services/bid-loan-fund | Loan funding up to £50,000 to assist with the creation and development of new Business Improvement Districts (BIDs) in English town and city centres in England which are restricted by a lack of start-up costs. BIDs are business-led partnerships which are created to deliver additional services and upgrade the environment for local businesses. The government considers them as a ‘tried and tested’ model of how local businesses can work together to realise the potential of towns and high streets by engaging strategically with local authorities, developers and communities. The Loan fund, which has a budget of £500,000, £95,000 of which has been made available for this round, can be used for all of the five stages of BID Development: | There is an Expression of Interest deadline of 5pm on Friday 8th March 2019. Completed full applications must be submitted by 5pm on Friday 10th May 2019. |
It can also be used for the latter stages of more advanced applications.

The Loan Fund is open to new developing BIDs in town centre locations across England. Business owners and leaders are expected to head up an application for funding.

Locations that have previously failed a BID ballot may apply for the loan fund as long as their failure was at least three years before the loan application date.

The minimum loan for any location is £10,000 and the maximum is £50,000. The average received by successful applicants has been £33,000. The funds are to be used exclusively in the development of new BID proposals.

There is up to £95,000 available for this latest round of funding, which the provider estimates will be able to provide funding for up to four prospective BIDs.

Interest will be charged on the loan at 1% above the rate of inflation calculated as an annual uplift at the time of award.
| Windrush Day Grants   | MHCLG | [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/windrush-day-grant-2019](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/windrush-day-grant-2019) | Please note that applications from renewing BIDs, industrial BIDs and Town Business Improvement Districts (TBIDs) will not be considered. | Grants up to £25,000 for charities, community groups and local authorities in England to provide education, celebrations and commemoration projects on the contribution of the Windrush Generation to British economic, social and cultural life. 

Windrush Day Grants is a new Ministry of Housing, Communities & Local Government (MHCLG) grant scheme aimed at recognising and promoting understanding of the Windrush generation’s contribution to British life through educational, celebratory or commemorative projects.

A budget of £500,000 has been allocated to the fund for the period 2018-2020. Of this, £350,000 will be allocated to partnerships led by local authorities and the remaining £150,000 will be made available for charities and community groups. Eligible applicants must be a Local Authority, registered charity or meet all the following criteria:

- Are established for charitable, benevolent or philanthropic purposes
- Have a governing body with at least three members
- Have a governing document which they are | 21st January 2019 |

The WiFi4EU initiative provides municipalities with the opportunity to apply for vouchers to the value EUR 15 000. The vouchers are to be used to install Wi-Fi equipment in public spaces within the municipality that are not already equipped with a free Wi-Fi hotspot. | See website |
| The EU Settlement Scheme | The Home Office | https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/eu-settlement-scheme-pilot-applicant-information | The Home Office is making up to £9 million of grant funding available to organisations offering practical assistance to vulnerable or at-risk EU citizens and their family members who need help completing their immigration status.

The EU Settlement Scheme Grant Funding is currently at open early engagement stage. Organisations can bid for funding via one of two lots, either £5,000 – £24,999, or £25,000 – £500,000. | June 2021 if the UK leaves with a deal or December 2020 if it leaves without a deal. |
Under the EU Scheme EU citizens living in the UK and their family members will need to apply to obtain their new UK immigration status as the UK exits the EU.

Those applying under the EUSS will need to complete a digital application form. The new digital application system for the EUSS will be accessible through phones, tablets, laptops and computers. It will launch fully at the end of March 2019 and remain open until the end of June 2021.

To support vulnerable or at-risk EU citizens with their EUSS application, the Home Office is putting in place a series of arrangements, which includes this grant funding, to be awarded in the financial year 2019/2020 to multiple bidders of voluntary and community sector organisations.

The awarded VCS organisations will be funded and supported by the Home Office to deliver practical assistance to vulnerable or at-risk EU citizens and their family members who must all complete an EUSS application.

| Strategic College Improvement Fund | Department for Education | https://www.gov.uk/guidance/guidance-for-applicants-to-the-strategic-college-improvement-fund | This £15 million fund is designed to support colleges to deliver better outcomes for learners, employers and local communities by enabling them to access resources that they need to improve their provision for students, including the best practice of other colleges, while at the same time mobilising and strengthening improvement in the Further Education sector. | See website |
Further Education and 6th Form Colleges in England are eligible for funding.

It is expected that programmes will typically require a grant ranging from between £80,000 and £200,000. Colleges will be expected to work with a partner college to undertake the programme of work that their application proposes.

The grant will only be available to colleges that were graded “requires improvement” or “inadequate” at their most recent Ofsted inspection for any of the following judgements:

- Overall effectiveness
- 16 to 19 study programmes, adult learning programmes, apprenticeships, traineeships, provision for learners with high needs and 14 to 16 full-time provision
- Leadership and management
- Quality of teaching learning and assessment
- Personal development behaviour or welfare
- Outcomes for learners

Possible eligible activities could include:

- The coaching of managers and other staff to improve their performance.
- Instructional programmes to enhance staff skills to support teaching, learning and assessment.
- More effective use of data to improve student...
- Improved support to students, including better control over student attendance.
- Enhanced design of the curriculum.
- Strengthened relationships with employers (for example, via enhanced work-based learning).
- Monitoring and evaluation of the results of the programme of work.

A third round of applications is expected to open later in 2019.

| The Countryside Stewardship Woodland Creation Grant | Defra | [https://www.gov.uk/guidance/woodland-creation-grant-countryside-stewardship](https://www.gov.uk/guidance/woodland-creation-grant-countryside-stewardship) | Trees are one of the most effective ways to:
- Capture carbon
- Prevent flooding,
- Improve water quality,
- Boost soil conservation
- Provide habitats for birds and insects.

They can also provide an important extra income stream for farmers and land managers through selling timber or other diversification projects.

To realise these benefits, there is significant funding available through the CS WCG scheme which you can apply to.

The CS WCG pays up to £6,800 per hectare and is now open for applications all year round.

If you sign up for the Woodland Creation Grant now, you have 2 years to plant your new woodland and then you can apply for extra...
| The Community Housing Fund | Homes England | The prospectus can be found on the GOV.UK website here.  
All organisations applying to the Fund will be required to submit details of the proposed activity through the Homes England bidding portal.  
The Community Housing Fund aims to support the following objectives of the Community Housing Fund:  
- Increase housing supply in England (outside of London – a separate scheme is to be developed for the capital) by increasing the number of additional homes delivered by the community-led housing sector.  
- Provide housing that is affordable at local income levels and remains so in perpetuity.  
- Deliver a lasting legacy for the community-led housing sector in the form of an effective and financially self-sustaining body of expertise within the house building industry in England.  
The Government is working with the Greater London Authority (GLA) to develop a similar scheme in London.  
Proposals should ensure that:  
- Meaningful community engagement and consent occurs throughout the development process. The community does not necessarily have to initiate and manage the process, or | 31st December 2019 or until funds are spent. |
build the homes themselves, though some may do
• The local community group or organisation owns, manages or stewards the homes and in a manner of their choosing, and this may be done through a mutually supported arrangement with a Registered Provider that owns the freehold or leasehold for the property
• The benefits to the local area and/or specified community must be clearly defined and legally protected in perpetuity

There are two phases to this Fund. Eligible organisations may apply for one or more of the elements of the Fund. Phase 1 of the Fund consists of two principal elements:

• Applications for revenue funding for capacity building and pre-development costs, including revenue grants to local authorities to support community groups
• Capital bids for associated infrastructure costs which will support community-led housing development.

Examples of eligible uses of grants include:

• Revenue costs
• Community group capacity-building, including seed-corn funding to get started
• Project-specific professional fees and costs, including feasibility work, design work
• Planning applications, business planning and
project management;
- Capital costs for infrastructure
- Development of associated infrastructure which will support community housing development, which may include access roads/roundabouts to open up a site; site remediation or flood attenuation and utilities

Phase 2 is for capital funding to support the costs of building new community-led housing schemes that covered under the second phase of the Fund.

In addition to these costs, funding will be also available to local authorities who wish to support community groups looking to develop community-led housing proposals in their areas; for example, to employ staff to provide advisory services, information and support to groups.

Eligible organisations include (but are not restricted to) the following:

- Registered charities
- Companies Limited By Guarantee
- Community Benefit Societies
- Co-operative Societies
- Community Interest Companies
- Other types of organisation operating as a social enterprise and principally reinvesting their surpluses for social benefit
- Registered Providers
- Local authority

Local authorities or Registered Providers may
apply on behalf of community groups and, in those cases, the lead bidding organisation will remain directly accountable for the funds, where appropriate.

Because Phase One does not entail the provision of grant directly towards the construction costs of affordable housing, it is not a requirement for organisations bidding under Phase One to be a registered provider of social housing.

The total budget for this fund across the two phases is £163 million and will cover a two-year period. There is no strict cap on the amount of grant funding.

Bidding is open to all organisations which are, or intend to become, constituted as a body corporate, or an equivalent form of constituted body.

The Fund will remain open to receive new applications until funding is fully committed (or until 31st December 2019, whichever occurs first). This will allow bidders the time to work up their proposals before applying.

Bid assessment will be carried out continuously throughout the funding period, and dependent on the level of bids received it is anticipated that the decision making process on a full application would take no more than 6 to 8 weeks from the time of the initial bid submission.
| STEM International Teacher Recruitment | Department for Education | [https://www.gov.uk/guidance/stem-international-teacher-recruitment-programme](https://www.gov.uk/guidance/stem-international-teacher-recruitment-programme) | Secondary schools in England are eligible to apply for help recruiting maths and physics teachers trained in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and USA.

All secondary state-funded schools in England can access the Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) International Teacher Recruitment programme to recruit mathematics or physics teachers.

The Department for Education will fund:

- Teacher recruitment costs (a small contribution may be required by schools)
- A support package, including a week’s residential event; and
- The services of a recruitment provider who will support with matching teachers to school requirements, arranging interviews, supporting visa processes and pre-arrival assistance.

Schools are expected to fund:

- The teacher’s salary, in line with school teachers’ pay and conditions
- Supply cover costs if required, to support mentor and CPD days (minimum expectation one day per term)
- Any associated visa or sponsorship costs
- Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) checks

All teachers recruited through the programme should have:

See website |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Funding Organisation</th>
<th>URL</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Collaboration Fund</td>
<td>HM Government</td>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/news/new-measures-to-help-farmers-and-growers-in-the-food-supply-chain">https://www.gov.uk/government/news/new-measures-to-help-farmers-and-growers-in-the-food-supply-chain</a></td>
<td>Advance notice of £10 million Fund to provide greater security for England’s dairy farmers by improving transparency and integrity within the food supply chain and to support collaborative business models where producers can come together to strengthen their position or work jointly on specific areas of work. The scheme will be designed in consultation with the farming industry and will work by uniting those interested in co-operation. The funding will help these groups to formally establish, develop or expand, so that farmers and growers can take advantage of new market opportunities to help their businesses prosper.</td>
<td>See website</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthetics Sports Funding for children</td>
<td>Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC)</td>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/children-sports-prostheses-funding-how-to-apply">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/children-sports-prostheses-funding-how-to-apply</a></td>
<td>Up to the end of March 2020, the Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC) is making available a total of £1 million (£500,000 per financial year) to fund prostheses in England for children who have suffered limb loss or were born with a limb deficiency, to enable them to engage in physical activity and sports. NHS limb centres in England may request funds.</td>
<td>March 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
from DHSC for individual prostheses they have prescribed up to the value of £5,000 (per limb not per child), including all the associated costs of fitting the new limb, such as a new socket or line.

This is a limited fund and is available between April 2018 and March 2020.

Please note that applications must come via NHS Limb Centres, and cannot come from individuals or families.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Innovation Grant</th>
<th>HM Prisons and Probation Service (HMPSS)</th>
<th><a href="https://ministryofjusticecommercial.bravosolution.co.uk/web/login.html">https://ministryofjusticecommercial.bravosolution.co.uk/web/login.html</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Launched in March 2018, the programme awards one-off grants to enable the voluntary sector to contribute to better outcomes for people in Public Sector Prisons, the National Probation Service and Youth Custody Services. Please note this does not include Community Rehabilitation Companies or privately managed prisons. These grants are open to voluntary sector organisations with the purpose of accessing innovative new services or approaches.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>All documents and further information on the grant and how to submit proposals can be found on the website. Suppliers will need to register.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Running until 2020</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Service Mutuals Support Programme</th>
<th>DCMS</th>
<th><a href="https://www.gov.uk/guidance/mutuals-support-programme-2">https://www.gov.uk/guidance/mutuals-support-programme-2</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Service Mutuals are organisations that have left the public sector but continue delivering public services. There are many forms of mutual. For example, employee-owned businesses like John Lewis or building societies such as Nationwide which are fully or majority owned by their members. However, Mutuals can also be</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Open until March 2020</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
co-operatives or social enterprises.

With public services under pressure, the Department for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport (DCMS) is looking for new ways of delivering public services that meet and exceed people’s expectations and provide value for money to the taxpayer.

The government asserts that the mutual model can be a viable alternative to delivering public services, compared to in-house or traditional outsourcing.

The DCMS is funding a package of support programmes to support public sector organisations across England to start a Public Service Mutual, and to support existing.

Applicants are expected to provide a degree of match funding, which should be in cash rather than ‘in-kind’.

Organisations in England that wish to become or grow as Public Service Mutuals may apply.

The organisation must currently, or intend to, fulfil the government’s definition of a Public Service Mutual, which is an organisation that:

- Has left the public sector (also known as ‘spinning out’);
- Continues to deliver public services and aims to have a positive social impact; and
- Has a significant degree of staff influence or control in the way it is run.

Existing must be in their first five years of operation, or delivering an original or extended contract which has not been retendered, or both.


The Local Full Fibre Networks (LFFN) Challenge Fund will support projects that create the conditions to stimulate more commercial investment in order to deliver more gigabit capable connectivity and meet both of the Programme’s delivery objectives of:

- Directly maximizing the availability and benefit of gigabit capable broadband services to public sector, business and residential users
- Improving commercial investment conditions, in local areas (for example, improving the business case for the market to provide more gigabit capable broadband)

Projects should enable gigabit capable connections to key public buildings and/or businesses, with the expectation that this leads to operators creating additional points of connection and access networks available to additional local premises.

See website
## Horizon Prize for Social Innovation

|---|---|

The European Commission’s Horizon Prize for Social Innovation will reward the best solutions for improving the travel mobility of older people. €1,000,000 will be awarded to the best solution and the four runner-up prizes will receive €250,000 each.

Submissions will be accepted until 28th February 2019 and the prize will be awarded in the second or third quarter of 2019.

## On Street Residential Chargepoint Scheme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office for Low Emission Vehicles (OLEV)</th>
<th><a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/grants-for-local-authorities-to-provide-residential-on-street-chargepoints">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/grants-for-local-authorities-to-provide-residential-on-street-chargepoints</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The overall aim of this scheme is to increase the availability of charging points in residential streets where off-street parking is not available, thereby ensuring that off-street parking is not a prerequisite for realising the benefits of owning a plug-in electric vehicle.

See website
UK local authorities may apply for a grant of up to £100,000 up to 75% of the capital cost of a scheme. Match funding of at least 25% is therefore required.

This is a £2.5 million fund for 2016/7 and 2017/18. Funding will be allocated on a ‘first come’ basis.

The Energy Saving Trust (EST) will provide initial advice and guidance to local authorities who wish to explore an application for funding. However, the EST will not be able to assist with non-capital costs that may relate to the development of a project to install chargepoints.

Any funding must be for new chargepoint installations only. Funding is not available for:

- the upgrade or maintenance of existing chargepoints;
- supporting the installation of chargepoints for the primary use of electric vehicle car clubs, taxi fleets or other commercial undertakings; or for
- an individual’s domestic electric supply

The capital items that are eligible for claim are limited to:

- The purchase cost of charging unit;
- The purchase cost of electrical components
related to the chargepoint;
• The cost of civil engineering works related to the installation;
• Labour costs of the installation; or the
• Hardware costs of the installation.

Where applicable, the capital costs of a parking bay and traffic orders (paint or signage) will be funded.

Applications may be submitted at any time and will be considered on a monthly basis.

In the first instance, a local authority should contact the Energy Saving Trust via email addressed to onstreetchargepoints@est.org.uk.

Once applicants have discussed proposals with the Energy Saving Trust they should complete the application form in Annex A of the guidance form on the website.

| Small Charities Challenge Fund | DFID | https://www.gov.uk/international-development-funding/dfid-funded-small-charities-challenge-fund-sccf | A new challenge fund designed to strengthen grassroots development organisations working with the poor, vulnerable and most marginalized in priority countries. Registered not-for-profit organisations are eligible to apply. | Grants of up to £50,000 will be available for projects of up to 2 years. | See website |
| LEADER | Defra | http://www.westofenglanddrdp.org.uk/ | Under the LEADER programme funds have been allocated to support the development of rural businesses, social enterprises and communities | The scheme runs until 2020 – see website |
from now until 2020. Individual grant applications for up to £100,000 will be available. Further funding under the European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development has also been allocated to the West of England.

The LEADER programme is managed by a partnership body called the West of England Local Action Group. Calls for applications and decision on whether applications meet the fund criteria are made by this partnership. The partnership is supported by Bath and North East Somerset Council as the accountable body and by the West of England Rural Network which provides the staff resource.

Grants will typically be limited to a maximum of 40% of the project’s total eligible costs. However some types of project can get higher rates. Applicants should provide the remainder of project costs from alternative sources, which can various forms of investment from loans to private investment, but not in-kind funding.

The type of project that have been funded by LEADER include:

- Community shops and well-being hubs
- Tourism infrastructure including accommodation and attractions;
- Innovative farming technology
- Utilising undermanaged woodland to create enterprises such as wood chip products for biomass
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grant scheme</th>
<th>Responsible body</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Childcare Business Grants | Department for Education | [https://www.childcarebusinessgrants.com/](https://www.childcarebusinessgrants.com/) | This scheme is intended to reimburse people for the costs of setting up their childcare business. The scheme is only open to newly registered businesses. From 1st May 2017, a newly registered business is one that has been registered with Ofsted or a CMA within the last 3 months. There are three types of grants available.  
- A £500 grant for an early years childminder or childcare provider on domestic premises  
- A £1,000 grant for an early years childminder or childcare provider on domestic premises of children with special educational needs and disability (SEN/D)  
- A £1,000 grant for a Childminder Agency (CMA) |
| Home Building Fund | Homes and Communities Agency | [https://www.gov.uk/homebuildingfund](https://www.gov.uk/homebuildingfund) | The government has created a £3 billion fund “to increase the number of homes built in England.” You can apply if you’re a private sector business that builds new homes or prepares sites for housing developments. This includes small builders, community builders, custom builders and regeneration specialists, as well as larger builders and developers. The fund provides development finance and infrastructure finance via loans. |
| Grant schemes for electric vehicle charging infrastructure | Office for Low Emission Vehicles | [https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/government-grants-for-low-emission-vehicles](https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/government-grants-for-low-emission-vehicles) | The government offers grants to support the wider use of electric and hybrid vehicles via the Office of Low Emission Vehicles (OLEV). This includes: |

See website
| Estate Regeneration Fund | Department for Communities & Local Government | [https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/estate-regeneration-fund](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/estate-regeneration-fund) | The £140 million Estate Regeneration Fund is designed to accelerate and improve estate regeneration schemes through recoverable investments, helping to boost housing supply and improve the quality of life for residents in estates across England. The funding is available over 5 years from 2016 to 2021. Bids are sought from private sector entities (including housing associations registered as providers of social housing) taking forward schemes that improve or deliver additional homes, are fundamentally viable, and carry the support of local communities and local authorities. | See website |

<p>| European | DCLG | <a href="https://www.gov.uk/euro">https://www.gov.uk/euro</a> | A variety of funds under the European Structural | See website |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Structural and Investment Funds</strong></th>
<th><strong>pean-structural-investment-funds</strong></th>
<th>and Investment Fund (ESIF) are currently available in different parts of the country. ESIF includes money from the European Social Fund (ESF), European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) and European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development (EAFRD).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Controlling Migration Fund</strong></td>
<td><strong>DCLG and The Home Office</strong></td>
<td>Interested authorities should contact: <a href="mailto:migrationfund@communities.gsi.gov.uk">migrationfund@communities.gsi.gov.uk</a>. Further information is available at: <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/controlling-migration-fund-prospectus">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/controlling-migration-fund-prospectus</a>. The Controlling Migration Fund is designed to support local areas facing pressures linked to recent immigration. The Fund will be available over the 4 years from 2016-17 to 2019-20, and is in 2 parts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     &amp;nbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cultural Protection Fund (Small Grants up to £100k)</strong></td>
<td><strong>British Council</strong></td>
<td>In partnership with the Department for Culture Media and Sport, the British Council has launched a new £30 million fund to help to create sustainable opportunities for economic and social development through building capacity to foster,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
safeguard and promote cultural heritage affected by conflict overseas. The Fund aims to protect and preserve physical monuments and religious sites, as well as ‘intangible’ heritage: inherited traditions, beliefs and cultural identity, passed down through generations – all of which have been increasingly under threat in the Middle East and North Africa as so-called Islamic State have gained power in the region.

The Cultural Protection Fund is designed with applications from UK organisations in mind, but any organisation is eligible to apply. Grants are available to applicants working with local partners in one or more of the Fund’s target countries: Afghanistan, Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Iraq, Occupied Palestinian Territories, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey and Yemen.

| Grants for older vegetarians and vegans in need | Vegetarian for Life | https://vegetarianforlife.org.uk/resources/grants | Vegetarian for Life (VfL) is a registered charity set up to support and enhance the quality of life for older vegetarians and vegans in the United Kingdom. Grants are normally made to assist ‘independent living’, for example to provide:

- Ramps
- Grab handles
- Minor kitchen/bathroom adaptations
- Stair lifts
- A mobility scooter
- Temporary respite care (a short stay in a care home for a person being cared for at home, to provide a break for the carer). | Ongoing |
<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applications for other uses will be considered as long as the grant will benefit one or more older vegetarians or vegans.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The charity offers two funds: The Vegetarian Fund and The Vegan Fund.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charities and charitable organisations may apply for a one-off grant of up to £3,000 on behalf of people who are:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | | • Practising vegetarians and vegans  
• Over 60 years of age  
• In financial need | | |
| | | Larger awards may be made in exceptional circumstances. | | |
### ADVICE AND SUPPORT

#### Section N - Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Avon and Somerset Police Community Trust – Free Hi-Viz Jackets for Schools</td>
<td>To apply for free hi-viz jackets for schools visit the website on the right.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.avonandsomerset.police.uk/services/police-community-trust/free-hi-viz-jackets-for-primary-schools/">https://www.avonandsomerset.police.uk/services/police-community-trust/free-hi-viz-jackets-for-primary-schools/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Drop – surplus food</td>
<td>Food Drop is a new Bath initiative to support the redistribution of surplus food from local high street retailers to local charities. We match food retailers to local charities that can accept surplus food donations at the end of the food retailer’s working day. Volunteers can support local retailers by helping to redistribute surplus food by downloading our app (launching in early October 2017), where they can sign up and filter through the different Food Drop opportunities in their community. Food Drops are designed to be quick (&lt; 40 mins), flexible and easily accessible, making them a perfect fit for those who want to give back to the community or need volunteering experience.</td>
<td>If you want to learn more about Food Drop or are a charity interested in receiving surplus food donations, please email us at <a href="mailto:info@fooddrop.co.uk">info@fooddrop.co.uk</a> <a href="https://www.thesubath.com/venture/fooddrop/">https://www.thesubath.com/venture/fooddrop/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks and Spencer Food Surplus Scheme</td>
<td>Did you know that Marks and Spencers operates a Food Surplus Scheme whereby local charities can collect surplus food from the back of Marks and Spencer stores?</td>
<td>See main article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Details can be found on their website:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://help.marksandspencer.com/support/company-website/food_redistribution">http://help.marksandspencer.com/support/company-website/food_redistribution</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>while an article providing more information about the scheme is available here:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Free Resources for Care Home Choirs | A Choir in Every Care Home has launched a new set of resources to inspire and support care homes to engage with music. Resources include:  
A toolkit for Care Homes  
A toolkit for musicians  
Evidence about why Care Homes should engage in more singing  
You can access the videos, toolkits and research on their website. | [https://achoirineverycarehome.wordpress.com/](https://achoirineverycarehome.wordpress.com/) |
| Free Paint – Community Repaint | A national paint reuse network, sponsored by Dulux, which collects leftover paint and redistributes it to benefit individuals, families, communities and charities in need. The network is run on a day to day basis by Resource Futures, an environmental consultancy.  
Currently the network is made up of over 70 schemes and redistributes over 330,000 litres of paint each year. The paint re-use network has helped local groups and charities refresh shared spaces and create colourful murals for the community; enabled people on low income to redecorate their homes at low cost and provided employment, training and volunteer opportunities that build valuable skills and experience.  
For further information, visit the Community RePaint website: | [https://communityrepaint.org.uk/the-uk-s-paint-reuse-network/](https://communityrepaint.org.uk/the-uk-s-paint-reuse-network/) |
| Free items – In-Kind Direct | Distributes new, usable consumer goods, donated by some of the UK’s best known manufacturers and retailers, to charities, not-for-profit organisations and social enterprises working in the UK and abroad.  
The service can be a lifeline to thousands of charities helping vulnerable people across the UK, allowing them to spend more of their money on support, not supplies.  
For more details, visit the In-Kind Direct website. | [http://www.inkinddirect.org/about-us/](http://www.inkinddirect.org/about-us/) |
<p>| Free items – The Freecycle Network | The Freecycle Network is made up of 5,000+ groups with over 9 million members | <a href="https://www.freecycle.org/about-us/">https://www.freecycle.org/about-us</a> |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freecycle across the globe.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>It’s a grassroots movement of people who are giving (and getting) stuff for free in their own towns and keeping good stuff out of landfills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership is free, and everything posted must be free, legal and appropriate for all ages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Freecycle Network’s server and operating expenses are funded by corporate underwriting, on-site advertising (in the form of a Google sponsor bar), grants and individual donations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groups are run by volunteer moderators and members take part in the worldwide gifting movement that reduces waste, saves precious resources and eases the burden on our landfills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For further details and information about signing up, visit the Freecycle Network website.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Free items – Warp It</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WARP IT – Free resources for not-for-profits Organisations often have surplus resources which they no longer need but are in good condition. Warp It was created to make sure these items can be passed to organisations carrying out charitable activities in a safe and legal manner. Warp It is free to all charities, not for profit’s, social enterprises, community groups and groups which are not commercial but offer a social service. Charities can sign up and, by linking up with local organisations, receive notifications of surplus items in their area. Benefiting organisations do not have to be a charity with a charity number: they just need to be carrying out a social benefit to the community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charitable groups can benefit from Warp It in a number of ways:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Get access to surplus resources in their area and nationally. This will save you money that can then be spent on charitable activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Collaborate and make connections with other organisations in an area.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ut/background

https://www.warp-it.co.uk/charities
• Furniture and bulky waste charities can distribute their own goods on Warp It for other charities, individuals or organisations to claim
• Transport charities can advertise their services for the transfer of goods from one organisation to another
• National charities can use the system to advertise their resources around their own networks
• Furniture refurbishment charities can advertise their services to members
• Furniture and bulky waste charities can advertise their services to members.

There are two types of account, one for small to medium sized not-for-profits and another for larger, and/or national charities.

### Section O - Awards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Rural Community Business Awards  | The Plunkett Foundation is seeking applications for its seventh national Rural Community Business Awards, which showcase the most inspiring enterprises owned and run by rural communities across the UK.  

Applications are sought from all types of community businesses, from shops and pubs to groups managing woodlands for the benefit of local residents, and can be submitted until 18th October 2019.

There are seven award categories in this year’s Plunkett Foundation awards, which celebrate different types of achievement including, ‘Strengthening the Community’, ‘Investing in Local People’ and, new for this year, ‘One to Watch’ which will recognise a community business which is close to, or has recently opened its doors for trading.

The 2019 Awards Ceremony will be matched with a celebration of Plunkett’s centenary year and take place on Wednesday 27th November in London. | https://plunkett.co.uk/awards/ |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Award Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Annual Mowlem Award</td>
<td>An annual award of £20,000 is given to an organisation that demonstrates achievements in training or the promotion of health and safety in construction.</td>
<td><a href="https://bandce.co.uk/corporate-responsibility/the-charitable-trust/grants-for-health-and-safety/the-mowlem-award/">https://bandce.co.uk/corporate-responsibility/the-charitable-trust/grants-for-health-and-safety/the-mowlem-award/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JustGiving Awards</td>
<td>Annual Awards to celebrate outstanding individuals, charities and teams who have raised money with JustGiving over the past year.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.justgiving.com">www.justgiving.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Categories for the awards include:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endurance Fundraiser of the Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrity Fundraiser of the Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Fundraiser of the Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Fundraiser of the Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charity of the Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundraising Team of the Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outstanding Commitment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Council Awards - National Association of Local Councils (NALC)</td>
<td>These awards are a fantastic opportunity for local councils (eg parish and town councils) to showcase how they have made a positive difference locally. They are the only awards in England to recognise the contribution local councils make to their communities. The theme of the awards will be focusing on local council projects that have engaged with their communities and made a positive impact on them. Nominations for the awards can be made by councils, county associations, community members and MPs. There are five categories: young councillor (aged 18-30), councillor, clerk, council of the year and county association project of the year. The Council of the Year category will be decided by a public vote. Being a Star Council Award winner not only gives local councils national</td>
<td><a href="https://www.nalc.gov.uk">https://www.nalc.gov.uk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bath & North East Somerset Council Funding Journal – last updated 6th September 2019

637 of 730
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Awards for Businesses</th>
<th>BusinessesForSale.com is seeking to reward small businesses helping individuals and charitable causes that might otherwise be overlooked for its third annual Small Business Big Heart Awards.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The 2019 Small Business Big Heart Awards are free to enter, and the winner receives £1,000 for a charity of its choice. Businesses can enter themselves or be nominated online, and the deadline is <strong>17th May</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The 2018 Gold Prize winner, Edinburgh’s Kilted Lobster Restaurant, was selected for providing gourmet dining experiences to the homeless and to families who didn’t dine out due to the special needs of one or more in their number, as well as helping those without access to education to train and find work. It gave its prize money to Edinburgh City Mission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rufus Bazley, Marketing Director at BusinessesForSale.com said:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Our own research shows how important the small business community is in terms of the support it delivers to small, low profile charities in their localities. And we know the motivation to help is not a cynical marketing ploy but a sincere desire to make a difference.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Every year the number of businesses applying grows and the Small Business Big Heart Award is one of my personal highlights too. The applications are all incredibly moving and choosing an overall winner is never easy, but once we have it’s great to meet the winners and hear first-hand about their incredible work.”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Awards for Businesses

BusinessesForSale.com is seeking to reward small businesses helping individuals and charitable causes that might otherwise be overlooked for its third annual Small Business Big Heart Awards.

The 2019 Small Business Big Heart Awards are free to enter, and the winner receives £1,000 for a charity of its choice. Businesses can enter themselves or be nominated online, and the deadline is **17th May**.

The 2018 Gold Prize winner, Edinburgh’s Kilted Lobster Restaurant, was selected for providing gourmet dining experiences to the homeless and to families who didn’t dine out due to the special needs of one or more in their number, as well as helping those without access to education to train and find work. It gave its prize money to Edinburgh City Mission.

Rufus Bazley, Marketing Director at BusinessesForSale.com said:

“Our own research shows how important the small business community is in terms of the support it delivers to small, low profile charities in their localities. And we know the motivation to help is not a cynical marketing ploy but a sincere desire to make a difference.”

“Every year the number of businesses applying grows and the Small Business Big Heart Award is one of my personal highlights too. The applications are all incredibly moving and choosing an overall winner is never easy, but once we have it’s great to meet the winners and hear first-hand about their incredible work.”

Institute of The National Fundraising Awards 2019 are now open for entries. This is your
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Award Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fundraising - National Fundraising Awards 2019</td>
<td>Chance to highlight the excellent fundraising that you and your colleagues have achieved. It’s free and there is a number of categories. Get started on your entry now, as entries close on 27th March.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.nationalfundraisingawards.org.uk/entries">http://www.nationalfundraisingawards.org.uk/entries</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Sector’s 2019 New Generation Awards</td>
<td>The New Generation Awards aim to recognise the very best up-and-coming professional fundraisers, highlighting their outstanding efforts and achievements. There’s no age limit to enter the awards, but applicants must have worked in a paid fundraising post for less than three years. The winners will be invited to a drinks reception in central London on 22nd May and feature in Third Sector magazine. Details of how to apply on this website. Deadline for entries: 1st March 2019</td>
<td><a href="https://www.fundraisingweek.co.uk/networking/new-generation/">https://www.fundraisingweek.co.uk/networking/new-generation/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath Life Awards</td>
<td>Includes a Charity Award category open to all local independent registered charities. Also a Civic Award which highlights &quot;the contribution of an organisation or company which has improved Bath this year. Some new initiative which makes our city better or commitment to helping develop others or notable charitable work.&quot; The Awards take place in February annually, with the nominations open from the previous Autumn, closing in early January.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.bathlifeawards.co.uk/">https://www.bathlifeawards.co.uk/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engaged Cities Award</td>
<td>The Cities of Service Engaged Cities Award is an international recognition program that elevates the diverse ways that cities are actively engaging their citizens to solve critical public problems. The award amplifies the most effective solutions, enabling other cities to learn from, adopt, and improve upon them. The award is open to cities with populations of 30,000+ in the Americas and Europe. With help from a review committee of leading experts and practitioners, Cities of Service will select 10 finalists based on key criteria, including clear evidence of impact. Three winners will be chosen from among the 10 finalists and receive a minimum of $50,000 each.</td>
<td><a href="https://engagedcitiesaward.citiesofservice.org/">https://engagedcitiesaward.citiesofservice.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>URL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rural Community Ownership Awards</strong></td>
<td>The Rural Community Ownership Awards are an annual celebration of the achievements of rural community businesses in tackling rural issues across the UK.</td>
<td><a href="https://plunkett.co.uk/about-the-awards/">https://plunkett.co.uk/about-the-awards/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Great British High Street Awards</strong></td>
<td>Annual competition inviting Town Teams and recognised local partnerships to nominate a high street in their area to celebrate the diversity and services that British high streets provide. Deadlines in August annually.</td>
<td><a href="https://thegreatbritishhighstreet.co.uk/high-street-of-the-year-award">https://thegreatbritishhighstreet.co.uk/high-street-of-the-year-award</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chair of B&amp;NES Community Awards</strong></td>
<td>Each year the Chairman of Bath &amp; North East Somerset Council presents a number of different Awards to recognise the achievements of people who have made an exceptional contribution to the local community. Nominations for this generally open in the summer and the closing date is towards the end of the year, with the event taking place early the following year. Categories can vary from year to year so see the Council’s website for the latest information.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.bathnes.gov.uk/services/neighbourhoods-and-community-safety/local-awards/chairmans-community-business-awards">http://www.bathnes.gov.uk/services/neighbourhoods-and-community-safety/local-awards/chairmans-community-business-awards</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Sara Holley Community Award – Peasedown St John** | This award is named after a well-known and respected member of Peasedown St John’s community who sadly and unexpectedly passed away in 2011. To remember Sara, the Party in the Park Management Committee, in conjunction with her family, introduced this award which is presented annually at the annual Party in the Park festival. The recipient is selected by Sara’s family and in order to be nominated candidates must have:  
  - Shown a visible display of community activism in Peasedown St John for at least the previous 12 months.  
  - Carried out their public service in a voluntary capacity with no financial gain.  
  - Demonstrated a considerable amount of community activism that has made a difference to other members of the local community.  

  The deadline for the awards is generally the end of May each year.                                                                                             | http://peasedownpartyinthepark.org.uk/sara-holley-community-award/                             |
| **Points of Light** | Points of Light are outstanding individual volunteers – people who are making a                                                                                                                                  | https://www.pointsoflight.gov.uk                                                              |
| Volunteer Awards | change in their community. Every week day the Prime Minister recognises an inspirational volunteer with the Daily Point of Light award.  
First established by President George H. W. Bush in 1990, over 6,000 US Points of Light have been recognised in the USA. UK Points of Light was developed in partnership with the US programme and launched in the Cabinet Room at 10 Downing Street in April 2014.  
Since then hundreds of people have been named Points of Light by the Prime Minister, highlighting an enormous array of innovative and inspirational volunteering across the length and breadth of Britain.  
Doing everything from tackling knife crime, to supporting families of dementia patients, our UK Points of Light are fundraising, awareness raising, problem solving heroes who all had an idea they decided to make a reality. Their actions have changed lives and their stories can inspire thousands more to get involved or start their own initiatives. | k/ |
| Charity Awards – Civil Society Media | Open to charities of any size based anywhere in the UK who have achieved something exceptional in their work. The annual Charity Awards were established in 2000 by Civil Society Media ‘to recognise those charities that are innovative, exemplify best practice, and deliver sustainable benefit to communities and society in general’.  
Nominations usually have to be received in February for a ceremony taking place in London in June. | https://charityawards.co.uk |
| South West Fairtrade Business Awards | Annual Awards to recognise the contribution that businesses, organisations and institutes in the region make in support of Fairtrade by purchasing certified Fairtrade products for the workplace and raising awareness of ethical trade issues amongst their staff, customers and peers. The awards are free to enter, and will culminate in a high-profile ceremony each March with a closing date for nominations at the start of February annually. | https://www.bristolfairtrade.org.uk/swftba |
| **Museums and Heritage Awards for Excellence** | Groups in the UK have until 1\textsuperscript{st} February annually to submit an entry to the Museum and Heritage Awards for Excellence. The categories cover all major aspects of the museums, galleries and heritage attractions sector and are also open to operators and suppliers unless otherwise stated. | https://awards.museumsandheritage.com |
| **Hearts for Arts Awards** | After a successful first year the Hearts for the Arts Awards are back. The awards recognise those local authorities from across the UK who invest the most in the joy, excitement and life-enriching quality of the arts. Hearts for the Arts Awards shine a spotlight on councils and individual officers and Councillors who are overcoming financial challenges to ensure the arts are at the centre of community life. Anyone can make a nomination, whether you are a member of the public who has experienced an outstanding Local Authority project, work for a Local Authority, or work in the arts sector. There are four categories: • Best Local Authority Arts Initiative • Best Local Authority Arts Champion: Officer • Best Local Authority Arts Champion: Councillor • Best Local Authority Arts Project encouraging community cohesion. All Hearts for the Arts winners will be presented with their award at a full council meeting (or similar event) by an arts celebrity. | http://forthearts.org.uk/campaigns/hearts-for-the-arts/ |
| **Queen’s Award for Voluntary Service** | The Queen’s Award for Voluntary Service is the highest award given to volunteer groups across the UK. Any group of 2 or more people doing volunteering work can be nominated for the award. The majority of the group must be volunteers, and more than half the volunteers must have the right to live in the UK. | https://www.gov.uk/queens-award-for-voluntary-service/overview |
To be nominated they should do work that:

- provides a service and meets a need for people living in the local community
- is supported, recognised and respected by the local community and the people who benefit from it
- is run locally

Volunteer groups should have been running for 3 years or more to be nominated.

| The Glaxo Smith Klein Impact Awards | The GSK Impact Awards are open to registered charities that are at least three years old, working in a health-related field in the UK, and with a total annual income of between £80,000 and £2.5 million. Award winners receive a whole host of benefits including funding, free training, publicity and national recognition. | https://www.kingsfund.org.uk/projects/gsk-impact-awards/how-to-apply |
| NCVO Winifred Tumim Memorial Prize | NCVO has established the Winifred Tumim Memorial Prize for best practice in charity governance in honour of the work done by Lady Winifred Tumim, chair of NCVO from 1996-2001, to improve the quality of charity governance. | https://www.ncvo.org.uk/practical-support/information/governance/winifred-tumim-memorial-prize |
| The Ockenden International Prizes | The Ockenden International Prizes rewards successful on-the-ground projects for refugees and displaced people around the world. These prizes focus on solutions to the challenges faced by displaced people, raising awareness of their range of needs, and providing reward and recognition for those giving outstanding support. | http://www.ockendenprizes.org/ |

**Section P - General Advice and Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Links</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tree Charter for Local Councils (parishes)</td>
<td>The National Association of Local Councils has partnered with The Woodland Trust and The National Union of Students to promote ten principles of protecting green spaces and trees in local areas. There is an annual tree charter day at the end of November each year, where they encourage as many people as possible to plant</td>
<td><a href="https://www.nalc.gov.uk/our-work/treecharter">https://www.nalc.gov.uk/our-work/treecharter</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **The Village Survival Guide** | In 2019, The Prince’s Countryside Fund published ‘The Village Survival Guide’ which the National Association of Local Councils also had input into.  

It features case histories, checklists and practical advice, and is intended to help those living in the countryside to utilise the talents available in their own communities. The guide references how working with your local (parish and town) councils can deliver great initiatives: such as a volunteer car service which has been a lifeline for villagers getting to medical appointments and for those who don't qualify for non-emergency patient transport, ‘car clubs’ which has helped connect schools, elderly and the disabled around the villages, and the Good Neighbours Scheme which brings volunteers in touch with residents who need support, such as gardening, DIY or even just befriending to help tackle loneliness. Find out more. | [https://www.princescountrysidelfund.org.uk/research/village-survival-guide](https://www.princescountrysidelfund.org.uk/research/village-survival-guide) |
| **Code of Fundraising Practice** | A new version of the Code of Fundraising Practice will come into effect in October 2019.  

According to the Fundraising Regulator, the changes are designed to make it easier for fundraisers, charities and third-party organisations to understand the standards expected of them when fundraising. It is also designed to be easier for the public to navigate.  

The changes include:  

- Consolidation of the former code, rulebooks and legal appendices with all standards now in the one code  
- Restructuring of the standards into three parts to help users more easily identify which standards apply depending on the type of fundraising they do  
### Northern Ireland and Scotland

- Clearer language, following an independent review by the Plain English campaign, which gave the code a Crystal Mark standard

Fundraisers have between now and October 2019 to familiarise themselves with the new code. Complaints will continue to be considered against the version of the code in effect at the time of the incident. The new code will then be used as the basis for making decisions about any incidents that take place from October onwards.

The Fundraising Regulator’s website is also currently being developed to make the code easier to navigate online. The site will be re-launched when the new code comes into force.

### National Book Tokens Competition

National Book Tokens runs an annual competition that offers £5,000 of National Book Tokens for one school.

To enter you simply have to nominate a school to win. There is no charge to enter, and the nomination form is very straightforward. Apart from your contact details, you simply have to name the school and indicate your relationship, if any, with it.

If your nomination is picked, not only will the school receive the book tokens prize, but you will also receive a £100 National Book Token.

The more nominations a school receives, the higher its chances of winning. So National Book Tokens offers a poster to download and put up around the school or elsewhere.

Founded in 1932, National Book Tokens aims to encourage a lifelong love of reading among children everywhere. It partners with charities including World Book Day, Book Aid International and Read for Good.

Whether you work in a school or have school-aged children yourself, you'll know the importance of a good school library – and not just for learning. Studies show that reading for pleasure doesn’t just give children an advantage academically; it can...
| **Charity Comms South West Networking Group** | The South West Networking Group is a network of comms professionals working in UK charities and not-for-profit organisations in the South West of England and Wales.  
Meeting three times a year in Bristol, each event focuses on a different comms topic with presentations, group discussions and networking. These events are a great opportunity to meet your peers, compare notes on workplace practices and share successes, ideas, challenges and inspiration. The group is designed to encourage networking and peer-to-peer support, sharing issues in a ‘safe’ and relaxed environment. | [https://www.charitycomms.org.uk/events/types/south-west-networking-group](https://www.charitycomms.org.uk/events/types/south-west-networking-group) |
|---|---|---|
| **EU Settlement Scheme: community leader toolkit** | The Home Office has published a toolkit to help local authorities and community groups to support EU citizens and their families to apply to the EU Settlement Scheme.  
The updated materials available include:  
- Toolkit introduction – specific information aimed at local authorities, outlining how you can use the toolkit to help you communicate information about the EU Settlement Scheme with European citizens.  
- Briefing pack – provides you with key information about the EU Settlement Scheme and can be used for presentations, at face-to-face events or webinars with EU citizens.  
- Leaflets, factsheets and application flowcharts – materials for EEA and Swiss citizens, focusing on eligibility requirements, how to apply and the support services available.  
- Posters – provides key information on timelines and why EU citizens need to apply.  
- Downloadable videos – to advertise the Scheme on social media and other platforms. Click here to download (the link will be valid for seven days).  
| GDPR Updates | With the first anniversary of the implementation of GDPR fast approaching, the Institute of Fundraising has published updated guidance on the regulation (April 2019). The updated version is not a rewrite, the IoF’s Policy and Information Officer Sam Boyle says in a blog on the subject, but “is about tweaking, including latest thinking and providing some more tips and advice.” The IoF has updated it to take into account changes that have happened since the last year’s launch, to signpost to new pieces of guidance, and also in response to fundraisers’ questions on how to comply with GDPR. It has partnered with BDB Pitmans to review the guidance and ensure it is up to date, with this latest version including new advice in areas such as how to assess a legitimate interest and employing a Data Protection Officer. The IoF expects to update it in the future when changes occur such as with e-privacy developments. | https://www.institute-of-fundraising.org.uk/library/gdpr-the-essentials-for-fundraising-organisations/ |
| Free on-line mental health training for charities and small businesses | The mental health charity, Mind, has launched free online training for small and medium-sized charities to promote better mental health in the workplace. The Mental Health for Small Workplaces programme, which is funded by the Royal Foundation, is aimed at all types of organisations, including charities, with fewer than 250 employees. The programme consists of the following three training modules which can be accessed via the Mental Health at Work website. As part of the toolkit, Mind has launched free online-based training consisting of three modules, each taking about 20 minutes to complete: • Building your awareness | https://www.mentalhealthatwork.org.uk/toolkit/mental-health-for-small-workplaces/ |
- Looking after yourself  
- Supporting each other

Each topic covered can be completed independently and includes a range of facts, short informative videos, and links to valuable resources and support.

A guide has also been produced to help employers integrate the training modules into their organisations.

Further information is available on the Mental Health at Work website.

### Mental Health Training – Bath College

Bath College offers a range of courses including mental health awareness and understanding young people’s mental health. After an initial induction, you study online by distance learning with support from a specialist tutor.

The courses are at no cost subject to eligibility. On successful completion, you gain a Level 2 certificate.

[www.bathcollege.ac.uk/distancelearning](http://www.bathcollege.ac.uk/distancelearning)

### Help with finding volunteers in Bath and North East Somerset – Community Volunteer Service

The Community Volunteer Service promotes volunteering opportunities and identifies suitable candidates for local charities and community organisations; helping people from all walks of life to make a difference to their lives and the lives of others.

So if you are an individual or a business interested in volunteering, or a local organisation looking for volunteers, contact Mike Plows:

T: 01225 338105  
E: bathnes.volunteerservices@virgincare.co.uk

[https://bathneshealthandcare.nhs.uk/wellness/community-volunteer-services/](https://bathneshealthandcare.nhs.uk/wellness/community-volunteer-services/)

### Interagency Network

There are a number of Interagency Network meetings organised across the district to provide service providers an opportunity to share information, learn about other programmes and activities taking place and improve partnership working. Some of the meetings are organised by Bath & North East Somerset Council and others are organised by partner organisations. The meetings are very informal and are open to

anyone working in the area.

To support these network meetings is a monthly bulletin sharing information about events, update on news, training, funding and much more. You can sign up to receive these directly here:

https://bathnes.us6.list-manage.com/subscribe?u=aaac7864bba59ea322ceb662d&id=ac4365a3e8

and unsubscribe at any time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Airbnb invites charities to run social impact experiences to fundraise</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Accommodation-sharing service Airbnb is inviting charities to offer ‘social impact experiences’ through its platform to encourage travellers to engage in social causes. The experiences are both educational and a new way for the charity to raise funds. Airbnb will promote the experiences offered by charities via its site. Travellers visiting a particular location will see these experiences listed for them as a relevant local attraction to make their stay even more rewarding. Experiences are open to anyone, not just those who have booked accommodation through Airbnb. The platform has been offering standard experiences as an add-on for nearly three years. For these commercial experiences Airbnb charges a 20% service fee. However, for Social Impact Experiences Airbnb is waiving this fee, meaning that 100% of the proceeds from the experience are received by the charity. In other words, Airbnb is promoting charities’ experiences to a relevant audience, handling the payments, and passing them to the charity. Payment is made 24 hours after the experience has concluded.

So far more than 900 charity and nonprofit organisations around the world have created social impact experiences, and raised funds as a result. Not surprisingly, the connections made at these events can have other positive results for the charity. Some report that experiences have resulted in “long-term donors, volunteers, and ambassadors for an organisation”, according to Airbnb. |

https://www.airbnb.co.uk/b/social-impact-host
In the UK the Social Impact Experience is open to registered charities but there are certain eligibility and quality requirements before an experience is accepted for the programme.

The type of experience is entirely down to the charity. Indeed, many charities will already offer something similar, like a guided tour of their theatre, a cycle-ride around their wetlands, a meet the research scientists event, or a visit to their animal sanctuary.

In general, experiences need to run regularly throughout the year. If your annual event only shows up in search results for those booking a visit for a few days each year, it is unlikely to generate much interest or income. So repeated experiences are recommended. So too are those that also take place outside traditional holiday times.

Needless to say, Airbnb experiences and Airbnb Homes are separate offerings. Neither the charity nor the individual host presenting the experience need to be offering to host visitors in their home or property!

You can find out how to register your charity as a Social Impact Host from Airbnb.

| The Institute of Fundraising Sole Fundraisers Special Interest Group (first published April 2019) | Good news for all those who work as sole fundraisers - the Institute of Fundraising Sole Fundraisers Special Interest Group is being re-launched. The new Chair is Gavin McLellan, based in Glasgow, who is working with the Regional Groups to build up a committee and programme of events to support sole fundraisers across the UK.

If you would like to get involved, contact the group by email to SoleFundraisers@institute-of-fundraising.org.uk

and register for updates from the Sole Fundraisers Group on MyIoF (for members) on the Institute of Fundraising website. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guide to setting up</td>
<td>Small Charities Coalition launches tool to help charities register with the Charity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a charity</td>
<td>Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Small Charities Coalition has launched a new website, Charity Setup, to help charities set up their organisation and to register with the Charity Commission.</td>
<td>This guide will steer you through the logistics of setting up a charity in simple steps and includes information on regulation, charity structure, trustees and more.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCSEs: a bidder's guide to working with government</td>
<td>The Office for Civil Society, with support from the Cabinet Office has written a guide for voluntary, community, and social enterprise (VCSE) organisations considering selling to central and local government or becoming part of the supply chain for delivering public services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The guide, commissioned by the VCSE Crown Representative, Claire Dove OBE, supports organisations to understand the market, assess their options, find opportunities and bid for contracts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Good Call: Using the Telephone for Successful Fundraising – The Institute of Fundraising</td>
<td>The Institute of Fundraising has published a free guide to help charities use the telephone effectively for fundraising.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Good Call: Using the Telephone for Successful Fundraising aims to help fundraisers and charities develop stronger relationships with supporters, and has been developed with the help of telephone fundraising agency Ethicall.</td>
<td>The guide is free to all charities and fundraisers, and provides information and advice on a range of ways the telephone can be used to talk to supporters, such as to gather feedback, say thank you, talk about legacies and diversify support. It also explains the regulatory and legislative requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The information is split into two parts; advice on conversations fundraisers can have with supporters, and clear guidance on how fundraisers can plan and prepare for these conversations, including guidance on handling of personal data.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Membership of The Community Volunteering Charity (TCV) is offering free membership in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Volunteering Charity | celebration of its 60th anniversary, to both new and existing members.

Its Community Network Membership usually costs £38 annually and is available free thanks to the funding from the People’s Postcode Lottery.

Membership is open to any community group, club, school or local organisation that shares TCV’s passion for improving green spaces to benefit the community and local wildlife. |
| --- | --- |
| Fundraising and Young People | Offering daring fundraising events may help to get more young people involved in raising money for good causes, according to research by Charities Aid Foundation.

More than three-quarters of young people would do something daring for charity according to CAF’s research, with 77% of 16-24 year olds saying they would do an activity, such as bungee jump or shave their head, to raise money.

Skydiving was the most popular amongst the age group with 32% saying they would do this while among 25-34 year olds the figure was 25%. 7% of over 65s would jump out of a plane for charity.

Head shaving was also popular with some. 13% of 16-24 year olds said they would submit to this for charity. The figure was the same for 45-54 year olds while 10% of 35-44 and 55-64 year olds would take up this challenge.

To find out more about the Charities Aid Foundation, visit their website. |
| Guidance for Measuring Loneliness – Office for National Statistics | In early 2019, the Office for National Statistics (ONS) published methodological guidance for measuring loneliness. This will be useful for anyone preparing surveys, with recommended questions for both adults and children and guidance on how to interpret and report findings. |
| Charity Ethical Principles - NCVO | After months of consultation and engagement with charities of all sizes, NCVO launched a set of Charity Ethical Principles in early 2019. Governing bodies, staff |
and volunteers are encouraged to actively consider the principles and how they can integrate them throughout their work.

In response to feedback, the original proposed title of Charity Code of Ethics has been changed to Charity Ethical Principles, to make clear that the guidance is intended as complementary to existing codes such as the Charity Governance Code, and also makes clear its status as a voluntary framework.

NCVO has stressed that it sees the Charity Ethical Principles as a ‘living document’ and wants to continue the conversation with voluntary organisations using the principles in their work, encouraging them to e-mail policy@ncvo.org.uk with any comment.

<p>| <strong>Bath Christmas Market Charity Stalls</strong> | Each year, Bath Christmas Market reserves one of its chalets for registered charities to have for one day to raise awareness and/or sell items to raise funds. It is a popular scheme so if you are interested, do contact them as soon as possible. | releases/2478-charities-must-be-responsible-for-creating-an-inclusive-culture-new-guidances-says | <a href="https://bathchristmasmarket.co.uk/get-involved/">https://bathchristmasmarket.co.uk/get-involved/</a> |
| <strong>Charity Reporting</strong> | Support to assist trustees and independent examiners on the preparation and scrutiny of reports and accounts is available on the Government’s website | | <a href="https://www.gov.uk/guidance/prepare-a-charity-trustees-annual-report">https://www.gov.uk/guidance/prepare-a-charity-trustees-annual-report</a> |
| <strong>Support for Churches</strong> | The Bath and Wells Diocese provides information on its website to support its parishes, including a Funding Bulletin. | | <a href="https://www.bathandwells.org.uk/supporting-parishes/stewardship/newsletter-bulletin/">https://www.bathandwells.org.uk/supporting-parishes/stewardship/newsletter-bulletin/</a> |
| <strong>Grants4Schools</strong> | This website provides information on funding opportunities for schools along with a free e-newsletter. | | <a href="https://www.grants4schools.info/">https://www.grants4schools.info/</a> |
| <strong>British Heart Foundation &amp; Alexa</strong> | British Heart Foundation has launched an Alexa skill that has made it the first charity to enable supporters to arrange a collection of furniture and electrical items through Amazon Alexa and the first UK charity to receive donations through Amazon Pay. Users of Alexa can simply enable the Alexa skill through the Alexa app or ask through an Alexa-enabled device like Amazon Echo. Then they just need to ask | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>App</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beungo App</td>
<td>Charity app Buengo has released a new version of its iOS app, which allows charities to post volunteering opportunities in its marketplace for good. The marketplace app, which encourages users to donate money to charities by selling things they no longer need, has launched the volunteering feature after users revealed that they would like other ways to get involved with charities. The app aims to become a “platform for good”, where users can connect with charities and good causes, both in their local area and nationally. Adding a volunteering opportunity to the app is completely free for charities once they have signed up (also free) to Buengo. They can then add any type of volunteering opportunity, giving details and encouraging users to either sign up via a link or get in touch to discuss further. Earlier this month, Buengo was nominated as best national digital solution for the United Kingdom for the international World Summit Awards (WSA).</td>
<td><a href="https://www.buengo.com/">https://www.buengo.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact App</td>
<td>Over 9,000 charities are currently supported by Impact, the app that helps people give to good causes when they shop. Users register their payment card, and earn rewards when they shop at retailers listed on Impact – both online and instore. The app keeps track of the rewards earned and gives the user the option of cashing them as a donation, which they can give to one of the charities registered with Impact.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.impactapp.org.uk">https://www.impactapp.org.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advent of Change calendar</td>
<td>A new Advent calendar, the Advent of Change has launched. It allows people to give something back as their countdown to Christmas with each door revealing a different donation to one of 24 charities, spread across a number of causes including ABF The Soldiers’ Charity, Big Change and Blue Cross. The calendar costs £27.95, with £1 of this going to a different charity every day in the lead up to Christmas (85% of the cost). Each door describes how the £1 could be used – from feeding the homeless to protecting the oceans.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.adventofchange.com/shop">https://www.adventofchange.com/shop</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citizenAID</td>
<td>UK counter terror charity citizenAID has released an updated version of its app and pocket guide, which provides members of the public with simple step-by-step</td>
<td><a href="https://www.citizenaid.org/citizenaid">https://www.citizenaid.org/citizenaid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions on how to help themselves and others when there are casualties from a deliberate attack. The app, which provides advice on shooting, stabbing and bombing incidents, has now expanded to also provide support in both vehicle and acid attacks. There is also guidance for what to do on encountering an unattended item in a public place.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neotas - Digital trail analysis service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A new intelligence service is offering to help charities better protect their reputation, prevent fraud and reduce the risk of insider threats by screening their new staff or partners through an analysis of their digital trail.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Neotas service goes beyond standard background checks to give deeper insights into an individual’s character, behaviour and networks, and is carried out by analysts with the individual’s consent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>According to Neotas, the results show that in almost a third of all cases (32%) traditional checks fail to raise ‘flags’ – including significant risk factors such as evidence of drug abuse, football-related violence, abusive behaviour, extremist views or links to criminal networks or terrorist organisations. In some cases, it has found individuals have been reported to Crimestoppers, the Serious Fraud Office and Prevent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advice on funding – sources and applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIN is a friendly and welcoming cooperative specialising in helping UK not-for-profit organisations secure the funding and resources they need. They work with not-for-profit organisations to identify the best funding sources to approach, help prepare applications for grants and provide access to and information about other useful resources. They also send out a daily grants bulletin and produce monthly Grants and Resources Databases.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to check for fake banknotes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bank of England has a series of resources, including short films, designed to help businesses and retailers to fight fraud by checking that banknotes are genuine. This should be useful for charities, charity shops and any individuals with responsibility for counting and checking donations.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Two new films focus on the security features of the £20 and £50 notes. According to the Bank of England, these are “the two most commonly counterfeited notes”.

At the same time as announcing these new films, the Bank of England announced that there are still many millions of the old £5 and £10 notes unaccounted for. They can all still be accepted at many banks and at the Post Office. The Bank of England will also replace them free of charge in perpetuity when presented at the Bank.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Raffle Ticket Tearing!</th>
<th>Raffles are a great way to raise funds but tearing up the tickets for the draw can be time consuming. Here’s a helpful video showing a time-saving technique!</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://twitter.com/CharityNikkii/status/1046000350182944768/video/1">https://twitter.com/CharityNikkii/status/1046000350182944768/video/1</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Venn Diagram – fund-raisers and donors</th>
<th>Mark Phillips, the founder and CEO of fundraising agency Bluefrog created a Venn Diagram to show the relationship between fund-raisers and donors.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="http://queerideas.bluefrog-digital.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Buttons.pdf" alt="Venn Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Reading the Ask any funder their top reason for turning down an application and they will say | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
“because the applicant did not read the guidance”. This has sadly been the case for
the many years, despite all the training sessions and guides out there for
fundraisers. Which begs the question: why don’t people read the guidance? Or if
they do read it, why do they go ahead and apply anyway even though they don’t fit
with the criteria.

These are the 7 reasons I have come up with. They fall into three categories: one is
excusable once; three are operational and the final three relate to a mindset.

Not found: People don’t always know to look for any guidance. If someone is new
to bid writing, then this is fair enough. Hopefully this will be pointed out to them early
on and then there is no excuse for making this mistake twice.

Unclear: People can struggle with reading and so it is up to funders to help with this
– after all they are trying to fund work that achieves social change not testing
literacy. The guidance is not always clear or consistent and can be jargon-rich.
Some funders help by being available to talk to potential applicants or using films
and webinars to explain their criteria and funding process.

Too tedious: Reading lists of we do fund … and we don’t fund … do not make for
riveting reading. WikiHow has a whole list of ways to tackle boring books and whilst
I find their line “think of getting through a boring book as training for life” an incredibly
depressing thought, the suggestions they have to take breaks, read away from
interruptions, when most awake etc. are all useful.

Too time consuming: Of course, everyone is busy and finding time to read is hard.
But this is a classic case of spend time now to save it later. You will save yourself
an awful lot of wasted effort if you find out that you are not eligible and there is no
point applying.

Disregarded: Treating applications as the end goal can be perpetuated by actual
targets set for fundraisers for applications made. Or it can come from the sense that
the Trustees and others will judge you if you have not populated a pipeline with
many bids. The focus should always be on being effective – so your applications
have a good chance of success – and not just volume.

Overlooked: The complacency effect happens where you think you know the guidance already or that you were funded before so must still fit. This can be a mistake where criteria and priorities have changed.

Ignored: Fundraisers are usually wonderfully optimistic and resilient souls and so hope sometimes wins over judgment. There is a danger of putting in a speculative application just in case it might be considered and in other cases, passion clouds reality. Because the bid writer is so excited about their work and the difference it makes, they assume that funders will be equally blown away and will make an exception. If you think this applies to you, try a phone call – but only after you’ve read the guidance.

Whatever the reason, the advice remains the same – before spending time on writing a bid, you must read the guidance and if you don’t fit with the criteria, don’t just go ahead and apply anyway. Put your precious time into another application, where you have a much better chance of being funded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General</th>
<th>The South West Foundation has some great resources available on its website. These include:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• A Directory of Development Help for Voluntary and Community Organisations in the South West of England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The South West Funding booklet, which lists some of the funders who are active in the South West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sample constitutions \</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Budgeting and monitoring advice \</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>And much, much more! \</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://www.thefoundation.org.uk/grants-and-resources-for-groups/resources-for-groups/">https://www.thefoundation.org.uk/grants-and-resources-for-groups/resources-for-groups/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pub is the Hub</th>
<th>A not for profit organisation of specialist advisors for communities and licensees who are thinking of broadening their range of services. They encourage communities, licensees, pub owners, breweries and the private sector to work together to match</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://www.pubisthehub.org.uk/">https://www.pubisthehub.org.uk/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
community priority needs with additional services which can be provided by the local pub and a good licensee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This Strategy sets out how government will work with and for civil society in the long-term to create a country that works for everyone. It consists of five chapters that each address the ‘five foundations of social value’ in turn:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. People - enabling a lifetime of contribution focuses on the role of citizens in civil society, with particular reference to the role of young people.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. The social sector - supporting charities and social enterprises explains the government’s approach to the core of civil society i.e. the social sector of charities, voluntary organisations and social enterprises including mutuals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. The private sector - promoting business, finance and tech for good outlines the role of business, finance and tech in civil society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. The public sector - ensuring collaborative commissioning explains how the government sees the future role of civil society organisations in the delivery of public services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inspiring Impact</th>
<th>Inspiring impact has an ambitious vision: that high quality impact measurement is the norm in the charity sector. Their programme aims to contribute to a world where:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Charities and social enterprises routinely plan, measure, assess, and improve their work on the basis of their impact.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Funders seek to increase their impact by using impact data to allocate resources and improve practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Evidence about effective interventions is widely available and regularly used to inform policy and practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Effective interventions lead to significant and sustainable improvements to the lives of the hundreds of thousands of people who benefit from charity and social enterprise services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/civil-society-strategy-building-a-future-that-works-for-everyone

https://www.inspiringimpact.org/about-us/our-vision/
They have recently been awarded £600,000 of National Lottery funding supplemented by £15k from City Bridge Trust to support their work.

To find out more about the services they offer, visit their website:

| Fundraising Fundamentals – Online Toolkit - CAF | A new fundraising guide aimed at SME charities is now available from the Charities Aid Foundation (CAF).

Published as an online toolkit, Fundraising Fundamentals features information for new and established charity fundraisers and covers areas such as getting started, multichannel fundraising, and knowing and retaining donors. It includes practical hints and tips, such as 'Five ways to be great at saying thank you', 'how to' guides, including 'How to love your supporters' with a focus on donor care, case studies, and downloadable infographics.

The toolkit is available free. |
|https://www.cafonline.org/charities/fundraising/fundraising-fundamentals|

| The Guide to Major Trusts 2019-20 | The 16th edition was published in Autumn 2018. It contains information on 1,004 of the UK’s largest grant-makers, awarding a combined annual total of over £5.5 billion, with descriptions of their policies and practices.

For the first time, this edition contains information on grant-makers’ social media accounts where available, which are often used to advertise their funding opportunities. The Guide to Major Trusts 2019/20 is aimed at any charity in need of funding, from small community groups, to large national charities. As well as the above, it contains essential financial facts including the annual total of grants awarded, descriptions of eligibility criteria for applicants, funders’ contact details and how to make an application, and full regional and subject indexes.

It is available to purchase at £110 from the DSC site. |

| Institute of Fundraising | The South West Regional Group covers Bath, Bristol, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Somerset and Wiltshire. |
|https://www.institute-of-fundraising.org.uk/groups/regi...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research - Charities</th>
<th>Trust in Charities Report 2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Charity Commission has published findings of independent research conducted by Populus into public trust and confidence in charities in 2018. It follows on from previous research on the same topic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The main objectives of the report are to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• investigate overall public trust and confidence in charities, comparison with other sectors and changes over time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• identify what the public consider to be trustworthy behaviours in charities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• explore whether trust influences support, for example in terms of donations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The findings are based on a representative online survey of 2,059 adults in England and Wales (with a concurrent telephone survey to ensure compatibility with previous surveys).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Support</th>
<th>The government offers funding and support for businesses including grants, finance and loans, business support and funding for small and medium-sized businesses.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advice for Charities and Trustees</th>
<th>Stone King has a range of information on their website that will be useful for charities and trustees. They also produce a newsletter for charities and run regular training courses. Visit their website to find out more:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Midsomer Norton Men’s Shed</th>
<th>The Midsomer Men’s Shed Project, part of Midsomer Norton Community Trust, launched on 1st June 2018.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
“The Shed will provide a place for men and women to come together where they can work on their own or community DIY projects – anything from making a garden planter to repairing a chair. As much as the work in hand, it’s being together – working shoulder to shoulder and enjoying the company of others”, said Richard Jordan, Community Trust Trustee for the Men’s Shed Project.

The Men’s Shed concept started in Australia where they have been amazingly successful over the last 12 years – to the point where there are 900 sheds across the country. The Australian government has recognised the mental health benefits of Men’s Sheds and now provide them with funding from the savings made from the reduced calls on their health service.

Men’s Sheds are now setting up all over the UK and as such it’s great to see that once again our area is at the cutting edge. Membership is open to anyone over the age of 18 and costs £5.00 per annum and £3.00 per visit to the shed. To begin with the Shed will be open each Friday from 9am to 1pm at Farrington Farm shop.

If you would like to join or find out more about how they might be able to help with a community diy project, visit the website. The Shed will also be running a series of open mornings where you can find out more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAT refunds for Museums and Galleries</th>
<th>A useful short guidance note on the GOV.UK website provides details on the broadening of the VAT refund scheme for museums and galleries on 3rd May 2018.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduced in 2001, the VAT refund scheme for museums and galleries (Section 33A of the VAT Act 1994) is aimed at supporting the provision of free access to museums and galleries in the UK. The scheme allowed national and university museums and galleries to claim back VAT incurred on most goods and services purchased in order to grant free rights of admission to their collections.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From 16th March 2016 the eligibility criteria for the scheme was broadened with applications welcomed from any museums and galleries that meet the basic criteria listed below.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Link to GOV.UK website](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/vat-refunds-for-museums-and-galleries)
The scheme was re-opened in May 2018 to invite applications from eligible museums which are:

- Open to the general public for at least 30 hours per week, without exception
- Offer free entry, without prior appointment
- Hold collections in a purpose-built building
- Display details of free entry and opening hours on the museum website

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vInspired Volunteering Programme for Young People (aged 14-30)</th>
<th>The volunteering charity vInspired is launching a £1m scheme to encourage young people from diverse backgrounds to engage in social action. The Inspired Card will give 14 to 30-year-olds exclusive offers in exchange for donating time. The offers include:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                                                             | • Work placements  
|                                                             | • Discounts from retailers  
|                                                             | • Free tickets to gigs  
|                                                             | The charity successfully bid for £478,000 from the #iwill Fund to support the initiative.  
|                                                             | The #iwill Fund is a four-year, £40m investment pot that match-funds programmes that enable more young people, particularly from less affluent communities, to take part in social action.  
|                                                             | The #iwill Fund’s contribution will be match-funded by vInspired.  
|                                                             | Team London, which is London mayor Sadiq Khan’s volunteering programme, which is also providing £50,000 towards the scheme. Jessica Taplin, chief executive of vInspired, said in a statement:  
|                                                             | “Our first-of-its-kind scheme will give more volunteers from diverse backgrounds the opportunity to help the causes they’re passionate about, while growing their own |

[https://vinspired.com/](https://vinspired.com/)
skills and experience."

Taplin added that the scheme “allows our charity partners to access a new pool of volunteers who will make a real difference to society”.

The card will be available from Monday 4th June but you can register your interest in the scheme on the vInspired website now.

Cheap digital resources for charities and voluntary groups

**WordPress**: if your charity is really small and can’t afford a website, then build one yourself with WordPress. While WordPress.com is free, if you need more functionality it may be better to go with WordPress.org which is self-hosted. It does mean having to pay a hosting company but this can cost less than £5 per month. Read this 5 Minute Guide to WordPress for Charities & Nonprofits by Irish Charity Lab to help get you started.

http://www.irishcharitylab.org/5-min-guides/5-minute-guide-to-wordpress-for-charities-nonprofits/

https://wordpress.com/

**Charity Blogs**: you can use WordPress as a blog for your charity. Does your charity really need a blog? This article may help you decide.

https://wiredimpact.com/blog/should-your-nonprofit-start-blog/

**Mailchimp**: enables you to quickly design and create professional, mobile optimised emails for your organisation, for free. You can send up to 12,000 emails per month and have a maximum of 2,000 email subscribers to qualify for the free version. If you need more than this, apply for a non-profit discount.

https://kb.mailchimp.com/

**Google Grants**: Google offers free ad grants to non-profits to help you reach more people and drive traffic to your website.

See individual websites in the article
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Google Ad Grants | [Link](https://www.google.com/nonprofits/products/google-ad-grants.html)  
There are terms and conditions so be sure to read this post from Platypus Digital to ensure you comply with the new Google Grants changes. [Link](http://www.platypusdigital.com/5-ways-comply-googles-new-ad-grant-changes/) |
| Google G-Suite | Charities can get access to G-Suite for free. G-Suite is a host of tools such as creating a calendar that everyone in your organisation can access, meeting or webinar functionality via Hangouts, the ability to create forms using Form Builder and more. [Link](https://www.google.com/nonprofits/products/apps-for-nonprofits.html) |
| Slack | This is a digital workspace where you can create public and private channels, collaborate and upload images and files to get work done. It's a very versatile tool and there's an app for your phone so you can use it on the move. Slack is free to use up to a certain amount of users but Slack for Non-profits offers charities a huge discount if you’re too big for the free version. [Link](https://get.slack.help/hc/en-us/articles/204368833) |
| Trello | Trello is a really easy to use project management tool that allows you to create boards, manage jobs and assign tasks to team members. It’s free to use but if your non-profit needs to upgrade to the Business Class pricing plan, you can request a charity discount through Trello’s customer support. [Link](https://trello.com/guide) |
| Workplace by Facebook | Described as ‘more than a collaboration tool’, Workplace by Facebook is free for charities and non-profits. It's similar to Facebook in look, usability and features. Not-for-profits can use it to share news and ideas, create teams to work on projects and much more. [Link](https://www.google.com/nonprofits/products/apps-for-nonprofits.html) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Prescribing – Just Do It - An Article from Clarity ‘CIC’ | Social prescribing, essentially enabling people to find and use support services in their community that will improve their health and wellbeing, should be going mainstream.  
It seems to me blindingly obvious that such an approach is a good thing. But much more importantly, there is now considerable evidence that it works.  
Take a look at the articles on social prescribing on the Healthy London Partnership NHS and the King’s Fund websites (links below). The evidence shows it works for patients, carers and their families and it works for the system. That is, it can save money by reducing hospital admissions and enabling people to stay healthier and independent for longer.  
It is not difficult to see the logic. The benefits of getting more people to use services that already have a well evidenced track record – be it in mental health, physical fitness, housing, debt management and reducing loneliness doesn’t require a great leap of faith. And yet we are still seeing a lot of effort, and money, going into further research, scoping, modelling and business cases.  
At the end of last year two next door areas in the South West received separate Life Chances Fund development grants (now closed to Expressions of Interest) to work up proposals for social prescribing in their areas. Thank goodness they are collaborating and I know every area is different (to an extent). But isn’t about time that the money that is available focussed on putting social prescribing into practice? I suspect it is endemic across our culture but there really does seem to be a prevailing “not evidenced here” syndrome. | https://wiki.healthylondon.org/Social_Prescribing  
https://www.kingsfund.org.uk/publications/social-prescribing |
OK, in many ways Rotherham (a well-recognised social prescribing case study) is very different to, say, Devon. But in both areas: people go to their GP; GPs are generally not well equipped to help people access local support services; the health and care system is under massive financial pressure; and there is a common desire to help people stay healthier and more independent for longer.

Of course, the way social prescribing is delivered and how it builds on existing practice and provision will need to be designed to meet local circumstances.

But the overall concept is clear, simple and should now be universal. Simon Stevens and Jeremy Hunt need to use their financial and policy levers to make it happen.

Formed in 2014, Clarity Clear Solutions for Social Purpose Organisations CIC is a non-profit company limited by guarantee. It provides a skilled resource for the sector, helping organisations solve everyday issues, building resources and adding capacity. For further information about Clarity’s work, please visit its website.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social Enterprise UK announces membership relaunch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Enterprise UK (SEUK) has announced that they have removed the membership fee for smaller enterprises, allowing them to join the largest social enterprise network in the world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Wednesday 7th March 2018 membership for all social enterprises with a turnover of less than £100,000 will be free.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEUK will also be enhancing and consolidating its membership offer for larger social enterprises who will now benefit from more exclusive offers, more opportunities to contribute to policy and lobbying work, as well as more practical support.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.socialenterprise.org.uk/">https://www.socialenterprise.org.uk/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NPC-led partnership publishes free impact management tools</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Impact Management Programme aims to build the capacity of charities and social enterprises to manage their impact. They have published an online platform to support organisations to use data and information that they collect to improve and transform services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://impactsupport.org/">https://impactsupport.org/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for VCSE organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory of Social Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to become an approved training provider and bid for funding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Bill enabling a CIC to convert to a CIO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide for</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| becoming, or converting to, a Community Interest Company | convert to a Community Interest Company (CIC).  
A Community Interest Company (CIC) is a limited company, with special additional features, created for the use of people who want to conduct a business or other activity for community benefit, and not purely for private advantage. | [nt/publications/community-interest-companies-business-activities](https://nt/publications/community-interest-companies-business-activities) |
| My Community Rights Support Programme | My Community was commissioned by MHCLG (formally DCLG) in 2014 to encourage the use of the community rights and Localism Act. Since its launch, My Community has hosted various support programmes (including Neighbourhood Planning), a help centre and advice service, a wide range of resource and guides and an online Advice Community Forum  
While the funding for My Community came to an end in March 2018, My Community is carrying on, with some changes. Their website will become a one-stop-shop for inspiration, information, advice and peer support for anyone wanting to take action to support their local community and change where they live for the better.  
The refreshed website will be developed in stages over the coming year and will include:  
• online resources, knowledge articles and step-by-step guides  
• grants and funding information from across the whole community sector  
• an online advice forum for local people to connect with others across the country and get community-sourced advice  
• the My Community monthly digest of news, events, funding and resources  
• My Community’s popular Facebook and Twitter communities  
As part of the new focus on digital peer to peer networking and advice, the advice line and live chat will be closing and My Community Champions will now only be available to give advice and support on the Advice Community Forum, alongside other people all working to transform their communities. | [https://mycommunity.org.uk/](https://mycommunity.org.uk/) |
| How to Decide on Priorities | GOV.UK has published a guide on how to identify and decide on priorities. Here’s what the introduction to the briefing says: | [https://www.gov.uk/service-manual/agile](https://www.gov.uk/service-manual/agile) |
“There’s always a long list of things you could work on when developing a product or service. But you’ll usually have a limited amount of time, materials or skills available. Prioritising what you should work on and in what order is an important part of delivering good products and services.”

The item also includes a link to “20 Product Prioritisation Techniques: A Map and Guided Tour”.

| Business Support for Social Enterprises | The Social Business Trust provides grants and business advice to UK-based social enterprises. Successful organisations are given the opportunity to work in partnership with the Social Business Trust and its partners to use the advice and guidance offered to pursue substantial growth for further social impact. To be eligible, social enterprises must:

- Be registered as a charity or demonstrate a clear charitable purpose, eg, as a community interest company (CIC) with an asset lock in place
- Have annual revenues of at least £1 million (or be on track to achieve that in 18 months), including a significant proportion of earned income (income excluding grants or donations)
- Have at least one year’s audited trading accounts
- Benefit a minimum of 1,000 people per year, directly or indirectly, from the organisation’s goods or services; and
- Be based predominantly in the UK, serving UK beneficiaries

Social enterprises should also be able to demonstrate:

- A strong social mission
- A robust business model
- A proven track record
- Ambitious growth plans (the potential to grow to national scale or significance)
- The capacity and willingness to work with the Social Business Trust
- A willingness to change |

[delivery/deciding-on-priorities](http://www.socialbusinesstrust.org/)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>National Citizen Service</strong></th>
<th>Guidance has been published to help students get involved with the National Citizen Service. Further information is also available for Local Authorities.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Local Charities Day – December Annually</strong></td>
<td>Local Charities Day builds on the work of the Office for Civil Society’s strategy in which it committed to enhancing relationships between businesses, charities and local areas, to help communities grow. Each year Local Charities Day shines a spotlight on the incredible work local charities do to build healthy and happy local communities. #LocalCharitiesDay.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Matchmaking Service for small businesses seeking finance that have been turned down by banks.** | Nine of the UK’s biggest banks have undertaken to pass on the details of small businesses they have rejected for finance to four finance platforms:  
  - Funding Xchange  
  - Business Finance Compared  
  - Funding Options.  
  - Alternative Business Funding Ltd.  

These platforms will then share these details with alternative finance providers and go on to facilitate a conversation between the business and any provider who expresses an interest in supplying finance to them. The arrangements are designed |
to make it easier for businesses to access finance when they have been turned down by traditional lenders.

RBS, Lloyds, HSBC, Barclays, Santander, Clydesdale and Yorkshire Bank, Bank of Ireland, Danske Bank and First Trust Bank, will all have to offer access to these finance platforms, with small business having to give their permission before their details are shared.

The scheme is expected to give businesses additional opportunities to secure funding, alternative providers access to a bigger market of potential clients, and major banks an extra service to offer their business clients when they cannot themselves provide finance.

Support with technology

The Dot Project launched the Tech for Good Bath initiative in May 2017. Tech for Good Bath is building a supportive and collaborative community for those interested in technology for social impact. By creating a space for people to gather we hope to inspire and learn from each other, share ideas and collaborate to support organisations across Bath and beyond.

We would like to find out more about what organisations and individuals have to offer in terms of technology skills and experience in Bath and surrounding areas. We would also like to assess the technology needs of organisations based in Bath – particularly those working to solve social and community problems.

What is the problem we are trying to solve?

How might we better map and connect the technology needs of charities, and the social sector with the skills and motivations of the tech for good members in Bath and Bristol?

Website: https://www.meetup.com/TechForGoodBath/
Twitter: https://twitter.com/techforgoodbath

Lloyds Bank launches £500 million Growth Fund

Lloyds Banking Group has opened a £500 million pound loan fund to help British businesses finance equipment. Essentially, this is the same £500 million scheme the bank opened a couple of years ago for the agricultural sector, but now its remit has been widened to include manufacturing, construction and transport.

Interested parties can phone either of the Bank’s two 24-hour helpline/contact numbers: 0345 300 0000 or
The scheme targets small and medium-sized companies which banks froze out of credit following the financial crisis. The bank said the fund will deliver quick access to finance by allowing companies to spread the cost of assets over their lifetime, enabling big investments that don’t eat into working capital.

The government sees small and medium-sized companies as key to unlocking higher productivity, which has fallen back to below pre-crisis levels this year, and to the success of the UK economy post-Brexit.

These businesses have struggled to invest in the decade since the financial crisis as banks have shied away from lending to smaller businesses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research on mental health and social relationships</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental illness has huge cost implications for society and the NHS in terms of lost work days and healthcare. Research into the health effect of social networks and interaction could inform cost-efficient mental health initiatives and policies. Depression, anxiety and other psychological conditions cost the UK an estimated £77 billion a year. Experts predict that by 2020 depression will be second only to heart disease as an international health problem. Social isolation has long been known as a key trigger for mental illness, while supportive relationships with friends, family and neighbours are beneficial to the mental health of individuals and the population. Other forms of social interaction such as volunteering are also known to boost wellbeing. People with supportive friends and family generally have better mental and physical health than those who lack these networks. The same is true for those who take part in churches, clubs and voluntary organisations. It is only by analysing people’s lives over time within a structural, social and cultural context that we can establish whether social relationships really do contribute to better health and increased wellbeing – or whether better health and more energy in the first place enable people to invest in relationships with family and friends. Researchers at the ESRC-funded International Centre for Lifecourse Studies In Society and Health have examined how social networks have a positive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

01733 347 007. PLEASE NOTE: these are not Freephone numbers – calls are charged at a local rate.


psychological impact. Attachment theory suggests that people with secure childhoods may be better at relationships of any kind – for instance making friends at school and work, or getting on well with neighbours. This theory can only be tested by looking at information over the span of a person’s life, preferably from birth to old age.

For further information and key findings, see the website to the right.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fundraising Advice – Hold a Fast Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| The idea behind a Fast Party is not to plough through the buffet at a party as quickly as possible, but to ‘fast’ – as in abstaining from eating. A Fast Party is actually a non-event, whereby people are invited to a party that isn’t going to take place. This type of fundraiser works particularly well with well-known charitable organisations with a strong supporter base either locally or nationally. Guests are asked to go without one meal on a specific date and to contribute the money that would otherwise be spend on the meal to your not-for-profit. The advantage of this fundraising idea is that it:

- Requires very little organising
- Doesn’t require a venue
- Has very little financial outlay – all you’re paying for is the cost of the invitations (and you could get a sponsor for this in return for a bit of advertising)
- Can be quite easy to obtain sponsorship.

Disadvantages are relatively few. The main drawback is that supporters who may already be contributing to the charity or cause may feel ‘put upon’ by another request for help.

It’s also a fundraising idea you should be wary of overusing. It’s okay as a witty, fun one-off activity, but at best this should be an annual event and possibly take place even less frequently.

To organise a Fast Party, find a couple or several friends to help write a Guest List and put together an eye-catching, well-designed and witty invitation (for example, ‘Mr and Mrs Smith have pleasure in not requesting your company…..’ or ‘Guests of Honour will not include…”').
You could also print an unappetising menu on the back of the invitation to show ‘participants’ that they’ve had a lucky escape. Include a vegetarian option.

Print the invitations on good quality card and include a self-addressed envelope or set up an online payment system so that participants can make their financial contribution easily – or you could just pop round to a supporters’ house to collect their donation.

Make sure that cheques are made out to the charity or cause rather than to an individual, which could lead you open to criticism or, worse, accusations of fraud. Tickets to the party could be £5 per person, £8 per couple or £10 per family, whatever you think is appropriate for your supporters.

The advantage for ‘participants’ is that they don’t have to do anything to participate. A Fast Party enables them to show their support for a cause at a relatively low cost without having to spend much effort, plan, or use up valuable time and effort.

In terms of return, most Fast Parties report at least 50% of invitees making a donation. Some may not wish to participate but may still be willing to make a donation.

Finally, always send a short thank-you letter, telling donors how the funding will be used and the difference it will make!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Heritage contributed £11.9 billion in Gross Value Added (GVA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- There are 278,000 people employed in heritage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Heritage tourism generated £16.4 billion in spending by domestic and international visitors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- The repair and maintenance of historic buildings generated £9.6 billion in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[https://historicengland.org.uk/research/heritage-counts/2017-conservation-areas/heritage-and-economy/](https://historicengland.org.uk/research/heritage-counts/2017-conservation-areas/heritage-and-economy/)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Skills West – free support to tackle skills gaps</td>
<td>Struggling to find staff with the correct skills? Want to upskill existing staff, but not sure where to start? Then take up this FREE specialist advice service which can assess your needs and set you on the path to success.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.investinbath.co.uk/news/tackle-skills-gaps-your-business">http://www.investinbath.co.uk/news/tackle-skills-gaps-your-business</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invest in Bath – Business Support Services</td>
<td>There is a raft of support on hand to help inspire and support new entrepreneurs and to help business managers take a fresh, objective look at their business. You can keep up to date with new support available for businesses – including new grant funding schemes – from both Government and other providers by signing up to our e-newsletter, by following us on Twitter @Investinbath, and by checking out our news pages. The West of England Growth Hub is also a great place to search for advice and support.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.investinbath.co.uk/business/support/business-support-services">http://www.investinbath.co.uk/business/support/business-support-services</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invest in Bath – Property Search</td>
<td>If your organisation is looking for workspace in Bath and North East Somerset, please take a look at our workspace pages or contact us to discuss the range of options available</td>
<td><a href="http://www.investinbath.co.uk/space">http://www.investinbath.co.uk/space</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Support and Advice – West of England</td>
<td>Since 2013, our free business support service has advised over 700 SME businesses and helped over 90 businesses to start. Led by experienced SME advisors Cool Ventures and a range of local specialist advisors, it is a fantastic resource for the business community. We’re very excited to announce that residents and businesses can now access much more, thanks to an injection of funding by the European Regional Development Fund and members of the Enterprising West of England consortium</td>
<td><a href="http://www.investinbath.co.uk/business/support/free-advice-service">http://www.investinbath.co.uk/business/support/free-advice-service</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Any B&NES-based resident who’s had a bright idea for a business but wants to get some objective feedback on business planning, or who needs to get to grips with the legal and financial basics of setting up a business can use the service. Also, any start-up or established SME business (an enterprise employing fewer than 250 employees) wanting assistance with strategic planning, investment readiness, or help to deal with operational issues or key challenges such as accounting and finance.

B&NES-based residents, start-ups and established small businesses are able to access:

- Extensive one-to-one advice sessions with experienced small business and specialist advisors. Sessions can offer feedback on new business ideas, business plans and sales strategies, and offer advice on finance, employment issues, resource efficiency, social media and more;
- Group workshop sessions on a range of topics, including starting in business and finance basics;
- Grant funding towards the cost of intensive coaching to help businesses with growth plans.

**Fundraising – Auctions of Promises**

Auctions of Promises tend to be most successful when held on the back of another event when equipment and furniture is already available.

A good Auction of Promises (50 lots takes about an hour to get through if you have a good auctioneer) can often raise £1,000 or more.

An Auction of Promises is held on identical lines to a conventional auction, but the ‘lots’ are quite different. Each lot is a ‘Promise’, usually written on individual slips of paper and signed and dated by the person offering the promise. Promises are secured by asking around your contacts, private companies or prominent individuals in the community, such as the Mayor or your local MP. It’s a good idea to have a wide selection of lots, for example, handmade goods, offers of help, vouchers,
special opportunities and donated items. Example of promises can include:

- Theatre tickets
- Having your car(s) cleaned
- A free round of golf
- A week’s holiday in a country cottage or an apartment overseas
- A free meal at a local restaurant

To organise an Auction of Promises, follow these steps:

1. Get together a small group of helpers or form a committee;
2. Decide on a date and a venue and apply for an occasional licence if you intend to run a bar, which could usefully increase the amount of funding raised;
3. Find an auctioneer who will ideally volunteer their time. If you can get one, a professional auctioneer will bring a sense of authenticity as well as ensuring the auction moves along at a brisk pace. If someone other than an experienced auctioneer wants to do it. It’s essential they have a presence;
4. Proactively seek donations and promises. Make sure you get specific commitments from people or companies. Type up the promises and get them signed before the donor can pull out! Make it clear the offer is available for a limited period only, for instance 6 months or a year.
5. Prepare a catalogue showing images and the running order of all the lots which can be shown online or handed out at the event. It can help if you publish a reserve price for each lot to give participants an idea of where to begin bidding.

To keep things interesting:

Include a Surprise Auction: keep 2-3 popular lots in unmarked envelopes. Announce that the next lot is one of the unmarked promises, but bidders won’t know which one it is. Participants make ‘blind bids’ and the successful bidder receives a surprise (it’s important not to announce the lots until all have been auctioned).

Include a Sealed Bid Auction: this is where you display the lots and make pens, papers and envelopes available. Bidders place their bids in sealed envelopes and
place them in a box. The winners are announced at the end of the Promises Auction. It’s worth bearing in mind that Sealed Bid Auctions don’t generally raise as much funding.

At the end of the Auction, try to encourage all successful bidders to pay before they leave. Thank the auctioneer with a bottle of wine and flowers. Make sure you have sufficient volunteers to clear up. After the event, thank your donors, volunteers and successful bidders and let them know how much has been raised and how the funds will be used.

Ensure the Auction is reported in the local and social media (this can also be done in real-time during the event), together with the amount raised. An Auction of Promises is a great PR opportunity because you can gain additional publicity as people redeem their promises throughout the 6 months or year.

Finally, think about making it an annual event to develop your commercial and public supporter base!

Bath Fund-raisers Group

The Bath Fundraisers’ Group meets every few months to bring together fundraisers based in and around Bath to network, share experiences and hear from speakers about relevant issues and case studies. The group includes professionals and volunteers, from large charities to small community based organisations.

The group is open to all those involved in fundraising in and around Bath and if you want to attend or sign up to receive updates from the group, you can contact them via the link on the right.

They also have a Bath Fundraisers’ Group LinkedIn Group to connect with other local fundraisers. You can use this to post local fundraising roles, opportunities and seek advice, support and recommendations from others in the group.

http://eepurl.com/cPTzzX
LinkedIn
https://www.linkedin.com/groups/8763415/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advice on using Commission based Fundraisers</th>
<th>Guidance from the Institute of Fundraising and the Fundraising Regulator on using commission based fundraisers</th>
<th><a href="https://www.fundraisingregulator.org.uk/19-0-payment-fundraisers">www.fundraisingregulator.org.uk/19-0-payment-fundraisers</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crowdfunding – Spacehive</td>
<td>Spacehive is a crowd-funding platform which provides a single portal where people with project ideas can build support from their local community, ensure their plans are viable, pitch for funding from the crowd and partners at the same time, and share the impact they’ve created. When organisations create a project on Spacehive they’re automatically matched with all of the funds that match the same criteria. For example, a Community Garden project will get matched to a Green Space fund in the same way a playground in Manchester will get matched to Manchester funds. You can get your project matched, pitch your project to funds and attract additional support from partners to help bring your project to life. Currently, a number of funds are available to support community projects, including:</td>
<td><a href="https://www.spacehive.com/">https://www.spacehive.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The Better Communities Fund – to support projects which get your community active! From organising a 100 metre sprint on your high street to revamping a 5-aside football pitch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Esmee Fairbairn Community Fund – for projects that bring communities together and have a lasting impact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The Growing a Greener Britain Fund – for creative and innovative ideas that enhance greenery across the country, like building a park on a disused rail line in the sky, creating a community garden, or installing a wifi network in a park, whatever you think will make your local greenspace an even better place to be</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The UnLtd Spaces for Change Fund – to empower young people to improve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Evidence for Funding Applications – Indices of Multiple Deprivation** | The Indices of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) is often a vital resource to evidence need for a project.  
The current Indices of Multiple Deprivation maps for England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland can be accessed using the link.  
|---|---|
| **Energy Saving Advice for start up businesses and young SMEs** | START2ACT is an energy efficiency support programme for young SMEs and startups, funded by the European Commission’s Horizon 2020 programme. The programme can help your business to identify and implement low cost energy saving measures, to save money on your energy bills and reduce your environmental impact. START2ACT has also been designed to improve how you manage energy now and in the future, so that you can lay the groundwork for long term sustainable growth.  
Businesses taking part in START2ACT will receive three visits from a Carbon Trust expert over the course of a year, including:  
- Identification and implementation of low cost energy saving opportunities  
- Support with understanding and managing energy  
- A training pack including top tips, easy-to-use templates, checklists and energy saving materials  
A young SME is defined as a company with fewer than 50 employees that has been operating for under five years. If you do not meet these criteria and are interested in receiving energy saving advice, please see the Carbon Trust Green Business Fund.  
[https://www.carbontrust.com/client-services/programmes/start2act/](https://www.carbontrust.com/client-services/programmes/start2act/) or register your interest by e-mailing:  
[start2act@carbontrust.com](mailto:start2act@carbontrust.com) |
| **Support with** | HHJ Consultancy is established in the South East and now setting up in the South |
| Applying for Funding | West. They would like to support small charities and community groups to raise much needed funds for their work and on-going sustainability.  

Last year, they raised over £300,000 for groups. They do not charge for their service until the money they apply for has been received by the group they are supporting. All they ask in return is that the group pays 15% of the total raised. If they are unsuccessful in obtaining funding, they do not ask for any payment.  

They are also able to construct the evaluation and monitoring of the use of the monies on a group’s behalf. | For further information contact Heather Harrington-James by e-mail to hhjconsultancy@outlook.com |
| --- | --- |
| Business support | BusinessBalls.com offers a range of free resources that can be adapted and applied by not-for-profits and businesses, including:  

• Business planning  
• Business networking  
• Marketing and advertising  
• Negotiation  
• Project management skills and techniques  
• Sales training and selling theories  
• SWOT analysis  

There’s also resources on team building, leadership and management, personal development, motivational quotes and even sayings to help relieve stress in the workplace, such as this one by Dame Anita Roddick, 1942-2007 probably best known as the founder of the Body Shop): “If you think you’re too small to have an impact, try going to bed with a mosquito in the room.” | http://www.businessballs.com/index.htm |
| Study into what encourages people to give to charity and what puts people off (and | NFP Synergy released two reports recently looking at what encourages people to give to charity and what puts people off from giving. The top four factors that encourage people to give are:  

• The charity is clear about what donations are spent on (56%); | https://nfpsynergy.net/free-reports-and-presentations |
| other reports | • Learning about the impact which the charity has (47%);
• Positive stories about the charity in the media (37%);
• Case stories/stories about individuals that have been helped (33%).

Different age groups tend to be motivated by different factors, so those over 55 years old are more likely to want the charity to be clear about what its donations are spent on, as well wanting more information about impact. In contrast people under the age of 35 want case stories much more than older groups (40%+ for the under 35s vs around 30% for the other age groups), as well as fundraising events to take part in, thank you’s, celebrity endorsements, and volunteering opportunities. All age groups want good stories in the media, and a strong media presence.

Donors like to see great case studies and human stories – a clear mix of the information that motivates and inspires, and information that convinces them their donation isn’t being wasted. More interesting perhaps is how young people want more than other age groups: they wanted to be engaged as a whole supporter: to give and to volunteer, to take part and be thanked.

WHAT PUTS PEOPLE OFF?

The most significant factor that puts people off from giving to charity is the persistence and intrusiveness of fundraising. Irritation with fundraising rises steadily with age, peaking at the 55-64 year old age group. However fundraising is not the main barrier to people giving. This remains ‘too little money actually going to the cause’ at 54%. The second highest factor that puts people off from giving is ‘too much money spent on staff salaries’ at 43%.

The reports, along with many other useful resources, are available on NFP’s website under the ‘Free Resources’ tab.

| Cyber Attacks | The Charity Commission is urging charities to be ‘vigilant’ in protecting their organisation from ransomware attacks and to follow protection advice recently issued by the National Cyber Security Centre. The Charity Commission, the independent regulator of charities in England and Wales, warns that the | https://www.gov.uk/government-news/ransomware-threat-keep-your-charity-safe |
vulnerabilities exploited by the hackers over the last few days are the same for charities as they are for individuals, public or private sector organisations. The following information is relevant to all voluntary, community, and social enterprise (VCSE) organisations across the UK.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Advice</th>
<th>Website with a number of helpful briefings covering such issues as:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Crowdfunding for Creative Groups;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Making committees work;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Insurance for arts groups;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• How to write a press release; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Getting charitable status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voluntary Arts also has specific pages on arts funding, jobs, training and creative opportunities. Its resources can be accessed free of charge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fundraising</th>
<th>50 fund raising ideas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Advice</td>
<td>Emma Beeston has worked in the charity sector for over 20 years and for the past 15 years has worked in grant making including roles with BBC Children in Need, Lloyds Bank Foundation and Comic Relief. She co-chairs a network of funders, Funding South West and writes a fortnightly blog on funding-related issues for charities and not for profit organisations which is full of useful hints and tips.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding for Playgrounds</th>
<th>Playdale have created a workbook full of advice to assist you in securing funding for your playground project</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fund-raising Platform</td>
<td>Give as You Live is an award-winning fundraising platform that works with over 4,000+ leading online retailers so a percentage of every purchase is donated to charity, without costing the charity or the shopper a penny extra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advice for fundraisers</td>
<td>The Institute of Fundraisers – advice and information from this professional membership body.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[https://www.voluntaryarts.org](https://www.voluntaryarts.org)

[http://www.soulsoup.co.uk/get-involved/fundraising](http://www.soulsoup.co.uk/get-involved/fundraising)

[http://emmabeeston.blogspot.co.uk](http://emmabeeston.blogspot.co.uk)

[https://www.playdale.co.uk/playground-equipment-funding/](https://www.playdale.co.uk/playground-equipment-funding/)

[https://workwithus.giveasyoulive.com/](https://workwithus.giveasyoulive.com/)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General advice</td>
<td>Clarity is a South West based non-profit company offering a skilled resource for the not-for-profit sector, helping organisations solve everyday issues and adding capacity to existing organisations. They have a regular blog on their website.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.claritycic.org/home-1.html">http://www.claritycic.org/home-1.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Advice</td>
<td>Digital is a growing area for many charities, from strategy, to fundraising, to communications. This guide is for everyone, from frontline staff at small charities to experienced digital managers and leaders wondering how to take their charity’s use of digital up to the next level. Your trustees might also benefit from the section on digital governance, which is one of the most critical areas in helping your charity unlock the potential of digital.</td>
<td><a href="http://micro.skillsplatform.org/charitydigitaltoolkit/">http://micro.skillsplatform.org/charitydigitaltoolkit/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advice on personal data</td>
<td>A total of 11 charities have been fined between £6,000 and £18,000 for misusing donors’ personal data. NCVO has created guidelines on donor consent in fundraising in order to ensure charities are always on the right side of the law.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.ncvo.org.uk/images/images/about_us/media-centre/NCVO_-_Charities_relationships_with_donors.pdf">https://www.ncvo.org.uk/images/images/about_us/media-centre/NCVO_-_Charities_relationships_with_donors.pdf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift Aid</td>
<td>When people donate to a registered charity or a Community Amateur Sports Club (CASC), it’s from an income they’ve usually already been taxed on. Charities can therefore reclaim the equivalent of the basic rate of tax, increasing the value of the donation made. For every £1 donated, the charity can claim an extra 25p, so each £1 can become £1.25 for the cause.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.uk/claim-gift-aid/what-you-can-claim-it-on">https://www.gov.uk/claim-gift-aid/what-you-can-claim-it-on</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>There are special rules for:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Funds from sponsored challenges (for example: overseas treks or marathons);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Charity membership fees;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Church collections;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• Selling goods on behalf of individuals (for example through a charity shop);
• Charity events or to view charity property;
• Charity auctions;
• Volunteer expenses donated back to a charity or CASC; and
• Funds raised through charities involved in running schools

For your contribution to qualify for Gift Aid, you must pay enough UK tax to cover the amount the charity will reclaim. You’ll also need to make a Gift Aid declaration if you want the organisation to make the claim, and many charities will include this on their donation forms.

The giver must confirm that this is a Gift Aid donation and that they have paid enough UK tax to cover the reclaimed amount.

You can make a declaration that covers an individual donation, contributions made during the previous six years and all future gifts to an organisation.

If you pay more than the basic rate of tax you can benefit from your donation as well.

Donors paying 40 per cent tax can claim back the remaining tax for themselves by requesting a P810 Tax Review, or adding it to a Self Assessment tax return.

| General advice | A guide on setting up a group, governance, recruiting volunteers and fundraising from Skipton Building Society | [https://www.skiptongrg.co.uk/free-resources/](https://www.skiptongrg.co.uk/free-resources/) |
| Good Finance – Helping Not-for-Profits understand social investment | Good Finance is a new website and collaborative project to help charities and social enterprises navigate social investment. The site addresses a commonly identified problem from organisations: that social investment is often confusing and complex to understand, with there being too little information available about how and where to access it. The website contains up-to-date content and case studies, a tool to help users assess if social investment is right for them and a directory of social investors and advisers. | [http://www.goodfinance.org.uk/understanding-social-investment](http://www.goodfinance.org.uk/understanding-social-investment) |
| **GDPR – Data Protection Advice** | Data protection regulation changed on 25th May 2018 to give people more control over their data. These laws cover how you collect, use and store people's personal data.  

Your customers, employees and other individuals need to be able to trust you to look after and use their personal data properly and safely. Knowing they can trust you is good for your business or organisation and you may risk a fine if you don’t comply.  

The Fundraising Regulator and Institute of Fundraising have also collaborated to produce six ‘bitesize’ guides to help charities navigate the new regulations. | https://ico.org.uk/  
| --- | --- | |
| **Communications** | Ideas on how to keep supporter focused | http://101fundraising.org/2017/04/five-rs-supporter-focused-fundraising-communications-questions/?utm_content=buffer3645&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=buffer |
| **Contactless Fundraising Badges** | 2018’s Movember campaign saw the launch of contactless donation badges across the UK, America, Canada and Australia. Movember participants are the first to wear the badges, which enable people to donate through a Near-field communication (NFC) chip. Tapping their badge opens an webform on the donor’s phone where they can select an amount and make a payment using Apple Pay, Google Pay or PayPal. Gift Aid can also be collected.  

London-based design agency, Bond & Coyne came up with the idea of creating the badges which have the added benefit of appealing to the growing number of people who want to donate, but do not carry cash.  

Dan Ridge, Campaign Director at Bond & Coyne said: | https://bondandcoyne.co.uk/ |
“The technology in our smartphones is allowing charity fundraising to become easier than ever before. We're really excited to push this technology, whether through wearable badges or on-street collecting. Soon contactless fundraising will be a pivotal tool for most charities.”

| Giving Tuesday – November annually | Giving Tuesday started in 2014 and runs in over 70 countries. It encourages people to support their favourite charity or cause. This can be by baking cakes, donating, tweeting etc. it is supported by the Charities Aid Foundation. | [https://www.givingtuesday.org.uk/](https://www.givingtuesday.org.uk/) |
| Virgin Money Giving | Virgin Money Giving has announced the roll-out of a new ‘Donor Covers Fee’ feature which will give donors the opportunity to cover the flat 2% transaction fee charities are charged to use the site.  

The new feature is initially available to ten major charity partners and will be rolled out to all Virgin Money Giving’s charity partners by the end of the year.  

It says it charges a 2% transaction fee to cover its running costs and to allow it to keep developing its service. Now donors will be offered the opportunity to pay that fee instead of the charity.  

Virgin Money Giving has also announced that it intends to sign up to the Fundraising Regulator’s Code of Fundraising Practice. | [https://uk.virginmoneygiving.com/giving/](https://uk.virginmoneygiving.com/giving/) |
| Brexit | The National Council for Voluntary Organisations has produced a report with guidance and information which voluntary sector organisations may find useful when preparing for EU exit. | [https://www.ncvo.org.uk/images/documents/policy_and_research/europe/NCVO-Brexit-factsheet.pdf](https://www.ncvo.org.uk/images/documents/policy_and_research/europe/NCVO-Brexit-factsheet.pdf) |
| Lloyds Bank Business and Charity Digital Index 2018 published | The Lloyds Bank Business and Charity Digital Index is the largest measure of digital capability and skills for SMEs and charities. The Index uses a powerful and unique blend of transactional and attitudinal online data to benchmark digital skills and capability of UK organisations, including VCSE organisations. | [https://resources.lloydsbank.com/businessdigitalindex/](https://resources.lloydsbank.com/businessdigitalindex/) |
| Charity Digital Code of Practice | The UK’s first Charity Digital Code of Practice was published in November 2018. The Code, which aims to help charities improve their digital skills and increase their take up of digital activity, is voluntary and free to access for all charities. It is being funded by Lloyds Banking Group and the Co-op Foundation and managed by a steering group of representatives from across the sector - including the Office for Civil Society. | https://doit.life/charity-digital-code |
| Charity Reserves – building resilience | A review by the Charity Commission has shown that less than a quarter of larger charities accurately reported the level of financial reserves they hold in their trustees’ annual report. According to the Commission, its findings suggest an incomplete understanding of what reserves are, which it says could lead trustees to make poor decisions about their charity’s finances.  

All registered charities must explain their policy on reserves in their trustees’ annual report, and should state the level of reserves held as well as why they are held. Almost all of a sample of 106 charities with an income over £500,000 included at least a reference to their reserves policy in their annual report. However, less than a quarter gave the right reserves figure, based on the information in their accounts. A third of charities failed to include a figure at all, while many trustees appear to believe that reserves are the same thing as total unrestricted funds.  

Sarah Atkinson, Director of Policy, Planning and Communications at the Charity Commission said:  

“The public, who generously donate to charity, rightly hold charities to high standards and expect them to manage funds in a way that maximises their benefit to society. As regulator, we therefore expect charities to steward their resources effectively; to protect their charity’s future and safeguard the money donated to them by the public or through public funds. Reporting financial information accurately is an essential part of this responsibility, so it’s concerning that so few larger charities appear to fully understand what reserves are or how to disclose them correctly. We would also expect auditors and independent examiners to report any concerns they have about the reserves held by charities, especially in light of the collapse of Kids | https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/charities-and-reserves-cc19 |
Company."

As well as the report, the Commission has also published guidance to help charities understand what reserves are and how to develop and report on a reserves policy. It will be sending these to all charities in the sample where there were concerns over the absence or accuracy of the reserves figure in their annual reports.

| Charity Checkout Fundraising Tool | Charity Checkout is a social enterprise that provides online fundraising tools for charities. If you’re looking for local grant-making trusts have a look at its Charity Directory.

The directory lists registered charities under their county and town headings and the list includes plenty of grant-making trusts. You should be able to access further information on any of the charities listed on the Charity Commission website. | https://www.charitycheckout.co.uk/charity-directory/ |

| Charities, Digital Technology and Young People | Charities are failing to use digital technology effectively to help disadvantaged young people, according to a recent report by the think tank NPC. “My Best Life: Priorities for Digital Technology in the Youth Sector” says that many charities using digital technology do not consider the circumstances many disadvantaged people face. The 31-page report is based on 12 months of research with young people experiencing multiple disadvantages in the London borough of Camden.

The young people were asked how digital technology could be used to tackle the challenges and opportunities they faced in building better lives for themselves. Common problems were low levels of digital literacy outside social media, insufficient resources to pay for devices except mobile phones and the cost of data on phones.

The proposals in the report include developing an app similar to Google Maps that would allow disadvantaged young people to find and review the local support they require, such as mental health services. The report also suggests using chat bots on phones to enable young people to ask questions about simple day-to-day support on issues such as benefits and housing. | https://www.thinknpc.org/publications/my-best-life-priorities-for-digital-technology-in-the-youth-sector/ |
| goDonate | A new digital platform aims to help smaller charities increase the number of donations they receive online with a more simplified donation system.  
Billed at the ‘next generation donation platform’, goDonate has been designed to improve the online experience for donors and increase the chances of supporters completing the donation process. The number of fields donors have to fill has been reduced by including payment technologies such as Apple Pay, Google Pay and PayPal, with the information pulled from their digital wallets used elsewhere.  
Vicky Reeves, managing director of creators, Addition, said there was a “misconception” within the sector that supporters would complete a donation when they visited a charity’s website with the intention of donating. “Statistics show that a significant number of potential donors do not go on to donate,” Reeves said. “They can be put off by a poor user experience, having to complete lengthy forms or having security concerns about submitting their details.”  
She said that by creating a user-friendly platform these issues had been addressed. “If donors are using payment technologies such as Apple Pay, they will need to complete only the donation amount – if that is not already pre-populated – a consent statement and the Gift Aid declaration,” Reeves said. “So there will be no need for name, address, bank details and so on because those are already known. This reduces the donation process to within three seconds.”  
Addition created the system after the success of its Enterprise platform, designed for larger charities such as the NSPCC, the Stroke Association and the Alzheimer’s Society. Smaller and medium-sized organisations had expressed interest in a similar system that wouldn’t be as expensive to install.  
The Fire Fighters Charity began using goDonate at the beginning of March, since when its number of monthly donations has increased by 49 per cent. | [https://addition.london/Produc ts/GoDonate](https://addition.london/Produc ts/GoDonate) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Free guide for Charities on Cyber</td>
<td>A guide aimed at helping charities defend digital risk has been published by the specialist insurer Ecclesiastical and the Charities Security Forum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime</td>
<td>The free Charity Cyber Guide provides organisations with information on the range of cyber threats they could face, from ransomware, malware and denial of service to phishing, password attacks and human error. It also offers practical advice on mitigating such risks, including guidance on protection against data breaches. The new guide has been put together after research by the insurer that found 17% of charities had experienced cyber attacks, with ransomware top of the list. 63% expressed concern about cyber and internet crime. Ecclesiastical’s charity director, David Britton, said: “After several years of high-profile attacks on larger corporations and businesses, there is now a growing trend of cyber attackers turning their attention towards organisations that might have a lower level of cyber security, including charities. “It’s clear from our research that even the threat of an attack is acting as a barrier to some charities innovating, and there’s a growing recognition that the long-term reputational damage to the charity and its trustees can be just as serious as the initial loss of data and the costs of putting things right.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy Fundraising</td>
<td>Legacies can be a challenging area for charitable organisations because it can be a difficult and sensitive issue to broach, yet legacies are generally the biggest gifts received by charities from individuals. Gifts in wills are now estimated to be worth £2.8bn a year to UK charities, with the average residual bequest standing at £46,000, according to Legacy Foresight’s latest Legacy Giving report. This represents by far the largest source of voluntary income to the sector. Nearly 16% of all charitable legacies are left to animal charities. The Code of Fundraising Practice and its associated Rulebooks for Street, Door and Private Site Fundraising outline the standards expected of all charitable fundraising organisations across the UK. The Code sets out the law and best practice for a range of fundraising techniques.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The standards were developed by the fundraising community through the work of the Institute of Fundraising (IoF) and Public Fundraising Association (PFRA), which has now merged with the Institute of Fundraising.

The Legacies section of the Code and Legacy Fundraising guidance establishes a series of criteria to be observed by charities to ensure that legacy fundraising is undertaken in a professional, responsible and sensitive manner.

Remember A Charity is a consortium of over 140 charities which promote legacy giving. Based at the Institute of Fundraising, the group encourage more people to leave gifts to charity in their Will, after looking after their friends and family.

The Institute of Fundraising website has a useful video of an Introduction to Legacy Fundraising, which is free to view.

Remember a Charity offers the following 10 useful tips for effective legacy fundraising. Further information is available on the Remember a Charity website.

1. Be proud of legacies – a legacy may be seen as reflection of someone’s life, values and experiences.

2. Family first – for many people with children, the idea of leaving money to charity could be seen as disinheritin your family. So it is important to use ‘family first’ messaging to overcome this barrier, such as ‘after providing for your loved ones, please consider leaving us a share of what is left’.

3. Drip the message – legacy giving should be seen as a normal act, not as a taboo. It should be part of everyday supporter conversations.

4. Know your audience – think carefully about the groups that are most likely to want to leave a gift to your cause. The more specific you can be the better. This allows you to define your audiences, understand their motivations and target them accordingly.
5. Know your story – you need to be able to explain the difference their gift will make. You are asking people to leave a gift that will achieve something big in the future, and you should be able to communicate your legacy message simply.

6. A conversation works best – Research from Remember a Charity shows that if you spend just 45 minutes talking to each of your donors they will actively consider leaving you a gift.

7. Make it easy – one of the inherent problems with legacy fundraising is that making a Will is something we love to put off. So it is important to make it as easy as possible for people to make a Will and leave you a legacy. Consider your website – how is it easy to find your legacy pages or download a copy of your brochure?

7. Use the right language – it can more accessible to talk about ‘gifts in Wills’. Be clear what you mean and avoid jargon (the Institute of Fundraising, from which much of this article is sourced, has produced a jargon-busting briefing to help organisations get to terms with the language of legacy fundraising).

8. Measure what you do – Remember A Charity suggests measuring the volume of your communications, the feedback you receive and the numbers of legacies per year.

9. Look after your supporters – the simplest piece of advice is to treat your supporters well. The warmer they feel about you and the longer the relationship, the more likely they are to consider leaving you a gift.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyber Security of Charities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The National Centre for Cyber Security (NCSC) has published an assessment of the cyber threats facing UK charities and a guide to help charities protect themselves against malicious cyber activity. The NCSC's Cyber Threat Assessment report has revealed how charities' valuable funds, supporter details and information on beneficiaries are being targeted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Small Charity Guide outlines easy and low-cost steps to protect from attacks. It includes expert advice focused on backing-up data, using strong passwords, protecting against malware, keeping devices safe and avoiding phishing attacks.

Lloyd’s Bank Foundation Report

This report from the Lloyd’s Bank Foundation presents a candid analysis of the ten-upcoming political, economic, social and technological changes which will dramatically affect the operating landscape for the 65,000 small and medium charities working at the heart of communities across England and Wales.

https://www.lloydsbankfoundation.org.uk/Facing%20Forward%20-%202017%20Final.pdf

Charity Governance

Charity trustees need to be able to identify the critical issues – the charity’s purposes and plans, its solvency, its resilience and quality of governance – and to be able to review these at regular intervals. The Charity Commission has designed these 15 questions to help charity trustees carry out such a review and decide what they need to focus on. The Commission has also included links to guidance that can help trustees access further information on a particular issue.


Grants for family breaks and day trips

Grants for family breaks and day trips

Grants for family breaks and day trips

Section Q: Support for Individuals

The Building and Civil Engineers (B&CE) Charitable Trust

Grants up to £15,000 for not-for-profit organisations supporting people with education and training in construction and construction industry related Occupational Health and Safety initiatives.

Individuals and not-for-profit organisations that support people with education and training in construction in the UK can apply for awards under the B&CE Charitable Trust's 3 objectives:

https://bandce.co.uk/corporate-responsibility/the-charitable-trust/how-to-apply/
1. Relief for people in times of need, such as unemployment, poverty, sickness or distress.
2. Education, training and retraining for operatives, past operatives and young people who want to start working in the construction industry, and
3. Education, training and research towards occupational health and safety initiatives in the construction industry.

Grants awarded under these three objectives can range from £500 up to £15,000.

Grants can be used for:

- Projects that either promote careers in the construction industry or lead to accredited qualifications, and/or
- Initiatives that support occupational health initiatives in construction.

In addition to the three objectives listed above the Trust also has an annual award:

- The Annual Mowlem Award: an annual award of £20,000 is given to an organisation that demonstrates achievements in training or the promotion of health and safety in construction.

Further details of the grant programmes are available on the B&CE website.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Jewel Fund</th>
<th>Grants up to £1,000 to support aspiring jewellers anywhere in the world who are looking to start their business.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Jewel Fund offers grants to jewellers to help support them in starting and growing their own jewellery businesses. Jewellers from anywhere in the world with a passion for creating jewellery and are in need of some additional funding to launch or grow their business may qualify for assistance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applicants over the age of 16 with an operating jewellery business (pre-launch businesses can apply but will need to provide a business plan) may apply for one of two £1,000 grants to help develop their business.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="https://learn.jewelleryschoolonline.com/p/jewelfund">https://learn.jewelleryschoolonline.com/p/jewelfund</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applications from jewellers who have been up and running for six months or more who are most likely to be successful this year will be prioritised for grant support.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants can be used for anything that will improve a business and help its long-term financial sustainability.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is an annual deadline – usually at the end of July.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Everything Ellie** |
| Small grants for families across the South West of England affected by life threatening or life limiting illness. |
| Everything Ellie was set up to benefit families affected by life threatening or life limiting illness or those affected by the impact of terminal illness. |
| The core work of the charity is to provide families with the opportunity to have time away at the Beach Hut, a place of familiarity that provides everything a family needs to have time away from hospital appointments and treatment plans. |
| In addition to the Beach Hut, Everything Ellie also provides family attraction tickets and short-term breaks during treatment or on a terminal diagnosis. |
| The Charity also offers small grants to families in the South West of England to pay for transport or other essential costs related to the Charity’s services. In most cases grants are not made directly to families, and instead are made to the professional agency working with the family. |
| [http://www.everythingellie.co.uk/](http://www.everythingellie.co.uk/) |

| **Grants for the arts – the Jerwood Charitable Foundation** |
| The Jerwood Foundation is dedicated to imaginative and responsible funding of the arts across the UK, with a particular focus on supporting emerging talent and excellence. The aim of the funding is to allow artists and arts organisations to thrive, and to continue to develop their skills, imagination and creativity with integrity. |
| Organisations (applicants are not required to be a registered charity) and individuals in the UK may apply for the following grant funding: |
| [https://jerwoodarts.org/](https://jerwoodarts.org/) |
**Large Grants:** (generally up to £50,000, although this can be more in exceptional cases). The Large Grants programme aims to develop strategic approaches to supporting artists and arts professionals through nurturing artistic or professional development programmes founded and run by established arts organisations. In addition, the Foundation also supports new collaborations, commissioning initiatives, research and development initiatives which either enable experimentation or generate new work, and occasionally it may fund investigation into sectoral and/or policy provision which affects artists. Projects should always respond to key needs and issues within arts sectors.

**Small Grants:** (generally under £10,000). The Small Grants programme allows the Foundation to explore new relationships, work directly with individual artists, take risks and support research or the development of future ideas. At the heart of every small grant is a targeted or particular professional or sectoral development opportunity to be explored.

Applications may be made at any time. Please note, however, that the Foundation likes to be contacted to discuss potential applications before any written submissions are made.

| Grants for live and performance arts | Grants up to £750 for UK based not-for-profit organisations and individuals for projects that support live and performance arts. Preference is given to supporting students, especially performance arts courses, such as music, drama and dance, although consideration may be given to other arts areas. The Trust favours applications from Yorkshire and the surrounding area. However, this should not deter applications from other parts of the UK. Not-for-profit organisation and individuals based and active in the UK may apply for a grant of between £250 and £750. Applications, which are considered every three months, may be made at any time. There are separate routes for individuals and organisation applying for a grant: | http://www.splitinfinitetrust.co.uk/ |
1. Individuals should download the application form from the Trust’s website, which should then be submitted with a brief covering letter and supporting evidence, such as an acceptance letter if applying for arts course funding.

2. Organisations are required to complete the information form available on the Trust’s website, which should be submitted with a project outline and a budget breakdown.

| Veterans Hearing Support | Veterans Hearing Support assists ex-service men and women who have hearing loss or associated difficulties such as tinnitus to access the Royal British Legion’s Veterans Hearing Fund (VHF). From experience, they know that many Veterans and organisations who support veterans are not aware of the fund, so are working to raise awareness. The application process is free and is not means tested so therefore its simple; if a veteran has a hearing loss, they may be eligible to access the fund. The Veterans Hearing Support service to the veterans is free of charge and they have a network of highly trained audiologists across the UK who will complete a full hearing assessment on eligible veterans to make sure they receive the correct hearing technology and assistive listening devices, or therapies required.  
**Find out more about Veterans Hearing Support here:** [https://www.veteranshearingsupport.co.uk](https://www.veteranshearingsupport.co.uk)  
and the British Legion’s Veterans’ Hearing Fund here: [https://support.britishlegion.org.uk/app/answers/detail/a_id/1633/~/veterans-hearing-fund](https://support.britishlegion.org.uk/app/answers/detail/a_id/1633/~/veterans-hearing-fund) |
| AFTAID – for the aged in distress | AFTAID provides direct financial relief to people aged 65 and over who are in distress or struggling to meet their basic needs. Beneficiaries must be:  
- At least 65 years of age  
- A UK citizen, resident in the United Kingdom  
- On a lower income and have minimal savings  
A letter of support is required for all eligible applicants from a social worker, doctor or similar professional of the official care services. Grants are not awarded directly to the applicant. The payment is made directly to the provider of the services or goods.  
**Find out more about AFTAID here:** [http://www.aftaid.org.uk/about.html](http://www.aftaid.org.uk/about.html) |
| The Helping Hand Fund | Grants are not available for a huge range of household items, repairs, aids to support independence etc. Applications can be made at any time. Funding is not available for on-going or retrospective payments or the repayment of debts. Taunton, Somerset based charity The Helping Hand Fund is a small grant making trust that awards grants to individuals. The trust covers the South West and Cornwall, the South and Wales and provides small grants to people in need either due to poverty or disability and ill health. All ages are considered, from children and young people to the elderly. However, only individuals in need aged 75 and over are eligible to receive a Christmas hamper, which is delivered to their door. The Trust also provides holidays in Dawlish, Devon for those who would otherwise be unable to afford one. Enquiries should be made in writing to the address on the Charity Commission website for this Trust. The Trust does not maintain a website. Further information is, however, available on the Charity Commission website. [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=258522&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=258522&subid=0) |
| The Transmission Fund – Help Musicians | Grants between £500 and £1,500 to enable professional musicians to access creative and professional development opportunities in the UK and internationally, as well as supporting formal and time limited training and mentoring opportunities. The Transmission Fund is designed to help professional musicians build their careers by providing grants opportunities, allowing them to focus on developing their artistic practice and furthering their professional development as a musician at a crucial point in their career. The Fund is open to emerging and professional musicians of all genres and disciplines. The applicant can be a solo instrumentalist, composer, producer, conductor, vocalist, singer-songwriter, etc. The funder can also support bands or ensembles with six members or fewer. For those who are applying as a group, 50% must meet the criteria as above and the group must have been established and playing together regularly for [https://www.helpmusicians.org.uk/creative-programme/current-opportunities/transmission-fund](https://www.helpmusicians.org.uk/creative-programme/current-opportunities/transmission-fund) |
at least two years.

Applicants must already have an active career to apply to the Fund. The funder wants to support those who can demonstrate the following:

- Exceptional ability within their discipline
- High quality musical output
- Regularly working (performances, commissions, releases) at a professional level (getting paid for work)
- Achievement or the potential to achieve a national or international impact
- An impressive track record
- An entrepreneurial spirit and dedication toward their career

Grants may be used to support:

- Tailored development opportunities such as workshops, artist residencies, conferences, masterclasses, writing retreats and short courses
- Short periods of training and mentoring with a leading professional in the field to improve creative practice or offer support and advice ahead of an important career opportunity (for example, a period of touring or recording)
- Travel, accommodation and access costs relating to the above

Grants of between £500 and £1,500 are available.

In order to apply, applicants must be:

- Aged over 18
- Based primarily in the UK and be eligible to work there
- Have been resident in the UK for at least three consecutive years
- In financial need and without significant backing

Application is by online form. Applicants will be expected to provide a biography outlining their artistic and career achievements to date along with details of the specific career development opportunity they wish to apply for funding for (including information...
about the costs associated with this opportunity).
Applicants will be required to provide supporting evidence of their music in the form of recordings, videos and web links. They must also supply a reference from an eminent musician or music professional not connected with the application.

| The Richard Jones Bursary for Blacksmiths | The Richard Jones Bursary Award of £200 will be made to any ‘up and coming’ blacksmith who, in the opinion of the Guild Committee, best describes how the money would be of benefit in furthering their blacksmithing career.

Applicants must submit the application form by 31st August latest (annual deadline for this award) and the successful candidate will be decided at the Guild AGM in October.

The winning applicant is required to provide the Guild with a written or verbal account of how the money was spent within twelve months of the award. |

| The Crispin Ellison Bursary Award for Charity Legacy Administration | The Crispin Ellison Bursary Award aims to further the professional development of those working or volunteering in a legacy management role within the charity sector.

It covers the costs for two successful applicants to complete the Certificate in Charity Legacy Administration (CiCLA), plus the cost of a year’s membership of the Institute of Legacy Management (ILM).

The award is named in recognition of former Legacy Link Director Crispin Ellison, who retired in May 2016 after a career spanning four decades in both legacy marketing and administration.

It is open to anyone working or volunteering for a charity in the UK, who could benefit from increasing their knowledge and skills in the field of legacy administration and management. They could be directly involved in legacy administration or marketing, responsible for managing or growing their charity’s legacy income, or have a governance role, such as a Trustee. Applicants must have a current relationship with a UK charity and can demonstrate why they and their charity would benefit from completing the CiCLA qualification. |
|https://legacy-link.co.uk/bursary/|
While the award is open to all types and sizes of charities, Legacy Link will give priority to smaller charities with less budget for staff and volunteer development.

The deadline for applications is usually in early March.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Everest Lewis Golden Foundation | The Everest Lewis Golden Foundation offers grants to help people fulfil an extraordinary talent or personal challenge.  
Launched in early 2018, the foundation is named after the founder of double glazing company Everest, Lewis Golden, who passed away towards the end of 2017. It offers up to £30,000 to help aspiring individuals or groups achieve their ambitions. There are two separate entry periods: Spring/Summer and Autumn/Winter.  
The inaugural beneficiaries were four students from the University of Oxford who had a shortfall in funding of £2,800 for an expedition to South Greenland.  
The foundation also donated £5,000 to a young musician to go towards a second-hand Heckel bassoon, which can cost over £30,000 due to demand, with a 12 year waiting list for a new one. |
| https://www.everest.co.uk/lewis-golden-foundation/ |
| Grants for folk dance and song | The English Folk Dance and Song Society (EFDSS) is the national folk arts development organisation for England. They champion the English traditional arts – music, song, dance, storytelling, customs and traditions – as part of the rich and diverse cultural landscape of the UK. They often have funding and support available. |
| https://wwwefdss.org/ |
| Various grants and support for professional musicians | Help for Musicians UK is the leading UK charity for professional musicians of all genres, from starting out through to retirement. They have a range of support and advice available, including grant programmes.  
For further information, visit their website. |
| https://www.helpmusicians.org.uk/creative-programme/current-opportunities |
| Funding for scholarships and | The aim of the Queen Elizabeth Scholarship Trust (QEST) is to support excellence in British crafts by offering both scholarships and apprenticeships to individuals and |
| https://www.qest.org.uk |
| **apprenticeships – craftspeople** | Employers.

The scholarships can be used to fund salaries, further study, training, practical experience and/or materials for up to 3 years for craftsmen and women who want to improve their craft and trade skills.

Apprenticeship funding is awarded to fund apprentices, learning craft skills within companies and from master craftsmen and to support employers in funding apprentices in order to nurture a new generation of craftspeople. Funding can contribute towards the apprentice’s salary which should be at least at the level of the minimum wage, training costs and/or materials/tools.

Scholarships and apprenticeships can range in value from £5,000 to £18,000 (£6,000 a year for up to 3 years) depending on how much funding is required for a project.

Apprenticeships can also be for up to £18,000 (£6,000 per year for up to 3 years), depending on how much funding is required for the apprenticeship.

There is no requirement for match funding.

Eligible applicants should be craftsmen and women of all ages who live and work permanently in the UK. Applicants must be able to demonstrate that they already have a high level of skill and are firmly committed to their craft or trade.

Proposals must show how the project will contribute to the excellence of modern and traditional British craft. Scholars are required to report to the Trustees on their progress within twelve months of the award.

The Scholarship applications process opens twice a year, in January and July respectively. The application period is open for one month only and the assessment stages begin soon after the applications close. |

| **Grants for training and education** | The Thomas Wall Trust has its origins in Wall’s sausages and meat pies and Wall’s ice-cream (introduced to protect workers because sales of meat products declined | [http://www.thomaswalltrust.org.uk/welcome/](http://www.thomaswalltrust.org.uk/welcome/) |
They award small grants to individuals to assist with the cost of training courses that improve their chances of employment. They also offer assistance to help people overcome barriers to work and study – these must be more than just the financial implications of studying. Grants do not normally exceed £1,000 and may be offered towards fees, equipment or any other relevant study costs.

They also award grants of up to £1,000 to smaller UK charities that are actively responding to the educational and social needs of their communities. The Trust is particularly keen on supporting projects that are innovative in some way. Grant awards are specifically for project costs. For these applications, the Trust meets twice a year, in July and November. Applications for the July meeting must be received by the end of May and for the November meeting by the end of September.

Applicants are required to register on the Trust’s new website to be able to access the application form. Applications to grants for individuals can be made at any time.

Grants for family breaks and day trips

The Family Holiday Association is a national charity providing seaside breaks and day trips for families and founded on the belief that holidays are a lifeline, not a luxury.

All families must be referred by someone working with them in a supporting role. Referrers can work or volunteer for a variety of organisations including:

- Schools
- Children / Family Services
- Children’s centres
- Charities e.g. Barnardo’s, Shelter
- Refuges and domestic abuse support services
- Faith groups
- Housing associations
- Community health team

Funding for

The Lisa Ullmann Travelling Scholarship Fund offers support to individuals working in
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>dancers</strong></th>
<th>all areas of movement and dance who wish to travel within the UK or overseas in order to enrich their practice and pursue a personal passion. Applications are invited from choreographers, performers, lecturers/teachers, writers, therapists, administrators and related professionals. The following expenditure is eligible:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Projects that involve travel either in the UK or overseas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Projects that bring benefit to the applicant as an individual and which will aid their personal, professional and artistic development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Projects which are carefully thought through and show evidence of preliminary research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Innovative programmes of professional development which clearly relate to the applicant's professional work and interests. The provider prefers to fund plans which are more individually tailored; build on the applicant’s previous experience and which demonstrate significant benefits in terms of the applicant’s artistic and/or career development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Projects which outline clear and achievable objective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Projects which show passion and commitment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The average grant awarded is typically around £600. Larger awards are made occasionally but this tends to be in exceptional circumstances. Applications are welcome from UK residents aged over 18 irrespective of nationality, gender or previous training.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications must be from individuals, not institutions, groups or companies. Applicants must have been resident in the UK for a minimum of 5 years at the time of their application. Travel must originate in and return to the UK.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>GLL Sport Foundation Bursaries</strong></th>
<th>Support for talented athletes across the UK.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The GLL Sport Foundation is the largest independent athlete support programme in the UK. Last year over 30 talented athletes (from 19 different sports) from across Bath and North East Somerset were funded to help them towards achieving their goals. For many athletes, this is the only source of funding they receive.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.gllsportfoundation.org">apply/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
See the website for further details. Deadlines are usually February annually.

| Churchill Fellowships | Churchill Fellowship is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to expand your professional and personal horizons and, crucially, make a difference to communities and professions across the UK.

It begins with a travel grant for you to spend up to two months overseas, researching innovative practice on a topic of your choice. This is not an academic study, it’s a practical exploration of how things work in other countries, yielding global insights that can be brought back to the UK to influence change here.

On your return, you will be supported with advice and further funding to spread your findings locally or nationally, perhaps to set up a pilot project or new organisation, and to meet key players in your topic area.

A Fellowship is for life, and you will be able to join useful networks of other Churchill Fellows in your topic or locality. Online you will have your own page on their website which can be used to promote your findings and activities.

Applicants come from all backgrounds, ages and levels of experience. No qualifications are required. You will need some knowledge of your topic area but you do not need to be a field leader. We are looking for dynamic individuals who are passionate about their project and can show how they will use it to make a difference in the UK.

For 2020 Fellowships will be awarded for topics in these categories:

- Arts for the built environment
- Rural Living – strengthening countryside communities
- Enterprise – supporting social impact
- Education
- Environment, conservation and sustainable living
- Healthcare innovations for the 21st century (palliative care, physical activity, suicide prevention)

https://www.wcmt.org.uk/apply/what-churchill-fellowship
| The Stelios Award for Disabled Entrepreneurs | This award gives disabled entrepreneurs in the UK the chance to win a top prize of £30,000 for their business, awarded by easyJet founder and philanthropist Sir Stelios Haji-Ioannou.  

Jointly run by the Stelios Philanthropic Foundation and Leonard Cheshire since 2006, the award recognises the achievements of disabled entrepreneurs who have set up their own company and excel in their chosen business field. Last year saw Hannah Chamberlain win with her mental health app Mental Snapp.  

All forms of entrepreneurship and planned business activity in the UK, including start-ups, social enterprise or up and running businesses, which are at least 50% owned by disabled people, are eligible to apply.  

The winner will receive their grand prize at an awards ceremony on 14th November. Four runners up will also receive prizes of £10,000 each.  

The award is open to disabled applicants operating in the UK only. The Stelios Award uses the Equality Act 2010 definition of disability, which also includes long-term mental and physical health conditions.  

The award is open to registered and not-yet-registered companies, charities and social enterprises  

To be eligible, a disabled entrepreneur must own at least 50 per cent of the company. The company must not be more than seven years old. The applicant must have an active online presence. Past winners and/or applicants are welcome to re-apply.  

Full details on eligibility and an application form are available from the Leonard

| **Funding for individuals in need** | St Monica Trust provides funding for individuals in need in Bath and North East Somerset, Bristol, South Gloucestershire, North Somerset. To be eligible, you need to be over 40 and have a low income with limited savings. You can receive a gift to buy an item you need, or a short term grant to help you through a crisis. | [http://www.stmonicatrust.org.uk/what-we-do/community-fund/individuals-and-families](http://www.stmonicatrust.org.uk/what-we-do/community-fund/individuals-and-families) |
| **Grants for disabled persons** | The Bath Disability Trust is a local charity which welcomes grant applications from both individuals and organisations working towards the same objectives, which is: To provide relief to disabled persons and to alleviate the effect of disability within Bath and its contiguous parishes. | No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website. [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=231502&subid=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=231502&subid=0) |
| **Grants for Bath residents facing hardship** | The Mayor of Bath’s Relief Fund was set up many years ago to help the citizens of Bath. The Charity provides support to Bath residents who are in need, hardship or distress by making grants of money or providing or paying for items, services or facilities. Grants of up to £850 are given, depending on the individual case. This fund is the last resort for most who have already exhausted all other channels such as Social Security, Social Services and other local charities. The grants given help to pay bills, provide carpets, basic second-hand furniture and appliances and school uniforms. One key criterion is that children should have clean clothes, hot food and a warm house. Grants are not given for tuition fees nor rent arrears as the fund is not linked to the Council in any way. | [http://www.mayorofbath.co.uk/mayor-of-baths-relief-fund](http://www.mayorofbath.co.uk/mayor-of-baths-relief-fund) |
| **Support for individuals in crisis** | St John’s Foundation in Bath welcomes applications from professional referrers to support individuals and families who have reached a crisis point in their lives. Depending on the circumstances, St John’s can provide up to £1,500 towards a wide range of items and services. | [https://www.stjohnsbath.org.uk/funding-support/](https://www.stjohnsbath.org.uk/funding-support/) |
| **Grants for Turn 2 Us** | Turn 2 Us is a national charity that aims to help those people in financial hardship gain | [http://grants-](http://grants-)](http://grants-)}
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>individuals in need</strong></th>
<th>access to welfare benefits, charitable grants and support services via their website and helpline.</th>
<th>search.turn2us.org.uk/</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Support for women</strong></td>
<td>The Smallwood Trust provides financial support to individual women who:</td>
<td><a href="https://www.smallwoodtrust.org.uk/">https://www.smallwoodtrust.org.uk/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Live alone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Have limited savings of less than £5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Have limited income</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Receive some form of means tested benefit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Are not eligible for help from any other charity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Are not students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grants for children and young people</strong></td>
<td>The Michael Crawford Children’s Charity was established in order to promote any charitable purposes for the benefit of children and young people and in particular the relief of sickness and poverty. Grant applications are invited from individuals and organisations throughout England and Wales.</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1042211&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=1042211&amp;subid=0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grants for cancer support</strong></td>
<td>Macmillan Cancer Support offers grants for groups and individuals who support people affected by cancer. It is able to help with:</td>
<td><a href="http://www.macmillan.org.uk/information-and-support/coping/talking-about-cancer/find-groups-and-talks-near-you/how-we-support-your-group.html">http://www.macmillan.org.uk/information-and-support/coping/talking-about-cancer/find-groups-and-talks-near-you/how-we-support-your-group.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Start up funds to support the start up of a new self-help and support projects for people affected by cancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Development funds – to help existing groups to expand and extend their reach.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• User Involvement Grants – to encourage the involvement of people affected by cancer in the design and improvement of cancer services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Individual Development Grants – to enable people affected by cancer to develop their skills and use their cancer experience to help support others affected by cancer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grants range from £500 for start up projects to £3,000 for existing projects.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for those in temporary difficulty</td>
<td>The Bridging Fund Charitable Trust Grants to assist those who the Trustees feel are in temporary difficulty and could ‘get back on their feet’ with a little help. To meet this objective the Charity makes grants to other charities that have an infrastructure in place to pass funds efficiently on to those individuals.</td>
<td>No website. Contact details on the Charity Commission website: <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&amp;regid=1119171">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?subid=0&amp;regid=1119171</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants for hearing impaired young people. | The Birkdale Trust provides grants to young people (up to mid twenties) who are hearing impaired. Funding is available for:  
  • Assistance with the purchase of specialist hearing equipment or other aids which will benefit an individual or organisation;  
  • The provision of funding for special courses or individual tuition or speech therapy;  
  • Support for professional assessments and advice or support for appeals against local authorities;  
  • The financial support of another charity for hearing impaired. | http://www.grantsforthedeaf.co.uk/ |
<p>| Emergency grants for older person’s hardship | AFTAID provides emergency grants for equipment and services required to take away hardship from the day-to-day life of an older person. Grants are not available for ongoing or retrospective payments or repayment of debts. | <a href="http://www.aftaid.org.uk/grantapp.html">http://www.aftaid.org.uk/grantapp.html</a> |
| Grants for specialised aids for young people | The Children Today Charitable Trust provides aids designed to improve and enhance the lives of children and young people with disabilities. Grants are for equipment for individuals only – groups or schools are not eligible to apply. | <a href="http://www.childrentoday.org.uk/">http://www.childrentoday.org.uk/</a> |
| Grants for disadvantaged | Happy Days is a national children’s charity dedicated to providing holidays, days out, and theatre trips for disadvantaged young people with special needs. The Charity | <a href="https://www.happydayscharity.org/">https://www.happydayscharity.org/</a> |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| young people | supports families with children aged 3-17 who have:  
- Learning difficulties  
- Physical or mental disabilities  
- Acute, chronic or life limiting illnesses  
- Been abused or neglected  
- Witnessed domestic violence  
- Been bereaved  
- Have responsibility as a carer for a parent or a sibling  
Eligible applicants can apply for the costs of day trips, group activity holidays or family respite breaks. |
| Grants for disabled gardeners – The Gardening for Disabled Trust | Grants up to £1,000 for individuals in the United Kingdom so they may continue to garden, despite advancing illness, age or disability.  
Applications may be made at any time.  
The following may apply:  
- People with a wide range of disabilities including visual, physical and mental  
- People who need to re-organise gardens because of health issues  
- Residents in long stay hospitals or nursing homes who share a garden  
Grants can be used for:  
- The adaptation of private gardens to meet the special needs of disabled people  
- Grants towards tools, raised beds, paving, wheelchair access and greenhouses  
- Provision of help with special gardens in hospitals, centres and schools  
- To provide information on garden aids and techniques  
Please note that applicants are required to become a member of the Trust's Garden Club. Membership is free. | https://www.gardeningfordisabledtrust.org.uk/apply-for-a-grant/ |
Grants are not available for general maintenance, clearing, fencing, cutting down trees or turfing.

There is no application form. Applicants should submit an application by letter giving details of the work to be carried out, including an estimate of the cost of the material and tools. The letter should be posted to the Trust, along with:

- Two competitive quotes if labour is required
- A written letter from the applicant's GP, social worker or occupational therapist describing the disability
- A stamped-addressed envelope

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Funds Services (previously Buttle UK Families Programme)</th>
<th>Grants for the purchase of essential items to meet the needs of children in the UK living in severe poverty or hardship.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously known as the Buttle UK Families Programme, the BBC Children in Need Emergency Essentials Programme supports children and young people who are facing exceptionally difficult circumstances. The programme provides items for the most basic needs of vulnerable children and young people who may be:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Living in severe poverty and suffering deprivation as a result; and/or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Affected by additional social issues such as domestic abuse, substance misuse, estrangement, disability or serious illness, mental health or behavioural difficulties, abuse or neglect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Support is for:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Children aged under 18 years who are experiencing a crisis or emergency;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- UK or EU citizens who are normally resident in the UK;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Where the child or young person's family do not have access to support and have insufficient resources to meet their needs;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Where a child or young person's family are experiencing poverty or destitution or are in receipt of a means tested benefits.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[https://www.familyfundservices.co.uk/emergency-essentials/](https://www.familyfundservices.co.uk/emergency-essentials/)
Consideration may also be provided where a child or young person, or their family, have an asylum application under assessment or in circumstances where residency criteria is not consistent across the family unit.

Funding is available for critical household items as follows:

- Electric cookers
- Essential household items, furniture and kitchen equipment
- Clothing
- Baby equipment
- Fridges and freezers
- Washing machines
- Children's beds and bedding, including cots

Where possible, items will be provided directly rather than awarding a cash grant. Applications must be made through an organisation that is supporting the family or young person and is capable of assessing their needs, and that can also administer the grant.

Making dreams come true for seriously or terminally ill children

Promise Dreams is a charity aiming to make the dreams of seriously or terminally ill children (up to age 18) come true. These can be a dream, such as the trip of a lifetime or chance to meet a celebrity or something that will make a difference to the child/family every day, such as medical equipment, home adaptations or a wheelchair. The only thing they cannot fund at present is a garden alteration in terms of physical landscaping of the garden. However, they have been able to help with garden equipment such as sensory items or specialist play equipment and making gardens wheelchair accessible.

http://promisedreams.co.uk/about-us/

Activities, TVs and TV Licences for serving wounded, injured or sick and for ex-service men

A unique national tri-service charity which provides entertainment and recreation for the benefit of the serving wounded, injured or sick and for ex-service men and women with disabilities. The Charity holds a number of events, concerts, garden parties etc a year. Invitations to nominate individuals to attend events are sent to ex-service associations, veterans organisations, other service charities and Personnel Recovery

http://www.nfassociation.org/
| and women with disabilities – The Not Forgotten Association | Centre/Units.  
The Charity can also provide televisions or TV Licenses for ex-service men and women who are housebound or who have limited mobility due to physical or mental injury or disability, and are therefore generally unable to benefit from their other activities. Applications for support are made through the main services charities such as SSAFA, The Royal British Legion, Combat Stress and Veterans Aid.  

The Charity also provides televisions and licences to ex-service care homes, hospitals, hostels, housing projects and rehabilitation centres, for use in both individual rooms and communal areas. For further information email: tv@nfassociation.org |

| Funding and support for working or retired farmers, farm managers, farm workers facing financial difficulty - Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institution (RABI) | The Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institution (RABI) is dedicated to helping those in need in England and Wales who are currently working full-time in agriculture as a farmer, farm manager or farm worker, or have previously done so for at least ten years and are now retired or have had to give up work due to chronic illness or disability.  

The Institution can provide welfare advice, care and financial provision. Eligible applicants include farmers, farm managers, agricultural workers and their dependants, who are on low incomes and have less than £10,000 in savings, according to the following criteria:  

- The retired applicants must normally be aged at least 65 and have worked full-time on the land for a minimum of 10 years. These qualifications can be waived where an applicant has had to cease working due to illness or disability, or has served in the Women’s Land Army  
- Those applicants who are working must be experiencing exceptionally difficult circumstances of a temporary nature.  

Applicants should show what other sources of funding have been sought and secured. Before financial assistance is granted, a RABI Welfare Officer will visit to ensure there is genuine need, as well as providing advice on entitlement to state benefits.  

PLEASE NOTE: grant support does not include compensating for business debts. | http://rabi.org.uk/ |
| Funding for families with severely disabled children – Family Fund Trust | The Family Fund Trust will look at any grant request that relates to the needs of a disabled or seriously ill child, young person and their family. This might be, for example, for furniture, clothing, bedding, kitchen appliances, sensory toys, computers or tablets, a family break or something to help with college for 16 and 17 year olds. The average grant is around £500.

The child’s condition must be long-term or life-limiting. By ‘long-term’ the Fund means lasting or likely to last 12 months or more.

Grant awards are discretionary and subject to available funding. This can mean that an application may be declined in instances where a family has a significant level of capital or household income. |

| Equipment Grants – Variety | This scheme offers funding for specialist equipment which will be of clear direct benefit to a child or children up to the age of 18 with a disability/disabilities and/or with special needs. Most grants are for less than £5,000.

Applications can be made on behalf of individual children. These must be supported by a letter from an appropriately qualified medical professional, such as an occupational therapist, physiotherapist or paediatrician.

Applications can also be made from non-profit making groups and organisations working with children up to, and including, the physical age of 18 years.

There is no deadline but only one application per organisation is permitted per year. |
| Grants for individuals in need - R L Glasspool Charity Trust | This Charity’s vision is of a society where people in need receive sufficient support to overcome hardship. It is one of the few national charities making grants to individuals with no restrictions on the type of beneficiary it can support.  

The Charity provides timely, small, one-off grants to individuals and families in need of financial support for everyday items to help them set up or remain in their home and improve their well-being. In some instances the Charity provides grants to support training to enable applicants to take up an offer of employment.  

The Charity does not accept applications directly from individual members of the public. Only organisations that operate in England, Wales, Northern Ireland or Scotland and meet the following criteria are eligible to apply:  

- Statutory organisation that provides a health care, social care or advice service  
- Charity that directly provides, or is contracted to provide, a statutory health care, social care or advice service Citizens Advice Bureau  
- Prison or Probation Service (National Offender Management Service, NOMS)  
- Tenancy support worker employed by either a Local Authority, Industrial and Provident Society or a Housing Association which is registered with the Housing Corporation  

Referring agencies must have a bank account in its own name. Payments will only be made to the referring agency. | http://www.glasspool.org.uk/home/homepage |
| Grants for students - The Gilchrist Educational Trust | Grants usually in the region of £500. Applicants must be full-time students at a British University. Awards are made to those who have made proper provision to fund a degree or higher education course but find themselves facing unexpected financial difficulties which may prevent completion of it. Applications will normally be made during the last year of the course. Awards are also made to those who, as part of a | http://www.gilchristgrants.org.uk/grants-to-individuals.html |
degree course, are required to spend a short period studying in another country. Examples are the fieldwork necessary for a thesis or dissertation, or medical students’ elective period of study.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ideas Mean Business – Young Innovators’ Programme – The Princes Trust</th>
<th>The aim of this initiative is to find the next generation of young UK innovators and provide them with support, advice and funding. The programme is open to 18-30 year olds from a wide range of backgrounds who are looking to take their ideas to the next level. It will enable applicants to quickly receive advice, guidance and the chance to get access to transformative backing; helping to turn their ideas into reality.</th>
<th><a href="https://www.princes-trust.org.uk/help-for-young-people/princes-trust-online/young-innovators">https://www.princes-trust.org.uk/help-for-young-people/princes-trust-online/young-innovators</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants for workers in the drinks industry</td>
<td>The Benevolent Drinks Industry Charity provides practical, emotional and financial help to current and former employees of the drinks industry and their families. The charity can provide one-off or regular financial grants, sheltered accommodation, care home facilities, advice, support and friendship.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.thebenevolent.org.uk/">http://www.thebenevolent.org.uk/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Grants for individuals suffering from an ongoing medical problem - The Heinz, Anna and Carol Kroch Foundation | The Heinz, Anna and Carol Kroch Foundation provides grants to charitable organisations working with individuals who have an ongoing medical problem and are suffering from severe poverty and hardship. Applications to support victims of domestic violence and the homeless may also be considered. Grants tend to be for small amounts - often just under £200. Applications must be made by a recognised body (for example a Social Worker, Welfare Rights Officer, Citizens Advice office, or a GP/Consultant ) on behalf of the individual requiring assistance. Applications, which should include the following information, may be made in writing and submitted either by post or email:  
- The background of the client: family makeup, age, income and expenditure;  
- What the grant will be used for;  
- Details of any other funding which has been sought and secured; and  
- A copy of estimates for any equipment or adaptations. | No website. See Charity Commission website. [http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=207622&submit=0](http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=207622&submit=0) |
| The Frederick’s | A £2 million loan fund for disadvantaged women in England and Wales with a viable | [http://www.fredericksfound](http://www.fredericksfound) |
| Foundation Women’s Loan Fund | business plan who want to launch a new business or need support to develop an existing one.  

The Fredericks Foundation Women’s Loan Fund was launched in September 2018 as a ring-fenced £2 million fund to provide loans to women with a viable business plan who have been turned down by conventional lenders.  

Women can apply for a loan if they are resident in England and Wales. The focus is on:  

- Single parents  
- Migrant communities and ethnic minorities  
- Women with disabilities  
- NEETs (young people not in education, employment or training)  

Loans of up to £15,000 for start-ups and follow-on loans of up to £35,000 to support growth are available.  

Applications may be made at any time. |
| Alcohol Support Programme for the over 50s | Drink Wise Age Well, a support programme for people over 50 run by the substance-abuse charity Addaction, has launched a web chat service for those worried about their drinking.  

The programme already offered face-to-face support in Glasgow, Sheffield, Devon, south Wales and the west of Northern Ireland but it hopes the new service will allow it to reach adults anywhere in the UK through its website.  

The service will operate between 10am and 4pm, Monday to Friday, and between 11am and 4pm at weekends. People will be able to make appointments to get personal support from trained professionals, the charity said.  

Julie Breslin, head of Drink Wise Age Well, said:  

“As we age, life-changes such as retirement, bereavement or the children leaving...
home can leave some of us feeling more isolated and struggling to cope, which can lead to increased alcohol use.

"Over the past three years we have supported more than 85,000 people face-to-face, but there is demand for what we do in other parts of the country and web chat is a brilliant way to deliver convenient, confidential advice."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding Journal</th>
<th>Funding Journal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Sure Start Maternity Grant**  
If you’re expecting your first child or a multiple birth (eg twins) and you already get certain benefits, the government offer a one-off payment of £500 towards the cost of having a child.  
[https://www.gov.uk/sure-start-maternity-grant](https://www.gov.uk/sure-start-maternity-grant) | |
| **Free School Meals**  
Your child may be able to get free school meals if you claim certain benefits or they get certain benefits in their own right from the government.  
[https://www.gov.uk/apply-free-school-meals](https://www.gov.uk/apply-free-school-meals) | |
| **Carers Allowance**  
If you look after someone with substantial caring needs then you could be entitled to a Carer’s Allowance.  
[https://www.gov.uk/carers-allowance](https://www.gov.uk/carers-allowance) | |
| **Personal Independence Payment**  
You may be entitled to claim PIP to help with some of the extra costs caused by long-term ill-health or a disability if you are aged between 16 and 64.  
[https://www.gov.uk/pip](https://www.gov.uk/pip) | |
| **Attendance Allowance**  
If you’re aged 65 or over and are physically or mentally disabled you could claim Attendance Allowance to help with personal care.  
[https://www.gov.uk/attendance-allowance](https://www.gov.uk/attendance-allowance) | |
| **Disability Living Allowance for children**  
DLA is a tax-free benefit for children under 16 who are living with a disability that affects their mobility. It contributes towards the cost of care and mobility.  
| **Motability**  
Motability is a national charity that helps people get more mobile by exchanging their mobility allowance to lease a car, scooter or powered wheelchair.  
[https://www.motability.co.uk/](https://www.motability.co.uk/) | |
| **Flexible Support**  
Available at each Jobcentre Plus, the FSF aims to give support, including training,  
[https://www.gov.uk/contact](https://www.gov.uk/contact) | |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>childcare and work clothes to help you find a job.</th>
<th>-jobcentre-plus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prince’s Trust</td>
<td>Helping 13 to 30 year olds with the practical and financial support they need to transform their lives by developing key skills to get them into work, education or training.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.princes-trust.org.uk/help-for-young-people/get-funding-train-learn">https://www.princes-trust.org.uk/help-for-young-people/get-funding-train-learn</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Funeral Payments</td>
<td>If you’re on low income and need help paying for a funeral you’re arranging you could be eligible for a Funeral Payment to help cover the costs.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.uk/funeral-payments">https://www.gov.uk/funeral-payments</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budgeting Loans</td>
<td>A Budgeting Loan could help pay for essential items such as furniture, clothes, moving costs or hire purchase debts. It’s an interest free loan that you normally repay within 104 weeks.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.uk/budgeting-help-benefits">https://www.gov.uk/budgeting-help-benefits</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Improvement Agencies</td>
<td>HIAs help elderly, disabled and other vulnerable people make adaptations to their homes and give support and advice to older homeowners who need repairs or improvements made.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.housingcare.org/service/type-69-hia-service-general.aspx">http://www.housingcare.org/service/type-69-hia-service-general.aspx</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Weather Payments</td>
<td>If the temperature in your area is recorded as, or forecast to be zero degrees Celsius or below for 7 consecutive days you may get a CWP if you’re claiming certain benefits.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.gov.uk/cold-weather-payment">https://www.gov.uk/cold-weather-payment</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for farmers experiencing hardship</td>
<td>The Addington Fund offers short-term financial aid to farmers and farm businesses, when an emergency situation has or will create unforeseen additional expenditure.</td>
<td><a href="http://www.addingtonfund.org.uk/our-work/grant-work/">http://www.addingtonfund.org.uk/our-work/grant-work/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for farm workers experiencing hardship</td>
<td>This grant giving charity which can provide help to farm workers, ie those that are/were employed on a farm, resident in England, or their widows, widowers, children or dependants, whose total weekly income is less than the average current agricultural minimum wage as stated in the Agricultural Minimum Wage Order. A single grant to a maximum of £350 can be made for the purchase of items such as: • Washing machine</td>
<td><a href="http://www.addingtonfund.org.uk/our-work/grant-work/george-stephens-charity/">http://www.addingtonfund.org.uk/our-work/grant-work/george-stephens-charity/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Telephones
- Lighting
- Furnishings for the home
- Shower
- Bed, etc

All applications must be submitted through a third party such as a GP, Social Services, British Legion, Farming Community Network. Applicants cannot apply directly and supporting evidence will be required.

**Armed Forces Charities – including National Service**

There are numerous Armed Forces Charities working across the UK providing a range of support. For many, the definition of someone who is an Armed Forces Veteran is someone who has undertaken just one day’s service. Therefore, those that were involved with National Service may not identify as an Armed Forces Veteran but will still be entitled to support and benefits.

The Veterans Gateway provides a first point of contact for veterans and their families seeking advice and support.

https://www.veteransgateway.org.uk/

**Energy at Home Advice Service**

B&NES Energy at Home Advice Service provides free, expert advice on all things energy related for residents in Bath and North East Somerset. Find out:

- how to save money on your energy bills
- whether you are eligible for energy bill rebates or extra support
- how to use your heating system most effectively
- how to tackle damp, mould and condensation problems
- which energy saving improvements may be most suitable for your home e.g. heating, insulation and renewable energy technologies
- whether there are any grants or loans available to help cover the cost of installing energy saving improvements

There is Freephone service for B&NES residents: 0800 038 5680

https://www.energyathome.org.uk/

**The Heinz, Anna**

Grants up to £200 to charitable organisations working with individuals who have an

No website. See Charity
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and Carol Kroch Foundation</td>
<td>Applications to support victims of domestic violence and the homeless may also be considered. Applications must be made by a recognised body (for example a Social Worker, Welfare Rights Officer, Citizens Advice office, or a GP/Consultant) on behalf of the individual requiring assistance. Applications, which should include the following information, may be made in writing and submitted either by post or email: • The background of the client: family makeup, age, income and expenditure; • What the grant will be used for; • Details of any other funding which has been sought and secured; and • A copy of estimates for any equipment or adaptations.</td>
<td>Commission website. <a href="http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=207622&amp;subid=0">http://beta.charitycommission.gov.uk/charity-details/?regid=207622&amp;subid=0</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities for over 55s – B&amp;NES</td>
<td>St John’s Foundation organises and supports a range of activities across the district for over 55s. These include classes on art, writing, ballet, crafts, cookery and much more. Some of the activities are based at The Bubble in the centre of Bath and this venue is available for other organisations to hire.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.stjohnsbath.org.uk/the-bubble/">https://www.stjohnsbath.org.uk/the-bubble/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Action</td>
<td>Family Action distributes grants up to £300 to individuals over the age of 14, looking to unlock their educational potential by participating in further education. Many individuals face challenges during their time at college which may mean they’re unable to complete their studies and pursue their future career goals. For others, their life situation may change meaning they need to re-train to gain employment that suits their family life. Family Action’s Educational Grants Programme helps individuals to begin their studies as well as supporting existing students to continue and complete their studies. Ongoing but only one application per applicant permitted per year.</td>
<td><a href="https://www.familyaction.org.uk/what-we-do/grants/educational-grants/">https://www.familyaction.org.uk/what-we-do/grants/educational-grants/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Let’s Talk Energy Fund</td>
<td>The Let’s Talk Energy Fund can help customers of any energy company who are struggling to pay their bills, and who live in England, Scotland or Wales. It can also</td>
<td>The Fund is now accepting online applications at:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
help applicants by providing replacement household items such as cookers, fridges, fridge-freezers and washing machines – and also help to replace and repair gas and oil boilers.

To qualify for an award applicants will need to demonstrate they are in receipt of the below means tested benefits or demonstrate a gross household income of less than £16,190 as well as providing evidence specific to their request. Whilst we try to award as many applications as possible, funds are limited and requests cannot be guaranteed to be awarded.

Eligible means tested benefits:

- Pension Guarantee Credit
- Child Tax Credit
- Working Tax Credit
- Income Support
- Income-based Job Seeker’s Allowance (Contribution based JSA does not qualify)
- Income-Related Employment Support Allowance (Contribution based ESA does not qualify)
- Universal Credit

The application process is a short online form.

https://fund.lets-talk.online/

Please contact energyfund@lets-talk.online for more information
Section R: Fast Funding Finders

Funding Central: [www.fundingcentral.org.uk](http://www.fundingcentral.org.uk)  (Subscription is free for organisations with a turnover under £100,000).

The National Lottery Community Fund: [https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding](https://www.tnlcommunityfund.org.uk/funding)

Quartet Community Foundation: [http://quartetcf.org.uk/apply-for-a-grant/](http://quartetcf.org.uk/apply-for-a-grant/)

GRANTfinder – subscription only: [http://www.grantfinder.co.uk/](http://www.grantfinder.co.uk/)

Directory of Social Change: [https://fundsonline.org.uk](https://fundsonline.org.uk)

Funding for the Voluntary and Community sector from:

- Government departments
- Independent grant administrators
- European sources
- Regional sources

[http://governmentfunding.org.uk/default.aspx](http://governmentfunding.org.uk/default.aspx)

Section S: Jargon Buster

- **CIC**: Community Interest Company (non-profit company)

- **Registered Charity**: non-profit organisations registered with the Charity Commission with charitable objects (these can be unincorporated or also registered as companies with Companies House)
• CIO: Charity Incorporated Organisation (incorporated legal structure for charities regulated by the Charity Commission)

• Association with charitable aims and objectives: formal group with a constitution which is charitable but not registered with the Charity Commission (most likely because their income is below the £5,000 threshold)

• Constituted community group: formal group with a constitution which lays out issues around membership, who can make decisions, what they do and how they will use any money etc

• Un-constituted community group: generally small groups who have come together because of a shared issue, or to set up support within their geographical community. Tend to be organised informally and have no written rules around their group

• CASCs: Community and Amateur Sports Clubs. Groups who are constituted and whose core purpose is amateur sport.

---

**Section T: Advice Relating to Brexit (last updated June 2019)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advice Relating to Brexit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Preparing for EU Exit: Data Protection – advice from DCMS | In a no deal scenario, the continued free flow of personal data between the EU and the UK is not automatic but there is guidance setting out the actions UK organisations should take to enable the continued flow of personal data between the UK and the EU.  
| EU Exit Update – 30th May 2019 | The UK Government has reached an agreement with the EU on an extension until 31st October at the latest, and crucially with the option to leave earlier as soon as a deal has been ratified.  
No Deal remains the legal default at the end of the extension period. As a responsible Government, we have been preparing to minimise any disruption in the event of no deal. When necessary we will continue to update our online advice on how people should prepare.  
The UK Government has guaranteed that any Rural Development Programme projects where funding has been agreed before the end of 2020 will be funded for their full lifetime. This applies in both a negotiated and a “no-deal” scenario. It |
will ensure continued funding for these projects until they finish and means that Defra and the devolved administrations can continue to sign new projects after the UK leaves the EU during 2019 and 2020.

During the course of the extension, the UK will continue cooperation as a full Member State with all the relevant rights and obligations.

https://euexit.campaign.gov.uk/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Protection in a No Deal EU Exit Scenario – advice from the Office for Civil Society</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A no-deal scenario would impact how organisations ensure flows of data continue. It is important for organisations, as a priority, to review whether they would be affected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is specific guidance on data protection in the event of a no deal. It is recommended that you review the government’s technical notice on data protection as well as guidance for organisations on data protection published by the Information Commissioner’s Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a no deal scenario, the continued free flow of personal data between the EU and the UK is not automatic and the guidance sets out the actions UK organisations should take to enable the continued flow of personal data between the UK and the EU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Office for Civil Society are keen to understand how prepared civil society organisations are for the implications on data protection in a no deal scenario and what more Government can do to support the sector. DCMS has established a Economic Data Protection taskforce who would be happy to attend meetings with you and your members to assist with your preparations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you would like to contact them to ask questions or raise any issues, please email <a href="mailto:laura.kennedy@culture.gov.uk">laura.kennedy@culture.gov.uk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Settled Status Scheme –

The government has committed to safeguarding the rights of EU nationals residing in the UK. EU citizens will be entitled to apply for ‘settled status’ in the UK, enabling them to continue to work and reside in Britain.
### Advice from the Office for Civil Society

The government has been clear that it will protect the rights of EU citizens in the UK, whether or not the UK reaches a final deal with the EU. For more information on immigration in the event of a no deal, please review the latest policy guidance, which has been recently published by the Home Office.

The settled status scheme is open to some EU citizens and their family members now. The scheme will open fully by 30th March 2019. On 21st January the Prime Minister announced that there will be no fee when the scheme opens fully on 30th March 2019.

The deadline for applying is 30th June 2021. The deadline for applying will be 31st December 2020 if the UK leaves the EU without a deal. For more information please review the Settled Status Scheme website.

- [https://www.gov.uk/settled-status-eu-citizens-families](https://www.gov.uk/settled-status-eu-citizens-families)

### EU Funding – Advice from the Office for Civil Society

Under the terms of the Withdrawal Agreement, UK entities’ right to participate in EU programmes during the current Multiannual Financial Framework period will be unaffected. UK based organisations will be able to bid for funding, participate in and lead consortia, until programme closure in 2020.

In 2016, the Chancellor announced that in the event of no deal the government will guarantee EU projects agreed before we leave the EU, to provide more certainty for UK organisations over the course of EU Exit.

In July 2018, the Chief Secretary laid a Written Ministerial Statement extending this guarantee. The guarantee now covers the following:

- the full 2014-20 Multiannual Financial Framework allocation for structural and investment funds
- the payment of awards where UK organisations successfully bid directly to the European Commission on a competitive basis while we remain in the EU
- the payment of awards under successful bids where UK organisations are able to participate as a third country in competitive grant programmes from Exit day until the end of 2020
- the current level of agricultural funding under CAP Pillar 1 until 2020.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>For awards where UK organisations successfully bid directly to the European Commission on a competitive basis, the government will work with the Commission to ensure that UK organisations will be able to continue to participate.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>More information about the guarantee and funding for specific EU programmes is available in the technical notice on EU funded programmes. This includes the lead department and contact point for each individual EU programme.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Erasmus+ and European Solidarity Corps - Updated Technical Notice – Advice from Office for Civil Society</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Government has issued an updated Technical Notice providing guidance to organisations and individuals on the UK’s anticipated participation in the current Erasmus+ (2014-2020) and European Solidarity Corps (ESC) (2018-2020) programmes after the UK leaves the EU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The government recommends that applications are submitted as normal for the upcoming deadlines for funding in respect of the 2019 Call for Proposals, for both Erasmus+ and the European Solidarity Corps (ESC). This will ensure that organisations and individuals can take part in the programme if a withdrawal agreement is in place. At the same time, organisations should take note of the scenarios outlined in the Technical Notice as part of their business planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please view the National Agency for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Both programmes offer fantastic opportunities for funding in the youth sector, and as delivering the deal negotiated with the EU remains the government’s top priority, we continue to encourage organisations to apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.erasmusplus.org.uk/brexit-update">https://www.erasmusplus.org.uk/brexit-update</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Further guidance and contact on the EU Exit</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Customs and Excise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Sector Procurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCVO Guidance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://www.ncvo.org.uk/policy-and-research/europe">https://www.ncvo.org.uk/policy-and-research/europe</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>